



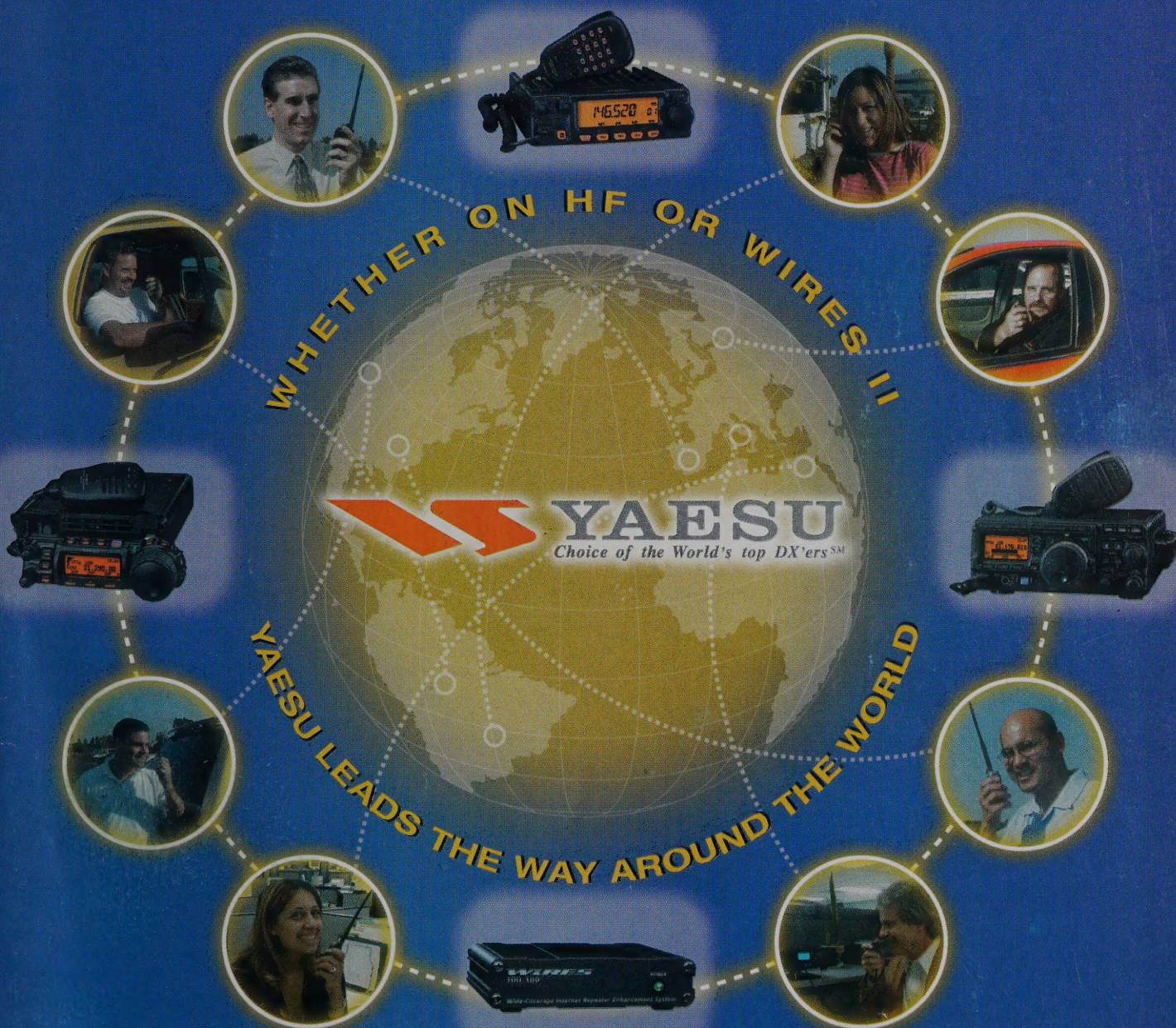
# HAM RADIO OUTLET

WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTION

Serving You  
From Twelve  
Locations

SUMMER 2003

## Communications Equipment Catalog



WHETHER ON HF OR WIRES

YAESU  
Choice of the World's top DX'ers™

YAESU LEADS THE WAY AROUND THE WORLD

**Call Toll Free for Orders and Quotes**

Western US/Canada 1-800-854-6046 • Mountain/Central 1-800-444-9476 • Southeast 1-800-444-7927  
Mid-Atlantic 1-800-444-4799 • Northeast 1-800-644-4476 • New England/Eastern Canada 1-800-444-0047

Maps Pages: 112-113 • Index Page: 114

On-line ordering, <http://www.hamradio.com>



# The *Ultimate* Portable QRP Rig!



## Why do we call the '703 the ultimate portable QRP rig?

- **IC-706MKIIG Operations.** Anyone who has a '706 will know how to operate without the manual!
- **HF or HF & 6M only.** Icom's engineers focused on the bands that really mean the most to QRP operators. A VHF/UHF rig is called a HT!
- **Internal Antenna Tuner.** 160-10M or 160-6M, depending on the version. Internal, automatic and designed with latching relays so no current draw when the match is achieved.
- **DSP.** That's right, Automatic Notch and Noise Reduction is included.
- **Smart Power Mode.** The '703 is one smart radio! It knows when to throttle back the current to prolong the life of your battery.
- **Low Current Consumption.** This QRP rig will rival some handheld radios, as the current drain is as low as 300mA when on 9.6VDC
- **CW Memory Keyer.** Contest QRP is so sweet with the internal CW Memory Keyer. 3 memories capable of holding 50 characters each.
- **Big Ears.** Sensitivity of 0.16uV at 10dB S/N rivals some of the big rigs. This helps compensate for antenna compromises when you're in the field!
- **Cold Hands.** Don't worry, the '703 comes with the TXCO, so your frequency will not drift when you touch the knob with cold hands. Ready for outdoors!
- **No Assembly Required.** The '703 is ready to go when you are!
- **Way Cool Optional Backpack.** A must have accessory! So cool, '706 owners will have to own one!



**Call HRO for details!**

Why not? You deserve it!

[www.icomamerica.com](http://www.icomamerica.com)

  
**ICOM**<sup>®</sup>



**440 MHz**  
**AR-447**  
**\$224.95**

**2 Meters**  
**AR-147 PLUS**  
**\$149.95**



HRO Discount Prices

Our most advanced family of mobile radios have all the features expected in a modern mobile transceiver including AM air receive (AR-147 Plus only), direct frequency entry, and 81 memory channels. Includes both CTCSS and digital coded squelch.

- 3 power settings: 60 / 10 / 5 on the AR-147 Plus, 35 / 10 / 5 on the AR-447.
- Receive range: 118-171 AR-147, 400-480 AR-447 Plus.
- 9 DTMF autodialer and built-in redialer.
- Direct frequency entry using multifunction DTMF mike.
- PC programmable with optional software.



**AR-247**  
**222 MHz**  
**\$209.95**

HRO Price

ADI's 222 MHz single band mobile radio, the ADI AR-247, has a collection of features that will make operation on the 222 MHz band a lot of fun!!

- Extended receive capabilities.
- Three power settings, 30, 10 and 5 watts.
- 80 memory channels plus a call channel.
- CTCSS encode and decode built-in.
- Auto repeater offset.
- 9 DTMF AutoDial memories plus a built-in redialer for autopatch.
- Dual frequency watch.
- User programmable time out timer.
- Programmable band and memory scan modes.
- DTMF paging.
- Direct frequency entry using the multifunction DTMF microphone.
- Auto power off.
- Frequency or channel display.

## Handhelds

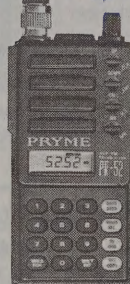
**HRO**  
**Discount Price**  
**\$169.95**

**220**  
**MHz**  
**PR-222**



**HRO**  
**Discount Price**  
**\$159.95**

**6 M**  
**PR-52**

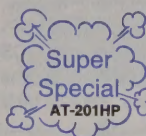


These compact, rugged hand-helds offer 5 watts output on 1.25 or 6 meters.

- PR-222 receives 216-228 MHz; transmits 222-225 MHz.
- PR-52 receives 40-54 MHz and transmits 50-54 MHz.
- 5 watts out with rechargeable NiCad battery included.
- CTCSS encode and decode.
- 40 memories.
- Programmable repeater shift.
- 16-button keypad with DTMF encode.
- MARS modifiable.

**HRO**  
**Discount Prices**  
**AT-201HP - \$CALL**  
**AT-401HP - \$179.95**

**2 Meters**  
**AT-201-HP**



**440 MHz**  
**AT-401-HP**



- The AT-201 transmits 144-148 MHz; receives 130-179 MHz.
- The AT-401HP has a frequency range of 400-470MHz and transmits from 430-450MHz.
- Backlit key pad.
- 40 memories are soft-sectored as 20 memories in each of 2 banks. Memories store any transmit offset and CTCSS tone.
- Automatic repeater offset for quick operation. Enter the desired frequency and + or -.
- Full range or 1 MHz scanning is available.
- Memory group covers groups of 10 or all 40 memories.
- Display shows either channel or frequency.
- Can be cloned using a hardware key.
- Compatible with all AT-200 / 400 accessories.

## Amateur Radios 3-30

### Mics & Keyers Accessories 31-37

### SWL & Aviation GPS & Scanners 38-45

### Books & CDs Software 46-50

### Tools & Helpers 67-71

### Power Supplies Batteries & Amps 72-77

### Cable & Connectors Rotators & Switches 78-84

### Antennas 85-103

### Towers 104-109

### Store Locations 112-113

### Complete Index 114

© 2003 Ham Radio Outlet and Asterisk Design.

This catalog may not be reproduced in whole or in part without permission.



## Single Band



Pick a  
Band –  
Any  
Band

**DJ-196T**  
2 m – \$149.95  
**DJ-296T**  
222 MHz – \$189.95  
**DJ-496T**  
440 MHz – \$199.95  
HRO Prices

These HT's feature alphanumeric display, back-lit keypads, 5W out with standard EBP-48N battery, CTCSS encode/decode, DCS and 4 different tone bursts, theft alarm. The 2m and 440 MHz versions have 41 memories; the 222 MHz model has 160 memories plus call channel.

### DJ-S40T

440 MHz – \$89.95  
HRO Price

### Second Generation Pocket-Size UHF Transceiver

This pager sized rig transmits up to 1 watt output with the optional Ni-MH battery (EBP-53N) or external DC power. Normal output is 500 mW. It features 100 memories, a call channel and several scan modes. It covers the entire US Amateur Radio allocation of 420-450 MHz with an extended receive range. The case design conceals the speaker. The antenna has SMA fitting. 38 CTCSS encode and decode tones are standard features plus four tone bursts. A popular application is its use through cross-band transceivers as a "remote mike" through a base or mobile dual-band transceiver.



Special!!  
\$79.95  
Each

**DJ-S11T**  
2m - \$149.95  
Suggested List Price

Use this tiny 2m communicator from your car with the optional EDH-18.

- Transceive on 144-148 MHz.
- 20 memories plus call channel hold frequency, 50 CTCSS tones and offset.
- Pivoting antenna.
- Smaller than 5" H x 2.25" W.
- Use 3 AA or NiCad pack.
- Power out is 340 mW.
- Large lighted display.



## Dual-band

HRO  
Discount Price  
\$209.95

**DJ-596T**  
2m / 440 MHz

VHF + UHF operations from a high output, easily operated HT. Has a NiMH battery, 100 memories, CTCSS+DCS encode and decode. Optional digital voice communications if you add the EJ-43U board. Alphanumeric channel labels, keyboard frequency input, theft alarm, backlit keys and display, scan modes, narrow FM mode and more!



**DJ-V5TH**  
2m / 440 MHz  
\$209.95  
HRO Discount Price

This compact HT has 200 memories, alphanumeric display, direct frequency input, narrow / wide FM RX, CTCSS encode / decode, 5 scan modes, auto-dialer, and an SMA antenna connector. The receiver can be expanded to 76~999.995 MHz (cellular blocked).



Credit  
Card  
Size

**DJ-C5T**  
2m / 440 MHz  
\$149.95  
HRO Price

Enjoy this compact 2m/440 MHz dual band with standard or non-standard splits, AM air band receive, CTCSS encode and decode, and an internal speaker. Charge the lithium ion battery in 2



hours with the snap-in charger.

## Digital Voice Modulation

Be among the first amateur operators to communicate via digital voice modulation using the publicly-open ITU-TV.32 protocol. Experiment with digital voice modes. The radio is easily switched between analog and digital modes. HT and mobile boards are on-air compatible with each other.

### Available boards:

EJ-40U Digital Voice Board for DR-135/235/435 mobiles.  
EJ-43U Digital Voice Board for DJ-596 HT.

## Accessories



### DM-330MVT Communications Grade Switching Power Supply

Super compact, lightweight power supply is great for portable operations. Provides 32 amps peak, 30A continuous. Variable output 5-15 VDC. Preset voltage function. Patent pending noise offset circuit moves pulse noise. Short circuit protection. Convenient front panel connections. Internal switch to convert voltage to 220V. Cigarette plug socket. HRO Price \$149.95



### EDX-2 Automatic Tuner

Mates with DX-70/77 radios. Tunes wire antenna 8-80ft. Use for base, mobile, or marine installations. HRO Price \$299.95

## Alinco Handheld Specifications

Model	Frequency Range	Power	Current Drain Xmit	Current Drain Rec	Power Out **	Memory Channels	Ant Z ohms	Mike Z ohms	Sensitivity at 12 dB	Height in	Width in	Depth in	Weight lbs
DJ-C5T	2m / 440 MHz		300 mA	40 mA	300 mW	50	50	2k	<.16 µV	3.7	2.2	0.417	0.18
DJ-596	2m / 440 MHz	6-16VDC	1.5 A	75 mA	5 W †	100	50	3k	<.15 µV	4.89	2.2	1.58	0.62
DJ-V5T	2m / 440 MHz	13.8 VDC	1.6 A	220 mA	5 W	200	50	2k	<.16 µV	3.81	2.28	1.59	0.74
DJ-196T	2m	13.8 VDC	1.2 A	280 mA	5 W	40	50	2k	<.14 µV	4.88	2.25	1.57	0.83
DJ-296T	222-225 MHz	13.8 VDC	1.2 A	280 mA	5 W	160	50	2k	<.14 µV	4.88	2.25	1.57	0.83
DJ-496T	430-450 MHz	13.8 VDC	1.4 A	280 mA	5 W	40	50	2k	<.12 µV	4.88	2.25	1.57	0.83
DJ-S11T	144-148 MHz	4.5 VDC	250 mA	33 mA	340 mW	20	50	2k	<.15 µV	3.93	2.16	1.1	0.41
DJ-S40T	420-449.995 MHz	13.8 VDC	600 mA	50 mA	1 W	100	50	2k	<.14 µV	4	2.2	1.2	

\*\* Power output is determined by choice of battery pack. † at 13.8VDC



## Mobile Accessories

Model	Item	DR-130T 430T M06T M03	DR-135T 235T 435T	DR-140T	DR-150T	DR-620T	HRO Price
EDS-9	Remote Kit					*	\$45.95
EJ-19U	Memory Expansion	*					\$24.95
EJ-20U	Tone Squelch	*		*	*		\$33.95
EJ-40U	Digital voice board		*				\$119.95
EJ-47U	Digital voice board					*	\$169.95
EJ-41U	TNC unit		*				\$129.95
EJ-50U	TNC unit					*	\$119.95
PC-15B	Power Cord	*	*	*	*		\$10.95
MB-130	Mounting Bracket	*		*	*		\$19.95

## Handheld Accessories

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	C5	X2	F1T F1T- HP	G1T	G5	S40	S11 S41	V5	X2000 X10	162 TD	162T	180T 280T 480T	190 191T 191T- HP	195T 196T 496T	560 TA	580T	596	HRO Price
EBP-6	Mobile Bracket		*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$16.95
EBP-24N	Ni-Cd Battery (7.2V 1200 mAh)												*		*	*	*	\$78.95	
EBP-26N	Ni-Cd Battery (7.2V 700 mAh)												std		*	*	*	\$41.95	
EBP-28N	Ni-Cd Battery (12V 700 mAh)												*		*	*	*	\$68.95	
EBP-33N	Ni-Cd Battery (4.8V 650 mAh)					*				*				*				\$63.95	
EBP-34N	Ni-Cd Battery (4.8V 1200 mAh)					*				*				*				\$69.95	
EBP-36N	Ni-Cd Battery (9.6V 650 mAh)					*				*				*				\$67.95	
EBP-37N	Ni-Cd Battery (4.8V 700 mAh)					*				*				*				\$34.95	
EBP-45N	Ni-Cd Battery (6.0V 700 mAh)								*						*			\$47.95	
EBP-46N	Ni-Cd Battery (9.6V 600 mAh)								*						*			\$59.95	
EBP-51N	Ni-MH														*		*	\$37.95	
EBP-50N	High Capacity														*		*	\$23.95	
EBP-52N	Ni-MH Battery (3.6V 500 mAh)						*											\$37.95	
EBP-53N	Ni-MH Battery 6.0V 500 mAh)						*											\$45.95	
EBP-54N	Ni-MH Battery (3.6V 1500 mAh)						*											\$49.95	
EDC-16B	Filtered DC Cig. Cable	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$22.95
EDC-36	Filtered DC Cig. Cable	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$24.95
EDC-37	13.8 volt Power Cable	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$7.95
EDC-43	Cigarette Lighter Cable	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$10.95
EDC-45	Quick Charger	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$69.95
EDC-49	Wall Charger	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$19.95
EDC-60	Rapid Charger	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$78.95
EDC-63	Wall Charger	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$19.95
EDC-88	Quick Charger EBP-33N, 34N,35N,36N, 37N,48N	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$53.95
EDC-91	Quick Charger EBP-45N, 46N	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$53.95
EDC-93	Wall Charger	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$23.95
EDH-11	Dry Cell Case	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$12.95
EDH-12	DC Jack Adaptor for ext. power	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$12.95
EDH-16	Dry Cell Case	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$12.95
EDH-27	Dry Cell Case / Charger	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$44.95
EDH-28	DC Converter Cigar Cable	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$38.95
EDH-29	Dry Cell Case	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$12.95
EDH-31	Dry Cell Case	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$12.95
EDS-7	2 Pin Mike Adapter	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$9.95
EJ-14U	50 Memory Channel Unit	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$19.95
EJ-15U	200 Memory Channel Unit	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$29.95
EJ-28U	CTCSS Decoder Unit	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$42.95
EJ-43U	Digital Voie Board	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$109.95
EME-12	Headset w/ear hook VOX & PTT	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$69.95
EME-16	Tie Pin Microphone	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$17.95
EME-17	Earplug Headset	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$29.95
EME-18	Earphone	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$10.95
EMS-47	Speaker Mike (req EDS-7)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$24.95
EMS-50	Round Speaker Mic	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$63.95
EMS-8Z	Speaker Microphone	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$48.95
ESC-18	Leatherette Case EBP-24N	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$13.95
ESC-19	Leatherette Case EBP-28N	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$18.95
ESC-23	Soft Case (EBP-30N)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$16.95
ESC-24	Soft Case (EBP-31N/32N)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$10.95
ESC-27	Soft Case	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$15.95
ESC-28	Soft Case (EBP-37N)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$12.95
ESC-29	Soft Case (EBP-33N)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$12.95
ESC-30	Soft Case (EBP-34N/35N/36N)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$12.95
ESC-34	Soft Case / Belt Pouch	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$13.95
ESC-35	Soft Case black	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$12.95
ESC-36	Soft Case black	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$12.95

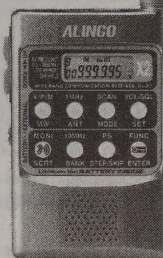
## World's Smallest Scanning Receiver

### DJ-X2T - \$CALL

HRO Discount Price

This credit card sized receiver covers 522 kHz to 1 GHz (cellular blocked).

- 700 channels in 10 banks.
- RF detector (Bug Finder) to secure privacy.
- 3 antenna systems with SMA for external use.
- AM / FM / WFM
- Beginner/expert modes.
- Clear, crisp audio.



### DJ-X3T \$CALL

HRO Discount Price

Revolutionary design. Receives 100 kHz to 1.3 GHz, AM, NFM and WFM. It has NiMH battery, four scan modes, stereo FM reception (with optional headphones).

- Receives 0.1 to 1299.995 MHz (cellular excluded)
- 700 memories.
- Power: 3.6 to 6 VDC.
- Antenna Z: 50Ω.
- Sensitivity: <12db.
- Height: 4.01 in.
- Width: 2.2 in.
- Depth: 0.9 in.



- Current Drain: approximately 75 ma maximum.

### DJ-X10T

#### All Mode

### Scanning Receiver

\$309.95

HRO Discount Price

- AM, NFM, CW, SSB WFM.
- Tunes 100 kHz to 2 GHz (with cellular blocked\*\*).
- Dual VFOs.
- 1200 memories.
- Alphanumeric channel designation.
- PC programmable.
- Internal "Help."
- ChannelScope™ spectrum display.
- Unblocked version available to qualified buyers. Documentation required.



### DJ-X2000T

\$449.95

HRO Discount Price

### World's Most Advanced Multimode Handheld Receiver

- Help navigation.
- CTCSS decoder/tone scan.
- WFM, NFM, AM, USB, LSB CW.
- Covers 100 KHz - 2150 MHz (cellular blocked).
- 2000 channels in 50 banks, 40 per bank.
- PC Programmable.







# ALINCO®

## HF / VHF / UHF MOBILES

### HF / 6 Meter Transceivers



#### DX-77T

HF - \$599.95

HRO Discount Price

The DX-77T transmits on ham bands 10-160 meters in SSB, CW, AM, FM, and data. It has a general coverage receiver 150 KHz - 30 MHz.

- Output on SSB, CW and FM is 100 watts; on AM, 40 watts.
- 100 memories store mode, split, RF atten., frequency, AGC, gain.
- Two VFOs plus memory mode.

- Built-in speech processor, IF shift, CW audio filter, electronic keyer.
- Computer control option: ERW-4.
- Full QSK, 7-step semi break-in, or auto break-in CW modes.
- CTCSS tone access for 10m FM.
- Convenient front panel jacks for key, headphones, or external speaker. Rear panel connectors for external amp, antenna, EDX-2 tuner, computer control.

#### DX-70TH

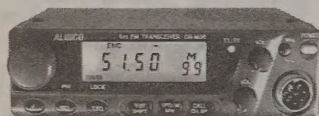
HF / 6m - \$759.95

HRO Discount Price



- All-mode.
- Includes general coverage receiver.
- 100 watt output from 1.8-30 MHz & 6m.
- 100 memories with 10 memory group scans.
- Detachable control head.
- Dual VFO.

- CTCSS for 6/10 m.
- Full QSK and auto CW break-in.
- Built-in narrow band filter, RF preamplifier, speech processor, noise blanker.
- Size 2.25"(H) x 7"(W) x 9"(D).



#### DR-MO6TH

6 meter FM

\$249.95

HRO Discount Price

Find exciting new contacts working FM on the 6 meter band. Work DX over several hundred miles with the many forms of propagation on this lowest amateur VHF band; ground wave, direct wave, sporadic-E, F2 reflection and backscatters, just to name a few. Covers the 6m band (50-54 MHz) with 20 watts high and 1 watt low output. This rig has 100 memories, a CTCSS encoder, and EMS-11 DTMF microphone (US only). Receiver has 12dB SINAD sensitivity.

### Alinco Mobile Specifications

Model	Primary Use	Frequency Range	Power	Current Drain Xmit	Current Drain Rec	Power Out	Memory Channels	Ant Z ohms	Mike Z ohms	Sensitivity at 12 dB	Height in	Width in	Depth in	Weight lbs
DR-135T	Mobile	2m	13.8 VDC	11:00 AM	400 mA	5/10/50 W	100	50	600	<16 µV	1.57	5.58	6.83	2.2
DR-235T	Mobile	222-225 MHz	13.8 VDC	8 A	400 mA	5/10/25 W	100	50	600	<16 µV	1.57	5.58	6.83	2.2
DR-435T	Mobile	430-450 MHz	13.8 VDC	10 A	400 mA	5/10/35 W	101	50	600	<16 µV	1.57	5.58	6.83	2.2
DR-150TQ	Mobile	2m Trans	13.8 VDC	10 A	600 mA	50 W	100	50	600	<16 µV	1.6	5.6	6.2	2
DR-605TQ	Mobile	2m/440 MHz	13.8 VDC	11.5 A	1.2 A	50 W/35 W	50	50	600	<16 µV	1.6	5.6	7	2.43
DR-620T	Mobile	2m/440 MHz	13.8 VDC	11:00 AM	600 mA	50 W/35 W	200	50	2000	<14 µV	1.6	5.5	7.28	2.2
DR-MO6TH	Mobile	50-54 MHz	13.8 VDC	3 A	800 MA	20 W/2 W	100	50	600	<16 µV	2.0	5.51	5	2.7

\* Expand to 100 with optional EJ-19U † Expand to 240 with optional EJ-23U

### 2m / 70cm Dual-Band Mobiles

#### DR-620T

NEW!

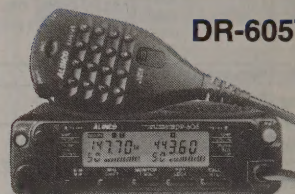


\$339.95 - HRO Discount Price

With the optional EJ-47U, this radio has advanced 10F3 digital mode with speech compression technology.

- Transceiver on 2m and 440 MHz.
- Extended receive range: 87.5-174 and 335-480 MHz.
- Remote front panel w/ optional EDS-9.
- 200 memory channels.
- Set parameters, enter frequencies through the mike.
- D-SUB9 connector and optional EJ-50U TNC support digi-peet mode for APRS tracking and 9600 bps packet.
- Scans: VFO, memory, programmed, CTCSS and DCS.
- Transmit power 50 / 35 / 10 / 1 W.

#### DR-605TQ



\$339.95

HRO Discount Price

- Extended receive range: 136-174 MHz (includes AM) and 420-470 MHz.
- 9600 BPS ready.
- 50 watts VHF and 35 watts UHF.
- Built-in CTCSS tone encoder and decoder.
- Channelized display.
- Cross band memory.
- Cross band repeater function.
- Band, programmed, or memory scan.
- Built-in duplexer.
- 50 memory channels per band memories plus call channel.
- Tone burst 1450, 1750, 2100 Hz.

### 2m or 70cm Single Band Mobiles

#### DR-135T

\$169.95

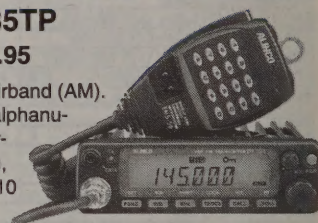
HRO Prices

#### DR-135TP

\$289.95

Transmit and receive 2 meter FM and receive Airband (AM). Ignition key power control, theft alarm, 7 place alphanumeric display, front panel data input, optional internal packet module can be used with APRS (TM), rear panel serial port connection. 100 memories, 10 autodial memories, and more.

- DR-135TP has an EJ-41U TNC for 1200/9600bps packet and APRS.
- 50/10/5 watts output settings.
- Accepts optional EJ-40U digital voice module.
- Ignition key activated On/Off.



- Multifunction direct input DTMF backlight microphone.
- Huge LCD with 7 character alphanumeric display.
- CTCSS encode/decode.
- DCS encode/decode.

#### DR-235T

220 MHz - \$249.95

HRO Price

Now in Stock

#### DR-435T

440 MHz - \$249.95

HRO Price

These mobiles have a unique, new multifunction backlight microphone with direct frequency input. The EMS-57 mike features V/M, call, set, dial, H/L, and more. These 220 MHz and 440 MHz models can accept optional EJ-41U internal TNC or EJ-40U digital voice module.



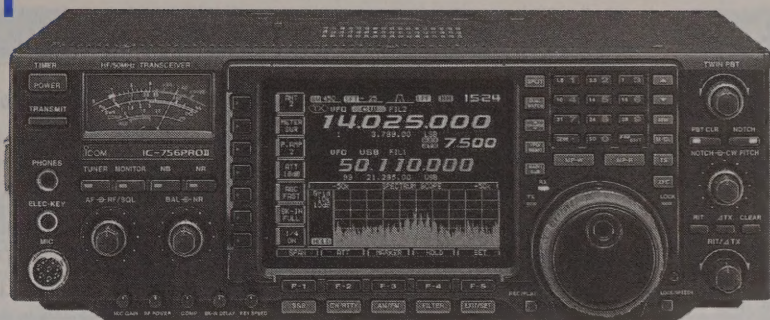




## IC-756PROII

**\$CALL**

HRO Discount Price



## Experience the Most Advanced DSP Ever Created for Amateur Radio

Icom's line of 756 HF rigs has rocked the amateur radio world with the most advanced technology, innovative features and ease of use available in amateur radio! Now with the IC-756PROII, Icom raises the bar of excellence with the world's most powerful DSP technology in amateur radio history. It goes from the box to heavy contest action in a matter of seconds. The IC-756PROII offers more than 100 built-in filters, all easily selected from the front panel. Imagine the fun and excitement of creating your own filter width and shape while ragchewing or in the middle of a pile-up.

- High performance receiver: A newly designed, 4-element system delivers a well respected third order intercept point. With refined front-end mixer circuits, improvements have been made in the input filter, buffer amp, and other areas throughout the RF stage to reduce distortion from strong signals.
- Receiver basics: Features a perfect balance of analog and digital technology with a general coverage receiver from 30 kHz to 60 MHz. Has a 2 level pre-amp and 3 level attenuator.
- Level adjustable noise blanker: Reduce QRN, engine ignition noise, sparks, and other pulse-type interference with fully adjustable (101 steps) noise blanker.
- Dual watch: Receive 23 signals on the same band simultaneously.
- Digital RF speech compressor: 32 bit DSP compressor.
- CW carrier point selectable: Select the carrier point of the normal CW mode from USB or LSB.
- SSB/CW synchronous tuning: The frequency automatic shifts when you change modes.
- Highly stable transmitter: Uses two 2SC5125 transistors in the PA allowing for 100 W full duty cycle operation. DPSN is used in the SSB modulator for clear high-quality transmit audio.
- Microphone equalizer: Separate base and treble adjustments with a total of 121 combinations.
- Adjustable transmit bandwidth: Selectable from 2.2, 2.4, 2.8 kHz.
- High stability crystal unit: Uses a POC-type crystal oscillator providing  $\pm 0.5$  ppm.
- Other features: Transmit audio monitor, 50 frequency tone encoder, VOX operation, complete control of RF power, split function with split lock capability.

### Build Your Own Filter

- 32-bit Floating Point DSP & 24-Bit AD/DA converter.
- Sharp and Soft Filter Shapes are selectable each for SSB and CW.
- Digital Twin PBT.
- Manual Notch Function.
- Automatic Notch Function.
- Noise Reduction.
- AGC Loop Management.

### Visualize Your Possibilities

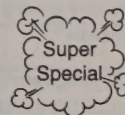
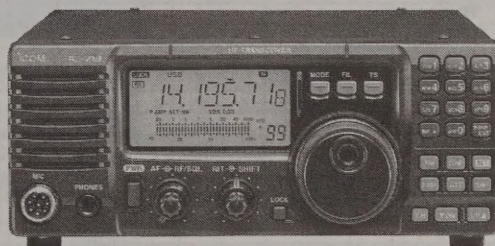
- RTTY Demodulator and Decoder.
- Twin Peak Audio Filter.
- 50 MHz Passband Width for PSK31.
- Data Communication.
- Real Time Spectrum Scope.
- 5-inch TFT Color LCD.

### Make More Contesting Points

- Digital Voice Recorder.
- External control capability for Voice Memory and Memory Keyer.
- Triple Band Stacking Register.
- Full Break-in, CW pitch control, multi-function electronic keyer, double jack system.

### Other Features

- Automatic Antenna Selection and high-speed Automatic Antenna Tuner.
- Analog and Digital Metering.
- Independent RIT and  $\Delta$ TX.
- 101 Alphanumeric Memory Channels.
- Computer control with optional CT-17.



## IC-718

**\$CALL**

HRO Discount Price

The IC-718 all-band HF transceiver offers improved basic performance and operation simplicity employing Icom's latest technology

- Receives: 0.03 ~ 29.995MHz.
- Transmits: HF amateur bands.
- Output power: SSB / CW / RTTY: 5 ~ 100 W variable, AM: 2 ~ 40 W variable.
- Modes: USB, LSB, CW, RTTY, AM.
- Number of memory channels: 101.
- IF shift interference rejection.
- DSP with optional UT-106.
- FSK operation compatible.
- VOX operation, mike compressor, RF gain control.
- Built-in electronic keyer.
- 10-key pad for direct operating frequency entering and memory channel selection.

## Icom HF Specifications

Model	Receive Freq Range	Power Supply	Current Drain Xmit	AM	FM	SSB	CW	FSK	Mike Z ohms	Receive Circuitry	Sensitivity 1.8-30 MHz	RIT / $\Delta$ TX Range	Notch	Audio
IC-703	30kHz-60MHz	13.8 VDC	20A	1-4	1-10	1-10	1-10		600	Double Conversion	<16 $\mu$ V at 10 dB	$\pm 9.9$ kHz		>1.0 W
IC-706MKIIG	30kHz-200MHz + 70cm	13.8 VDC	20A	40	100*	100*	100*	100	600	Dual Conversion (HF)	<18 $\mu$ V at 10 dB	$\pm 9.9$ kHz		>2.0 W
IC-718	30 kHz - 29.99 MHz	13.8 VDC	20A	40	100	100	100	100	600	Double Conversion	<18 $\mu$ V at 10 dB	$\pm 9.9$ kHz	Option DSP	>2.0 W
IC-746PRO	300 kHz - 60 MHz, 108 - 174 MHz	13.8 VDC	23A	40	100#	100#	100#	100	600	Triple Conversion	<18 $\mu$ V at 10 dB	$\pm 9.9$ kHz	Manual/ Auto DSP	
IC-756PROII	30 kHz - 60 MHz	13.8 VDC	23A	40	100	100	100	100	600	Triple Conversion	<18 $\mu$ V at 10 dB	$\pm 9.9$ kHz	Manual/ Auto DSP	>2.0 W

† Output is continuously adjustable from 5 to full power # 50 watts on 2 meters, 20W 70cm G Model \* 50 watts on 2 meters, 20W 70cm



## Icom Base Station Accessories

OPTIONS		HF RADIOS												VHF/UHF			RECEIVERS						HRO	Price
		781	775	765	756	746	738	736	728	718	707	706	706 MKII	703	820	821 H	R9000	R72	R75	R 100	R7000	R8500		
External AC Power Supply	PS-85				*	*				*	*	*	*		*	*								\$269.95
	PS-125				*	*																		\$299.95
External Speakers	SP-7						*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*			*	*	*	*		\$75.95
	SP-10											*	*	*										\$55.95
	SP-12											*	*	*										\$44.95
	SP-20	1	*	1			*	*	*	*	*	*	*			*	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	\$239.95
	SP-21		*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		*	*								\$119.95
Automatic Antenna Tuner	AH-4		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*										\$259.95
HF Amplifier	AT-180		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*									\$364.95
	IC-PW1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*										\$4,699.95
Antenna Selector	EX-627	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*										\$449.95
Antenna	AH-2B			*		*		*	*	*				*										\$349.95
Weather Proof Preamps	AG-25														*	*								\$149.95
	AG-35														*	*								\$169.95
	AG-1200																							\$169.95
Microphones	HM-36	*	*	*		*	std		*															\$69.95
	HM-103											*	*	*										\$74.95
	HM-118T												*											\$59.00
	SM-6	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		*	*								\$99.95
	SM-20	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*								\$189.95
Mounting Brackets	MB-5								*	*	*				*	*		*	*			*		\$59.95
	MB-12																				*			\$59.95
	MB-18																							\$59.95
	MB-19		*																					\$74.95
	MB-23				*																			\$15.95
	MB-49						*	*		*														\$59.95
	MB-62												*	*										\$25.95
	MB-63												*	*										\$18.95
Handle	MB-65												*											CALL
	MB-23								*		*				*	*		*	*			*		\$15.95
	MB-72												*											CALL
CI-V System	CT-16	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*				*							\$119.95
	CT-17	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$129.95
High Stability Crystal Units	CR-282		*	*		*	*	*								*								\$149.95
	CR-293					*	*	*							*	*			*					\$279.95
	CR-338									*	*													\$79.95
	CR-502				*							*	*											\$76.95
FM Unit	UI-8																	*						\$109.95
	UI-9									*														\$99.95
DSP Unit	UT-106									*				*					*					\$139.95
Tone Encode	UT-30			*			*	*	*		*													\$49.95
Tone Squelch	UT-34																							\$79.95
	UT-86												*											\$69.95
Voice Synthesizer	UT-66		*																					\$69.95
	UT-102				*	*				*			*	*					*					\$69.95

1: Style and size are matched with the equipment.

## Icom HF Filters

Filter	Center Frequency	Bandwidth	Mode	781	775	765	756	746	738	737A	736	735	729	728	725	726	718	707	706	706 MKII	703	R71 A	R72	R75	R8500	R9000	HRO Price
FL52A	455 kHz	500 Hz	CW	std		std	*	*	*	*	*						*	*		*			*	*	*		\$179.95
FL53A	455 kHz	250 Hz	CW	std	*	*		*	*	*	*						*	*		*			*		*		\$179.95
FL63A	9.0106 MHz	250 Hz	CW									*									*						\$99.95
FL96	455 kHz	2.8 kHz	SSB					*									*							*			\$179.95
FL100	9.0106 MHz	500 Hz	CW				*	*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*			*	*		*	*	*			\$119.95
FL101	9.0106 MHz	250 Hz	CW	std	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*			*	*		*	*	*			\$99.95
FL102	9.0100 MHz	6.0 kHz	AM	std	*	*																					\$75.95
FL103	9.0115 MHz	2.8 kHz	SSB	*			*										*	*		std			*				\$109.95
FL-222	455 kHz	1.9 kHz	SSB		*		*	*									*			*		*		*			\$199.95
FL-223	9.0115 MHz	1.9 kHz	SSB		*		*	*										*	*				*		*		\$99.95
FL-232	9.0115 MHz	350 Hz	CW		*		*	*										*	*				*		*		\$89.95
FL-257	9.0115 MHz	303 kHz	SSB														*			*		*		*			\$199.95

Check the HRO Secure Web Site <http://www.hamradio.com> frequently for special offers and manufacturers' coupons.



## QRP HF + 6m

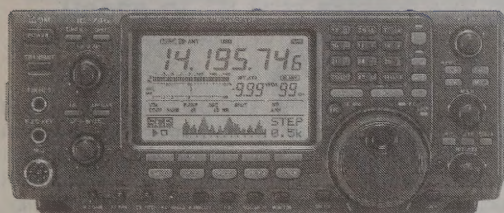
**IC-703** **IC-703 Plus**  
**HF Bands** **HF Plus 6m**  
**\$CALL** **\$CALL**  
**NEW!** **HRO Discount Prices**



The IC-703 is a full featured QRP, portable transceiver covering the HF bands. The IC-703 Plus covers HF and 6m. Both models feature a built-in automatic antenna tuner, DSP capabilities, 10 watts of output power, a highly sensitive receiver, current consumption control and high frequency stability ( $\pm 0.5$  ppm). The emphasis is on portability and economy.

- Built-in automatic antenna tuner covers 1.8 to 54 MHz matching VSWR 1:7 to 2.0.
- DSP capabilities include a noise reduction function and automatic notch.
- Provides 10 W out (4 W on AM) at 13.8 VDC and 5 W (4 AM) with 9.6 VDC.
- Highly sensitive receiver of  $0.16\mu\text{V}$  ( $0.18\mu\text{V}$  for 50MHz band).
- Maximum power set function at 10 / 5 / 2.5 / 1 / .5 watts.
- Controller detachable from main unit.
- IF shift, variable SSB carrier point.
- Spectrum scope function and SWR graphic function.
- Multiple filter options.
- Auto tuning step function.
- Speech compressor.
- RIT, VOX and noise blander.
- 9600 bps data terminal on rear panel.
- Combined SQL and RF gain control knob.
- 105 memory channels.
- CI-V system capability.
- Bandstacking registers.
- Built-in preamplifier.

## HF + 6m + 2m



**IC-746PRO**

Icom has created a whole new radio category! The IC-746PRO uses 32-bit DSP features to create the most flexible signal enhancing and interference reduction ever offered in this type of radio. With the 32-bit DSP processor and 24-bit AD/DA converter, the ham radio operator has the best listening environment for current band and operating conditions.

### All mode digital modulation and demodulation

For signal purity and clarity, an all mode digital PSN (Phase Shift Network) system has been incorporated into the DSP system. For transmit, this greatly reduces intermodulation distortion, producing the highest quality audio. The PSN separates the signal from noise by phasing out noise and other unwanted signals.

You will never have to purchase optional filters. With more than 51 different filter widths included, just dial in the width you want. Then select whether you want a sharp or soft filter shape for SSB and CW modes. Digital filters are separate from the SSB filters.

- Continuous coverage receiver from 30 kHz to 60 MHz and 108-174 MHz. Transmits on HF, 50MHz and 144 MHz bands.
- RTTY demodulator and decoder, ample CW functions, memory keyer, full break-in keying.
- Microphone equalizer, digital RF speech compression and a continuous duty 100W transmitter for all bands and all modes (AM is 40W).
- Large, multi-function LCD for ease of use in most any lighting condition. Multi-functions include band scope, memory names, key assignments, twin PBT settings, split frequency and memory keyer contents.
- Digital Twin PBT with manual notch filter, digital noise reduction and AGC loop management.
- Built-in automatic antenna tuner covers HF and 6 meter bands.

## HF + 6m + 2m + 70cm All-Mode



**IC-706MKIIG**

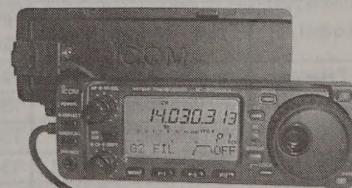
The compact, feather-weight IC-706MKIIG all-mode transceiver updates the IC-706. Improvements include: VHF band RF stage, standard tone squelch, 2 optional filters, and a built-in DSP plug in IC-UT106.

The IC-706MKIIG covers the HF bands from 160 - 10 meters as well as the six, two meter and 70 cm bands. It includes all modes over its entire frequency range, including FSK for RTTY operation, and narrow FM on the HF bands. Receives 30 kHz to 70 cm with wide AM and wide FM broadcast reception.

It has a 100 watt output transmitter (40 watts AM) from 160 through 6 meters, with 50 watts output on 2 meters (4 watts AM) and 20W on 70cm. VOX is included, as well as a speech processor, I-Loop PLL circuit, and optional slot for narrow SSB filter (FL-223). Multiple CW functions include a built-in keyer, optional narrow receiver filter slot, full break-in (QSK), adjustable CW pitch and CW reverse functions, tone squelch, backlit switches, AF DSP, and auto repeater function.

101 memories store up to 9 alphanumeric characters each. A dot matrix display shows all of the popular menu features, frequency and multifunction meter data. A spectrum scope displays band activity at a glance.

The front panel detaches to aid mobile installation. The PS-85 optional switching power supply is great for making the IC-706 a base station. The AT-180 optional automatic antenna tuner for coax systems and the AH4 for long wire, whip or backstay operation.

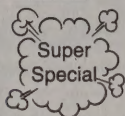


**Remote Head Kit**  
**RMK-706**

Remote head kit for 706 product. (Includes MB-62, MB-63, and OPC-581.) **HRO Price \$70.95**



## IC-207H



This versatile 2m / 440 MHz dual band will fit easily into your car and it comes 9600 BPS packet ready. The wideband receiver covers 118-174 MHz including airband and 440-450 MHz. Output is 50W VHF and 35W UHF. Other features include CTCSS encoder/decoder with tone scan standard, built-in duplexer, 162 memory channels, HM-98 mike and detachable front panel.

### Remote Head Kit RMK-3

Remote head kit for 207H includes MB-68, OPC-600, & OPC-647.

**HRO Price \$84.95**

## Cloning Software

Icom cloning software for Windows allows you to preprogram memory channels with operating frequencies, set tones, set power levels, set squelch levels, set up auto-dial DTMF frequencies, and exchange operating frequencies. **Call for price quotes.**

- **CS2710** for 2710H (with OPC-646).
- **CSWHH-4** for Windows (IC-T2A, T7A, W32A, T8).
- **RS-746** is remote software for IC-746.
- **RS-746** control software without cable (746).
- **CSWHH-4** software & cable (T2H, T7H, T8A, W32A).
- **CSW710/207** software without cable (207H, 2710H).
- **CSWHHRX** software/cable (R2, R10).
- **CS-R3** without cable (R3).
- **CS-R5** without cable\* (R5).
- **CS-2720H** without cable\* (2720H).
- **CS-V8000** without cable (V8000).
- **CS-V8A** without cable (V8A).
- **CS-2800** without cable (2800).
- **CS-T90A** without cable (T90A).
- \* **OPC-478U** USB cable for IC-2720H and IC-R5.

## Icom VHF Specifications

Model	Freq Range	Mode	Power Supply	Current Drain Xmit	Current Drain Rec	Power Out Watts	Ant Z ohms	Mike Z ohms	Sens	Audio Pwr	Built-in AC Supply
IC-207H	2m / 440 MHz†	FM	13.8 VDC	12 A	1.0 A	50 / 35	50	600	<.18 µV	2 W	no
IC-208H	2m / 440 MHz%	FM	13.8 VDC	12 A	1.0 A	55 / 50	50	600	<.18 µV	3 W	no
IC-910H	2m / 440 MHz*	All	13.8 VDC	23 A	2.5 A	100/75/10*	50	600	<.18 µV	2 W	no
IC-2100H 25N	2m	FM	13.8 VDC	12A	1.0 A	50	50	600	<.18 µV	2.4 W	no
IC-V8000	2m	FM	13.8 VDC	15 A	1.0 A	75	50	600	<.15 µV	>2.0 W	no
IC-2720H	2m / 440 MHz%	FM	13.8 VDC	12A	1.8 A	50 / 35	50	600	<.18 µV	>2.4 W	no

† Extended receiver coverage 118-174 MHz (airband included), 440-450 MHz %extended receiver range. See text with radio.

**NEW!**

## IC-208H

**\$CALL**

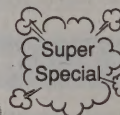
HRO Discount Price



The IC-208H features 55 watts out on 2m and 50 watts on 70 cm. The output is switchable in three steps from 5 watts to 15 watts to the maximum power for each band.

- Wide-band receiver – 118 to 999.990 MHz (cellular blocked).
- 500 memory channels separable into 10 banks. (Total number of memory channels is 512 including 5 pairs of scan edges and 1 call channel for each band.)
- Controller separation capability for flexible installation with included cable.
- 6-character alphanumeric easy-to-see large LCD display. Memory channel names can be input for easy recognition.
- Weather alert function.
- LCD backlighting color selectable: amber or green.
- Large, clearly labeled function keys for user-friendly operation.
- Dynamic Memory Scan for flexible channel scanning.
- Multiple scanning modes including full, program, priority, memory channel, bank, skip and tone scan.
- Switchable wide/narrow channel spacing.
- Standard accessories include HM-133 hand microphone, OP-600 separation cable, DC power cable and mounting bracket.

The IC-208 has not been approved by the Federal Communications Commission. This device is not and may not be offered for sale, lease, or sold or leased until the approvals of the FCC have been obtained.



## IC-2720H

**\$CALL**

HRO Discount Price



The IC-2720H is a dual band V/V, U/U mobile transceiver with V/V, U/U or V/U simultaneous receive capability and independent tuning knobs. Has selectable amber and green display, MOS-FET power amp and a multifunction microphone HM-133. It also supports 9600 bps packet communications.

- Extended receive capability. 118-550 MHz (left side) 118-174, 375-550, 810-999.99 (right side) (cellular blocked).
- 50 W on VHF and 35 W on UHF.
- Separated control from main unit. 3.5m OPC-156 separation cable included.
- 104 x 2 DTCS / 50 CTCSS tone squelch operation is standard.
- 212 memory channels.
- Selectable squelch attenuator and delay.
- 4 step LCD backlight.
- Sub-band auto mute.
- 12 DTMF memories.
- Auto repeater function.
- High speed Tx/Rx switching time for digital repeater access.



## 2m Mobile



**IC-V8000**

**\$CALL**  
HRO Discount Price



**75 watts of power for your ultimate 2m mobile experience.**

The IC-V8000 combines a one piece, die-cast aluminum chassis with 75W of transmit power to give you the most powerful 2m mobile transceiver in its class.

- Remotely control rig with HM-133 mike.
- Easy operation with a quick reference of user-defined memory channel information.
- Front firing speaker.
- 6 character alphanumeric display.
- CTCSS & DTCSS operation are standard.
- Clone from a PC or between radios.
- Weather Alert Scan (US version only).
- Dynamic Memory Scan has 200 alphanumeric memories. DMS system allows full customization of scanning requirements in 10 banks.
- DTMF encoder is standard with 10 channels with up to 24 digit DTMF codes.
- Optional UT-108 provides DTMF decode.
- FM narrow mode switchable.

**IC-2100H 25N**

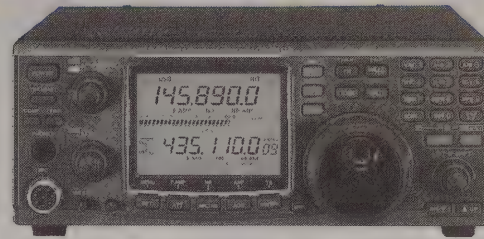
**\$CALL**

HRO Discount Price



- Select a green or amber display for easy viewing of the IC-2100H in any light.
- IMD protects from excessively strong signals.
- Squelch attenuator reduces interference from strong nearby signals.
- Selectable power from 50 W down to 5 or 10 W.
- Tone squelch standard with pocket beep and tone scan functions.
- 113 memory channels.
- PC ready and 14 channels for 16 digit DTMF codes.
- Full remote control from the mike.
- CTCSS encode / decode with tone scan standard.

## 2m / 440 MHz Base Station (Plus 1.2 GHz)



**IC-910H**

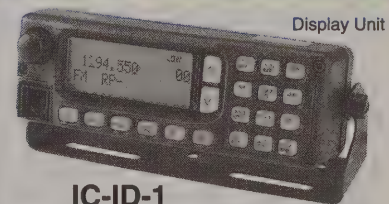
**\$CALL**



Two meters and 70 cm are standard on the IC-910H. With the optional UX-910, operate also on 1200MHz. It is an all mode transceiver with up to 100 W output. It's a great rig for satellite operation. It features a large LCD display and 10-key pad for ease of operation.

- 100 W on 2 meters, 75 W on 440 MHz and 10 W with the optional UX-910 on 1200 MHz.
- Simultaneously works two bands. Cross band and full duplex operation.
- 3.5 inch large LCD.
- Satellite mode operation support.
- 10-key pad for direct entering of frequency or memory channels.
- 9600 bps PACKET communication.
- IF shift interference rejection.
- Optional DSP capability with the AF DSP UT-106.
- Full CW support with speed adjustment and full and semi-break in.
- 50 CTCSS tone encoder, VOX, speech compressor, 99 memory channels.
- PC interface with optional CT-17.

## Digital Transceiver



**IC-ID-1**

**\$CALL** - HRO Discount Price

While the ID-1 transceiver is a vital part of a D-Star system, you won't have to wait for a new repeater to be set up in your area. This rugged little rig operates with current analog 1.2 GHz repeaters, plus simplex digital operation with another ID-1. Its operating frequency range is 1240-1300 MHz with FM and GMSK (Digital) modulation formats. The ID-1 includes alphanumeric memory channels, CTCSS encode/decode and scanning, PLUS full PC control via the USB port (a black box 1.2 GHz radio!). Now for the fun part ... the ID-1 supports a 10 BASE-T ethernet cable for the 128K Data operation! Explore the benefits of wireless highspeed integrated digital connections!

### Background Information:

#### Fundamental Plan of the D-Star System

D-Star is an off-the-shelf, 128K open protocol Data system that combines the analog and digital worlds into a seamless communications network at 1.2 and 10 GHz. The power of the D-Star system is limited only by your imagination. For example, while in your vehicle, you can visually communicate what is happening simply by emailing a photo or live video.

Icom is the first manufacturer to introduce products for this innovative communication system. The ID-RP1 and ID-RP1L are the repeater and backbone components of the D-Star, and the ID-1 transceiver can be configured as a mobile or base station.

D-Star system features:

- Open protocol TCP/IP structure.
- Digital voice and data capability.
- Data 128K (130 kHz bandwidth).
- ATM multiplex (on the backbone).
- Multi site capability with high speed microwave backbone 10 Mbps.
- Internet interface capability.
- Repeaters can handle both digital and analog voice.





## IC-R3 \$CALL

HRO Price

A first for a hand-held receiver: a built-in TFT color LCD shows tuning step, receiving frequency, memory channel number, and more. A clear TV picture can be displayed.

NTSC M, PAL N, PAL B/G or PAL I is supported depending on version (only NTSC in US). Has super wide frequency coverage from 0.495-2450 MHz (cell band blocked) with AM, FM, wide-FM, and TV picture receive capability standard. Receives ATV on 430, 900, 1200 and 2400 MHz.



## IC-R2 \$CALL

HRO Price

This tiny handheld receiver/scanner is the same size as the Q7A.

It receives 485 kHz to 1.3 GHz (cellular locked out) in AM, FM, and WFM modes. It has 400 memories, tone squelch, auto squelch, and it is PC programmable.



## IC-R5

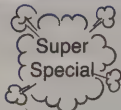
\$199.95

HRO Price

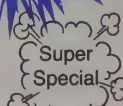
**NEW!**



This IC-R5 receives 100kHz to 1209.996 MHz (cellular blocked). It has 500 alphanumeric memory channels, DTCSS and CTCSS built-in, high speed scanning, pulse control squelch function and weather alert. The Icom exclusive DMS scanning system allows the user to customize memory channels into separate scanning lists from 2-100 channels per bank. Receives AM / FM / WFM. The Icom Hot 100 SWL frequencies and TV channels are pre-programmed. The IC-R5 is computer programmable with optional software and programming cables (RS-232 or USB cables are available).



**HRO  
Discount Price  
\$CALL Blocked  
\$CALL  
Unblocked**



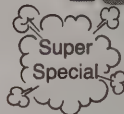
## IC-R10

\$503.95

Suggested List Price

The R10 receives from 0.5 MHz to 1300 MHz. Unblocked version available to government authorized agencies.

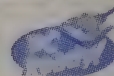
- All mode receive: FM, WFM, AM, USB, LSB, CW and SSB.
- Multi function LCD.
- Automatically tuned front-end filters.
- 1000 memories. Store eight-character names in each channel.
- Real-time bandscope makes it easy to find busy frequencies.
- The "busy catch scan" searches for the next busy frequency (FM only) while the receiver is detecting a signal.
- Voice Scan Control only pauses only for modulated signals.
- Program the memory channels from your PC with the optional CS-R10(DOS) or CSWHHRX (Windows) software.



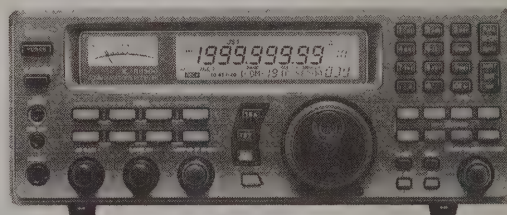
## IC-R75

\$CALL

HRO Price



This receiver covers the HF bands plus 6 meters (0.03 to 60 MHz). It features twin PBT, synchronous AM detection, optional DSP capability (UT-106) and a front mounted speaker. Modes include USB/LSB, CW, RTTY, AM/S-AM and FM. A complete line of filters are available. Operates at 13.8 VDC ± 15% at 2.0 A. Features 101 memories (99 regular and 2 scan edges). Program scan, memory scan and priority scan. Direct frequency input with numeric keypad. Two-level pre-amp, noise blanker and selectable AGC.



## IC-R8500

\$CALL

Blocked Version  
HRO Price



Serious listeners will appreciate this super wide band receiver that offers the high performance of the IC-R9000 at a much lower price. Receive from 0.1 to 2000 MHz in all modes (cellular band blocked). Be sure that if there are any communications out there, you'll be able to hear them with a minimum of interference.

- All modes (USB, LSB, CW, AM, FM WFM) plus CW narrow (optional FL-52A required), AM & FM narrow.
- 1000 memory channels store frequency, mode and tuning step.
- Channels in 20 banks of 40 channels plus auto memory write of 100 channels and skip area of 100 channels. Alphanumeric names (8 characters) may be assigned.

- Noise blanker, RF attenuator, selectable AGC.
- Built-in AF shift & APF.
- High receive sensitivity and built-in TCXO for high stability.
- Other features: RS-232 interface, versatile scanning functions, various tuning steps, 3 antenna connectors, S-meter squelch, sleep timer, REC and REC remote terminals for tape recorder control.
- Optional voice synthesizer (UT-102 required),

## IC-R5 Accessories

Model	Description	HRO Price
<b>Cloning</b>		
CS-R5	Cloning software requires OPC478 or OPC478U	\$40.95
OPC478	PS232C Cloning cable	\$45.95
OPC478U	USB Cloning Cable	\$60.95
OPC474	Cloning Cable-Handheld to handheld	\$18.95
<b>Headphone Accessories</b>		
HP-4	Lightweight headphone	\$29.95
HM-133	Earphone	\$90.95
<b>Other Accessories</b>		
AS-92SMA	BNC antenna adapter	\$16.95
BC-149A/D	Wall Charger	\$40.95
CP-18A	Cigarette Lighter Cable	\$30.95
LC-146A	Carrying Case	\$24.95

## Icom Receivers Web Site

Icom America, Inc. and PerCon Corporation provide a website for your scanning enjoyment! Go to <http://www.icomreceivers.com> to download the memory channels for your Icom computer programmable receiver. The IC-PCR100, IC-PCR1000, IC-R2, IC-R10, IC-R8500, and IC-R75 are supported. Future Icom radios will be added.



## PC-Controlled All-Mode Receiver



(Computer required. Shown here for illustration.)

### IC-PCR-1000

**\$CALL**

Listen to the world right from your PC: broadcast radio, TV, ham stations, marine, aviation, and more. Control this receiver on any personal computer via three interface screens. Unblocked version available to government authorized agencies.

Wide band coverage from 10-1300 MHz (cell phone blocked). All modes: AM, FM, WFM, USB, LSB, CW. Has IF shift, noise blanker, six scan types, programmable tuning steps, RF attenuator, on-line help and unlimited memory channels. Add 9600 baud data receive with a third party TNC. Also features a real-time bandscope function, DSP plug-in option.

Package includes AC adapter, telescoping antenna with BNC, RS-232C cable, software for Windows (software supports Windows XP and older OS), and an external speaker plug. Optional accessories include DC power cable, wide band base station antenna, and a choice of several external speakers. If your Windows OS support is not in the box, it can be downloaded from the Icom website.

### IC-PCR-1000 02 BON

**\$CALL**

**NEW!**

PCR1000 Blocked with Bonito Software Package.

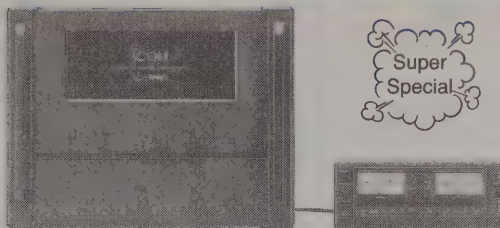
### IC-PCR-1000 07 BON

**\$CALL**

**NEW!**

PCR1000 Unblocked with Bonito Software Package. (FCC Approved users only)

## HF + 6m Amplifier



Super  
Special

### IC-PW1

HRO  
Discount Price  
\$Call

The IC-PW1 linear amplifier provides a wide frequency coverage with up to 1kW output requiring only a maximum of 100 watts input. The duty cycle is 100 percent with full break-in operation. It covers amateur bands from 160 meters to 15 meters plus 6 meters (10 m conversion information for licensed hams) and includes an automatic antenna tuner for all bands. Internal circuitry allows the ALC to be adjusted over a wide range allowing the PW1 to be used with almost any rig – not just Icom. Operates on 110 or 220 VAC 50 or 60 cycle. Single box shipping and the remote head is included.

## HF Antenna Tuners



### AH-4

### Automatic HF Antenna Tuner

Tune up from HF through 50 MHz band. The AH-4 auto-tuner covers all amateur bands from 80 through 6 meters when used with a minimum 23' long wire antenna. With the optional AH-2b antenna element, tune 40 through 6 meters for mobile operation.

It has automatic band changes and tunes usually in less than 2.5 seconds. The 45 memories store SWR minimum and tuning combinations. With those Icom radios with the TUNER feature, the AH-4 is remotely controlled from the radio front panel. Requires only 300 mW to tune and handles up to 120 watts. **HRO Price \$309.95**

## Icom HF Tuners

Features	AT-180	AH-4
<b>Input Power (Watts)</b>		
Max	120	120
Min	8	10
<b>Auto Tune Time (seconds)</b>		
New Band	2-4	2-3
Same Band	≤3	1
Tuning Accuracy	VSWR<1.5	VSWR<2:1
Auto Band Switching	yes	yes
Preset	CPU	CPU
Matching	Controlled	Controlled
Power Supply	13.8 VDC	13.8 VDC
Frequency Coverage	1.8-28 MHz	3.5-54 MHz
Antenna System	Coax fed Antennas	Long wire, whip, boat backstay
Radios	IC-706	Most
HRO Price	\$499.95	\$309.95

Note: AT180 will work with most Icom HF rigs, but some need additional cabling to operate.

## Handheld Batteries/ Chargers

Model	Volts	Rating mAh	Wall Charger	Desk Charger	HRO Battery Prices
BP-8	8.4	800	BC-16u	BC-35	\$99.95
BP-83	7.2	600	BC-110A	BC-72	\$90.95
BP-84	7.2	1000	BC-110A	BC-72	\$99.95
BP-131	7.2	900		BC-119*	\$119.95
BP-157	7.2	900	BC-77A	BC-119*	\$59.95
BP-160	7.2	700	BC-77A	BC-119*	\$66.95
BP-171	4.8	700	BC-74A	BC-119*	\$83.95
BP-172	4.8	650	BC-74A	BC-119*	\$69.95
BP-173	9.6	600	BC-74A	BC-119*	\$99.95
BP-180	7.2	600		BC-119*	\$83.95
BP-194	**				\$18.95
BP-195	9.6	700	BC-110A	BC-119*	\$42.95
BP-196	9.6	1050	BC-110A	BC-119*	\$53.95
BP-197	**				\$24.95
BP-198	4.8	700	BC-110A	BC-119*	\$59.95
BP-199	6	700	BC-110A	BC-119*	\$70.95
BP-200L	9.6	760	BC-110	BC-119N	\$89.95
BP-202				BC-119N	\$17.95
BP-204	**				\$35.95
BP-206	3.6	1650	BC-136A	BC-135	\$63.95
BP-208	**				\$18.95
BP-209	7.2	1100	BC-137	BC-119N	\$53.95
BP-210	7.2	1650	BC-137	BC-119N	\$79.95
BP-211	7.4	1600	BC-137	BC-119N	\$89.95
BP-222	7.2	600	BC-137	BC-119N	\$35.95

\* Note: The new BC-119N-01 has to have either the AD-75 or AD-88 as well as adapters (see below).

\*\* "AA" Alkaline Pack.

## BC-119 Adapters

Adapter	For Batteries	HRO Price
AD-25	BP-131A, BP-132A, BP-157A	\$63.95
AD-27	BP-100, BP-130	\$18.95
AD-28	BP-131/132/167, BP-160/174 (+AD-75)	\$18.95
AD-50	CM-166 (+AD-75)	\$17.95
AD-51	BP-171/172/173, BP-180 (+AD-75)	\$14.95
AD-56	BP-171/172/173, BP-180 (+AD-75)	\$18.95
AD-67	CM-140/141/142	\$10.95
AD-68	CM-138/139/185	\$14.95
AD-69	BP-185/186	\$19.95
AD-81	BP-195, BP-196	\$17.95
AD-87	BP-198, BP-199, BP-200(+ AD 88)	\$8.95
AD-94	BP-209/210/222	\$17.95
AD-101	BP-209/210/211, BP-222	\$25.95



## Family Radio

**NEW!**

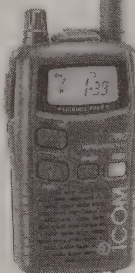
**HRO Discount Price \$CALL**

### IC-4088A

The IC-4088A has not been approved by the Federal Communications Commission. This device is not and may not be offered for sale, lease, or sold or leased until the approvals of the FCC have been obtained.

This 14-channel family radio model features a long, high-performance antenna for extended communications range. A built-in

voice scrambler enhances your privacy. 38 CTCSS frequencies. Use AA or NiCd batteries.



## GMRS Radio

### IC-F21GM \$Call

### IC-F21BR \$Call

General Mobile Radio Service (GMRS) frequencies are for family use and extend your operating range up to 5 miles simplex and 25 miles through a repeater. A licence is required. Call for quotes.

**IC-F21GM:** 7 channels shared with the Family Radio Service (FRS), provides 15 channels and 4 W output power.

**IC-F21BR:** similar but also can be used for business applications.



## 2m / 70 cm

### IC-W32

HRO Price - \$279.95



- 200 memories.
- PC programmable.
- VV/UU/VU performance.
- Separate analog volume and adjustable squelch controls.
- 5W out with BP-173.
- Weather channels.
- CTCSS, crossband repeat
- Extended receive

### IC-Q7A \$CALL



This mini-power twin-band has a wideband receiver 30 MHz to 1.3 GHz (cellular excluded). Receives FM, AM and WFM modes

for air band, TV and FM broadcast stations. Output on transmit is 350 mW for VHF and 300 mW for UHF. Tone squelch standard. CTCSS encode/decode with tone scan. RIT capability. 200 memories. LCD backlighting with timer. Uses 2 standard AA or NiCd batteries.



### IC-T7H \$CALL

This HT fits easily in the palm of your hand. Carry it in your pocket or a small bag.

- 70 memories, 9 DTMF auto dialing memories.
- High speed scan / scan timer.
- Encode/decode included.
- 6 W out 13.8 VDC.
- Single VHF/UHF power module.
- One touch operation.
- PC programmable.
- Easy scanning display.
- Auto band selection, memory allocation.
- Wide band receive.
- Microphone remote control.
- Indicator shows approximate battery voltage remaining.
- Compatible with T22A, W31A and Z1A accessories.

## 2 Meters

**HRO Discount Price \$199.95**

### IC-T22

Now with BP-180 Battery



- 40 memories.
- Wide-band reception.
- Runs directly from 12V for 5 W output.
- Slim, easy-to-use.
- Excellent receive audio.
- "Log-in" feature memorizes transmitted frequencies.
- Battery pack compatible with IC-Z1A, IC-W31A, IC-W32, IC-T7H.

### IC-2GXAT-HP



**World's only 7-Watt HT HRO Price \$249.95**

- Forty repeater memories; 1 call channel.
- Tone scan function.
- DTMF redial and five auto dial memories.
- Output 7 W with BP-132A battery or 13.5 VDC.
- Squelch monitor.
- Programmed or memory scan.
- Automatic power saver.
- Lighted display with timer.
- Auto repeater function.
- Channel number indication.
- Subaudible tone encoder, tone squelch and pocket beep.

## Tri-Band HT

### IC-T90A

**\$CALL**

**NEW!**



The IC-T90A has wideband AM, FM and WFM receive. Listen to TV, AMA and FM broadcast, fire, police, military, aircraft and selected ham bands. Has 5 watts out on 6m, 2m and 70cm. The receiver covers 495 kHz to 999.990 MHz (cellular blocked). 555 alphanumeric memory channels with DMS technology. DTCS and CTCSS tone squelch. 5 watts output with supplied lithium-ion battery. DTMF encoder with 10 memories.

**Super Special!**

**NEW!**

### IC-T2H Sport



Six watts of power, military rugged, and easy to use - this is the same great radio as the IC-T2H but without the cost of the charger and Ni-Cd batteries. Either use AA Alkaline batteries, create your own pack, or go for the optional 1650 mAh battery pack. You have the freedom and convenience of customizing your setup. This is the perfect backup or second HT.

- 43 memories.
- 5 DTMF memories with up to 32 digits codes and re-dial for autopatch repeaters.
- LCD backlight.
- Transmits 140-150 MHz; receives 136-174 MHz.
- 10 weather channels.
- Encode/decode tone squelch operation standard. Includes pocket beep and tone scan.
- 8 front panel keys are custom programmable by the user by cloning or manual keypad.
- Direct keypad frequency entry.
- MIL SPEC C/D/E for shock and vibration.

**Super Special!**

### IC-V8

**\$CALL**

HRO Price



- Std DTMF encoder. Optional DTMF decoder (UT-108).
- 100 memories.
- 5.5 W output.
- 5 character alphanumeric display.
- 16 button keypad for easy-to-access functions.
- Reverse shift function.
- PC cloning capability.
- CTCSS/DTCS standard.



# HANDHELDS & ACCESSORIES

## Icom Handhelds

Model	Frequency	Power Supply	Power Out Transmit*	Current Transmit	Drain Receive	Sensitivity at 12 dB	Height In(cm)	Width In(cm)	Depth in(cm)	Weight oz(g)	HRO PRICE
IC-2GXAT-HP	144-148 MHz†	13.5VDC	7.0/3.0 W	1.8 A	250 mA	<18µV	4.9(12.2)	2.2(5.7)	1.1(2.9)	13(365)	CALL
IC-Q7A	2m/440††	3.0 VDC	350/300 mW	440 mA	170 mA	<16µV	3.4(8.6)	2.3(5.8)	1.1(2.7)	6 (170)	CALL
IC-T2H Sport	140-150MHz†	9.6VDC	6.0/1.0W	1.5 A	75 mA	<18µV	5.5(14)	2.3(5.8)	1.3(3.2)	14.8(420)	CALL
IC-T7H	2m/440	7.2 VDC	6.0/1.0 W	1.2 A	600 mA	<16µV	4.9(12.5)	2.2(5.7)	1.4(3.5)	11(320)	CALL
IC-T90A	6m/2m/440	13.5 VDC	5.0/5 W	1.4 A	150 mA	<16µV	4.8(12.2)	2.3(5.8)	1.1(2.7)	10.9(310)	CALL
IC-T22A	2m	4.5-11VDC	5.0/5 W	2.0 A	220 mA	<16µV	3.4(87)	2.3(5.8)	1.1(2.9)	8.4(240)	CALL
IC-V8	2m	7.2 VDC	5.0/5 W	2.0 A	250 mA	<16µV	5.2(13.2)	2.1(5.4)	1.4(3.5)	12.3(350)	CALL
IC-W32A	2m/440#	13.5 VDC	5.0/5 W	1.6 A	210 mA	<18µV	5.4(13.7)	2.2(5.7)	1.3(3.3)	16 (450)	CALL
IC-F21BR	GMRS/FRS	7.2 VDC	2.0 W	1.6 A	250 mA		5.1 (12.8)	2.2(5.4)	1.5(3.7)	10.6(300)	\$159.95
IC-F21GM	GMRS/FRS/BRS	7.2 VDC	4.0 W	1.6 A	250 mA		5.1 (12.8)	2.2(5.4)	1.5(3.7)	10.6(300)	\$179.95

\* Power with standard battery pack

# Extended receive 118-174 MHz and 400-470MHz

† Frequency coverage 138-174 (receive only outside amateur bands), 440-450 MHz

†† 1.0/0.1W 1.2GHz

## Icom Handheld Accessories

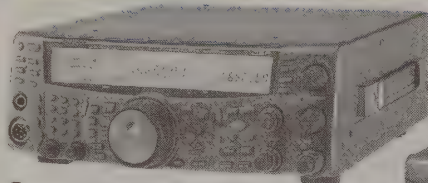
OPTIONS		2 METERS										DUAL and TRI BAND										440 MHZ/GMRS								1200 MHZ		220 MHZ			HRO Price
		2SAT	2GAT	2GXAT	2SRA	T2A T2H	T22	V8	2IA	02AT	P2AT	2AT	24AT	D1A	V21AT	W2A	W21AT	W31A W32A T7A/H	T8A T81A	T90A	X21AT	T81 T81A	Z1A	4SAT	4GAT	4SRA	4IA	04AT	F21GM F21BR	4008A	P4AT	12GAT	3SAT	03AT	
Packs	BP-8		*							*		*													*			*				*	*		\$99.95
	BP-83	*											*									*	*		*						*	*		\$90.95	
	BP-84	*			*	std							*			std						std	*	*		*	std				*			\$99.95	
	BP-131																			*		std		*							*			\$119.95	
	BP-131A														*																			\$59.95	
	BP-157A														*																			\$85.95	
	BP-160			*																														\$66.95	
	BP-171																	*					*											\$29.95	
	BP-172					*	*											*					*											\$69.95	
	BP-173					*	*											*					*											\$99.95	
	BP-180					*	*											*					*											\$83.95	
	BP-195																																	\$42.95	
	BP-196																																	\$53.95	
	BP-198																																	\$59.95	
	BP-199																																	\$70.95	
	BP-200L																		*															\$89.95	
	BP-202																													*				\$17.95	
	BP-209							*																					*					\$53.00	
	BP-210							*																					*					\$79.95	
	BP-211							*																										\$89.95	
	BP-216																		*	*														\$35.95	
	BP-217																		*	*														\$99.95	
	BP-222							*											*	*									*					\$35.95	
Battery Cases	BP-4		*						*		*													*	*	*	*	*			*	*		\$35.95	
	BP-90	*			*						*		*		*					*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		*	*		\$35.95		
	BP-130				*								*		*					*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		*	*		\$24.95		
	BP-130A			*									*		*			*			*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		*	*		\$35.95		
	BP-170					*											*			*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		*	*		\$35.95			
	BP-194				*																		*	*	*	*	*	*		*	*		\$18.95		
	BP-197																																\$24.95		
	BP-208						*																				*						\$18.95		
	CM-12	*							*														*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$49.95		
	CP-1		1							1	2														1		1			1	1		\$26.95		
Cables	CP-11		3						*		2													3		*				3	*	*		\$40.95	
	CP-12	*			*					*	*	*					*				*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$36.95		
	CP-12L																					*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$36.95		
	CP-13L				*			*							*		*			*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$40.95		
	OPC-254	*			*	*			*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$14.95		
	OPC-254L																				*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$11.95		
	OPC-288			*	*			*					*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$19.95		
DC-Conv	DC-1										*																						\$40.95		
Speaker Mikes	HM-46	*	*	*	*			*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$59.95	
	HM-46L	*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$59.95		
	HM-54	*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$79.95		
	HM-65			*	*			*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$61.95		
	HM-70			*	*			*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$66.95		
	HM-75			*	*			*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$79.95		
Headset	HM-131L			*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$38.95		
	HS-51	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$79.95		
	HS-85																*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$84.95		
Mounting	MB-25		*															*	*			*			*	*	*		*	*	*	*	\$41.95		
Brackets	MB-30	*	*	*	*				*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$29.95	
	UT-40		*										*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*</								

1 For charging BP-3, BP-5A, BP-7, BP-8, BP-70 2 Optional DC-1 is required 3 Optional AD-12 is required 4 Except for full duplex operation



# KENWOOD

## All-Mode / All-Band



**TS-2000**  
**\$CALL**  
HRO Price



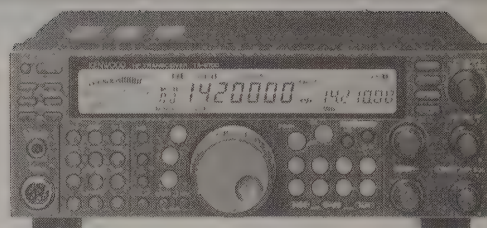
**TS-B2000**  
**\$CALL**  
HRO Price

The TS-2000 is a marvel of electronic engineering. Kenwood's stylish all-mode multibander is packed with top-end features yet compact enough to use at home, in your car, or on a DX'pedition. With a 3D front panel featuring backlit keys and a large amber display, its appearance is as distinctive as its performance. The TS-B2000 is a "Black Box" version for computer control or vehicle use with the optional RC-2000 mobile controller. ARCP-2000 radio control software is supplied with the TS-B2000.

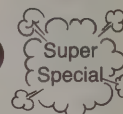
- All mode multibander: HF/50/144/440/1200 MHz (optional UT-20 required for 1200 MHz operation on the TS-2000).
- 500 kHz to 1300 MHz wide band receiver with dual-channel receive. Has satellite mode plus a sub 144/440 MHz FM/AM receiver so two frequencies can be received simultaneously.
- The high-duty transmitter provides 100 watts on HF/50/144 MHz bands (AM25 watts). There is 50 (AM 12.5) watts on 440 MHz. For 1200 MHz operation, the unit delivers 10 (2.5 AM) watts.
- Digital signal processing combines IF-DSP with AF-DSP (sub band) to provide precision filtering and interference reduction.
- The IF digital signal processing provides for DSP detection, digital filtering, IF auto notch and IF AGC. The AF digital signal processing features an automatic beat cancel, a manual beat cancel, CW auto tune, two types of Noise reduction and TX audio shaping.
- High speed processing using two 16-bit DSP chips, double precision com-

puting and a 100 MHz CPU and 24-bit A/D and D/A converters to provide quick response.

- Satellite communications uses main-band circuits which benefit from the IF-DSP.
- The Kenwood Skycommand System II Plus is built-in allowing the transceiver to be operated remotely with one handheld transceiver.
- High frequency stability is obtained with a built-in TCXO with professional performance  $\pm 0.5$  ppm (-10 to 50 degrees C).
- Optional mobile controller and optional control software allows for remote and computer controlled operations. Has a built-in auto antenna tuner, DX cluster tune and an antenna terminal dedicated to HF low-band operation.
- The TNC is compliant with the AX.25 protocol for Sky Command and DX cluster tune.
- The TS-2000 has other expanded power and performance features.



**TS-570D(G)**



The TS-570 HF rig is perfect for base or mobile operation.

- 500 kHz to 60 MHz general coverage receiver.
- Transmit on amateur bands from 160 to 10 meters.
- Variable transmit output 5 to 100 watts in 5 watt increments.
- 16-bit DSP AF signal processing.
- Large LCD display.
- Alphanumeric sub-display provides menu, mode guidance, split frequency, digital filter selection.
- Full scanning capabilities: variable scan speed. Scan across channels, groups of 10, all except locked out channels, or a frequency range between two channels.
- Enhancement includes noise reduction for CW and SSB, audio equalization, slope tuning and automatic IF filter bandwidth.
- New "soft touch" keys.
- Two antenna ports plus a packet port.
- Automatic antenna tuner.
- 100 memory channels.

- 10 key direct entry.
- 57600 bps PC control.
- Full/semi break-in CW.
- Built-in electronic keyer with 0 to 100 WPM and dual key inputs (for paddle and straight key) and manual weight.
- CW message memory / reverse mode.
- Eleven CW DSP filters.
- CW auto tune mode links with RIT without changing transmit frequency.
- CW auto tune enables automatic zero-beating for CW operation.
- TX sound quality monitor with 9 steps.
- NR1 (SSB): operator controlled in 9-steps or automatically tracks signal.
- NR1 and NR2 settings reconfigured automatically when modes change.
- "One-touch" DSP filter wide mode.
- RCP-2 remote control software.
- RS-232 com port.
- Opt. voice synthesizer VS-3.
- Optional filters: YK-88C-1 (500 Hz) and YK-88CN-1 (270 Hz) for CW. YK-88SN-1 (1.8 kHz) for SSB.

## Kenwood HF Specifications

Model	Receiver Frequency Range	Power Supply		Current Drain		Power					FSK Shift	Mike Z ohms	Receive Circuitry	Sensitivity	RIT / XIT	Notch Filter	Audio
		50/60 Hz AC	DC	Xmit	Rec	AM	FM	SSB	CW	FSK							
TS-2000*	0.5-30 MHz, 50-54 MHz, 144-138 MHz, 430-450 MHz, 1240-1300		13.8 V	20.5 A	2.0 A	100	100	100	100	100	100	600	Quadruple Conversion	<11µV SSB,CW,FSK (varies with band and mode)	±20 kHz	> 30 dB	
TS-870S	101 kHz - 30 MHz		13.8 V	20.5 A	2.0 A	25	100	100	100	100	(1)	500 - 50 k	Quadruple Conversion	<1µV SSB,CW,FSK	±9.99 kHz	> 45 dB	1.5 W
TS-570D(G)	500 kHz - 30 MHz		13.8 V	20.5 A	2.0 A	25	100	100	100	100	(1)	500 - 50 k	Double Conversion	<4µV SSB,CW,FSK	±9.99 kHz	—	1.5 W
TS-570S(G)	500 kHz-30 MHz, 6M		13.8 V	20.5 A	2.0 A	25	100	100	100	100	(1)	500 - 50 k	Double Conversion	<4µV SSB,CW,FSK	±9.99 kHz	—	1.5 W
TS-50S	500 kHz - 30 MHz		13.8 V	20.5 A	1.5 A	25	100	100	100	N/A	170 Hz	600	#	< .25 µV	≥1.1 kHz	—	2 W
TS-60S	50 - 54 MHz		13.8 V	20.5 A	2.0 A	25	90	90	90	N/A	170 Hz	600	#	< .25 µV	≥1.1 kHz	—	2 W

# Double Conversion SSB, CW, AM; Triple FM (1) 170, 200, 425, 850 Hz \*Output on 440MHz 50 W and 1000 MHz 10 W



# HF ACCESSORIES

## HF



**TS-870S**  
**\$CALL**

HRO Discount Price

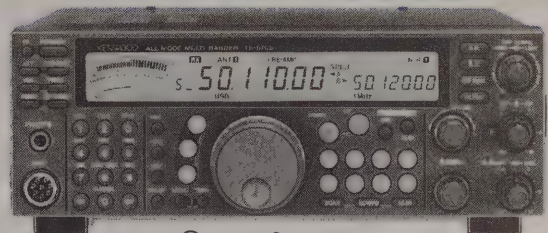


DSP at the IF stage is now a reality. Kenwood's TS-870S brings signals out of the noise with state-of-the-art DSP chips. Computer operation and control is possible with MS windows software included and a built-in RS-232C port.

- 100 kHz-30 MHz general coverage receiver with dual VFO.
- 100 watts output, 25 on AM.
- Multiple scanning functions.
- Multi-function digital filtering.
- Dual-mode noise reduction. Variable AGC. Beat canceler and automatic notch filter.
- Optional voice synthesizer (VS-2).
- Selectable voice equalizer, speech processor, and transmit equalizer.
- VOX and QSK.

- Full function CMOS SuperKeyer II.
- Built-in automatic antenna tuner.
- Two selectable antenna terminals with SO-239 connectors. External receiver antenna output jack.
- RCP software included. RCP-2 from Kenwood.
- Easy menu system for quick setting of functions.
- Built-in tone encoder.
- High-quality 60-second digital recording unit option (DRU-3A).

## HF + 6 Meters



**TS-570S(G)**  
**\$CALL**

HRO Discount Price



The TS-570S(G) has all the features of the TS-570D(G) with the addition of 6 meters. Operation on 6M includes the spectacular DSP system built-in, 100 watts output and Preset Auto Antenna Tuner.

## Portable Emergency Kit

### AREC-Kit

Kenwood's new concept in disaster communications is the **AREC-Kit** designed for instant set up and use in the most extreme field conditions. Includes six TH-G71A HT's, a TM-V7A and two FreeTalk™ HT's plus many accessories needed in field conditions. Contact your nearest HRO for more details. **Suggested List Price: \$7800.00**

**For More Savings Call HRO for  
Information About Special Offers**

## HF Accessories

Option		Model	950 SDX	940S	930S	850S	870S	570D 570S	450S 690S	440S	430S	140S 680S	50S	60S	HRO Discount Price
Microphone	Hand	MC-43S	std	std	std	std		*	std	std	std	std	*	*	\$59.95
	Hand	MC-47						*					std	std	\$59.95
	Desk	MC-60A	*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$139.95
	Desk	MC-80	*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$109.95
	Desk	MC-90	*					*							\$249.95
Filters	500Hz CW	YG-455C-1	std	*	*	*		*	*			*			\$149.95
	500Hz CW	YK-88C-1	std	*	*	*		*	*						\$129.95
	270Hz CW	YK-88CN-1	*			*		*	*						\$129.95
	1.8kHz SSB	YK-88SN-1	*			*		*	*						\$129.95
	500Hz CW	YK-107C											*	*	\$129.95
HI Stability Oscillator		SO-2	std			*		*	*				*	*	\$169.95
Headphones		HS-5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*			\$79.95
		HS-6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*			\$59.95
External Speaker		SP-31				*									\$99.95
		SP-50B						*		*	*	*	*	*	\$55.95
		SP-23						*	*						\$76.95
		SP-950	*												\$139.95
Voice Synthesizer		VS-2	*			*			*						\$69.95
		VS-3						*							\$39.95
Antenna Tuner		AT-50											*		\$309.95
Mobile Mount		MB-13											*	*	\$55.95
		MB-430						*	*	*	*	*			\$49.95
Power Supply		PS-40											*	*	\$199.95
		PS-52				*									\$279.95
		PS-53						*	*				*	*	\$269.95
Voice Memory		DRU-2	*			*									\$134.95
		DRU-3A						*							\$129.95



# KENWOOD

## HF Mobile

HRO  
Discount Price  
TS50S \$CALL

### TS-50S



This HF mobile has all-mode operation (AM, CW, SSB and FM) with 100W on CW/SSB/FM and 25 watts on AM. It has 2 VFO's and 100 memories. Compact size and weight make it a great mobile rig.

- Speech processor.
- 500 kHz–30 MHz general coverage receiver.
- DDS with "Fuzzy" control logic.
- Weighs 6.4 lbs.
- Full /semi break-in.

- Convenient menu programming.
- All mode squelch.
- Automatic gain control (slow / fast).
- IF shift and TF set.
- Computer control (optional).

## 2 m / 70 cm Dual Band

HRO  
Discount Price  
D700A \$CALL

### TM-D700A



Super  
Special

- Output 50 W VHF; 35 W UHF.
- Receives 118-1300 MHz (cellular blocked).
- Full dual-band operation.
- Alphanumeric dot-matrix LCD amber display.
- Easy-to-use menu system.
- 200 memories.
- Built-in 1200 / 9600 bps TNC.
- Advanced APRS features.
- Satellite packet ready.
- DX packet cluster.
- Remote head installation only (kit included).
- Tone frequency scan.
- Visual scan.
- PC programmable w/ PG-4S.

- Backlite microphone with alpha-numeric input.
- Wireless remote control.
- SkyCommand II control.
- SSTV control.
- Digital code squelch (DCS) with frequency ID scan.
- Digipeater operation.
- GPS / VC-H1 / PC port.
- Optional voice synthesizer.

## Kenwood Power Cables

Part Number	Radio	HRO Price
PG-2Z	TS-140, 690, 790, 450, 850, 130, 440, 570	\$37.95
PG-2N	TM-2530/ 50/ 70, 721, 621A, 221/ 321/ 421, 241, 231/ 431/ 531, 251/ 451/ 551, 255/ 455, 261/ 461, 441, 201B, 401B, 541, 631, 642A, 731, 741, 941, 732A, 733A, 642A, 742A, 942A, TR-751A	\$17.95
PG-2W	TH-26, 46, 28, 48, 79, 235A	\$17.95
PG-2Y	TS-50S/60S	\$39.95
PG-3J	TH-22AT, 26, 27, 46, 47, 79A, 235A	\$37.95

## Kenwood VHF / UHF Specifications

Model	DC Power Supply	Current Drain		Output Power	Sensitivity	HRO Price
		Transmit	Receive			
TM-261A	13.8 V	11 A	0.6 A	50 W	<16 $\mu$ V	\$159.95
TM-642AD*	13.8 V		1.2 A	50W/25†	<16 $\mu$ V	\$739.95
TM-742AD	13.8 V	11.5 A	1.2 A	50W/35U	<16 $\mu$ V	\$639.95
UT-50S†		11.5 A	1.2 A	50 W	<16 $\mu$ V	\$339.95
UT-220S*		7 A	1.2 A	25 W	<16 $\mu$ V	\$339.95
UT-1200*		6.5 A	1.2 A	10 W	<16 $\mu$ V	\$399.95
TM-461A	13.8 V	10 A	0.9 A	35 W	<16 $\mu$ V	\$449.95
TM-G707A	13.8 V	11.5 A	1.2 A	50W/35W	<16 $\mu$ V	CALL
TM-V7A	13.8 V	11 A	0.6 A	50W/35W	<16 $\mu$ V	CALL

† 220 MHz

\*These modules used by TM-641, TM-942, TM-741A also.

## Kenwood VHF Accessories

Option	Model	211A 411A	221A 421A 521A	231A 431A 531A	241A 441A 541A	251A 451A 551A	255A 455A	261A 461A	711A 811A	751A 851A	2530A 2550A 2570A	4100 A	621A 721A	631A 731A	732A	733A	642A 742A	641A 741A	941A	V7A	HRO Price
Microphone	Hand MC-43S	*	*	*					*	*	*	*	*	*							\$59.95
	Hand MC-52DM			*	*																\$79.95
	Hand MC-53DM					*	*	std								*	std		std		\$79.95
	Desk MC-60A	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$139.95
	Desk MC-80	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$109.95
Modular Plug Adapt	MJ-88							*													\$32.95
External Speaker	SP-50B	*	*	*	*			*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*			*	*	*	\$55.95
	Voice Synthesizer VS-2										*										\$69.95
	VS-3																		*		\$39.95
Noise Filter	PG-3B	*	*	*	*			*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	\$29.95
	Tone TU-7									*	*	*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	\$54.95
	TSU-5		*																		\$59.95
	KQT-8			*	*									*	*						\$49.95
	TSU-7															*	*	*	*	*	\$59.95
	TSU-8						*	*								*	*	*	*	*	\$59.95
Mobile Mount	MB-201		*	*	*			*							*					*	\$25.95
Power Cable	PG-2N	*	*	*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$17.95
Data Cable	PG-5A																			*	\$15.95
Extension Cables	13' DFK-3C																*		*	*	\$44.95
	22' DFK-4C																*		*	*	\$64.95
	22' DFK-7C																*		*	*	\$99.95



## 2 m / 70 cm Dual Band

**HRO  
Discount Price  
\$CALL**

**Super  
Special**

### TM-G707A



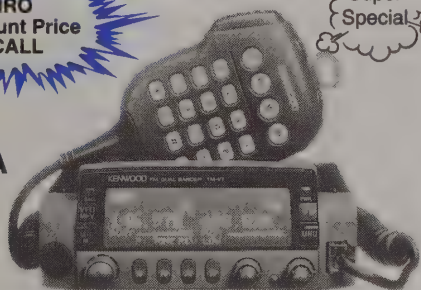
The TM-G707A FM dual bander has been specifically designed for mobile operations. The extra large amber display has a four step dimmer for easy viewing in all lighting conditions.

- Simple operation. Programmable memory system stores five operating profiles with recall by pushing just one button.
- 180 memory channels with Memory Name Function which identifies each memory channel with up to 7 alphanumeric characters.
- Multiple scan functions include priority and CTCSS tone.
- Built-in duplexer.
- Memory shift for odd splits and auto repeater offset (2m).
- PC programmable w/PG-4S.
- Built-in CTCSS encoder/decoder.
- Packet ready for 1200/9600 BPS packet including front panel connector.
- MC-53DM multi-function backlit mike with DTMF.
- Optional quick release detachable front panel.

**HRO  
Discount Price  
\$CALL**

**Super  
Special**

### TM-V7A



The TM-V7A is easy-to-operate with its cool-blue display modes. GREAT FRO APRS.

- Simultaneous receive on VHF and UHF plus simultaneous receive of two frequencies on the same band, voice and data.
- 50 watts output on 2 meters (144-148 MHz), 35 watts output on 70 cm (438-450 MHz).
- Five-in-one programmable memory. Five different operating profiles.
- Multiple scan functions and tone scan.
- Voice synthesizer (with optional VS-3).
- Built-in duplexer.
- Visual scan with a pause.
- 280 memory channels (180 when using Memory Name Function which identifies each channel with up to 7 alphanumeric characters.).
- Built-in CTCSS encoder/decoder.
- Packet ready for 1200/9600 BPS packet. Includes front panel connector.
- MC-53DM multi-function backlit mike with DTMF.
- Programming software with optional PG-4S..
- Optional quick release detachable front panel (DFK-4C 13' and DFK-7C 22' cables).

## Multi Band

**HRO  
Discount Prices  
TM642AD \$739.95  
TM742AD \$639.95**



### TM-642AD

**2m & 220 MHz Plus**

### TM-742AD

**2m & 440 MHz Plus**

These multi-band FM transceivers provide dual band (144 / 440 MHz or 144 / 220 MHz) operation and the capacity to expand to triple band by adding an optional module for 50 MHz, 220 MHz, or 1200 MHz.

- Extended 2 meter receive .
- TM-742AD covers 144 MHz and 440 MHz at 50 W on 2m, 35 W on 440 MHz.
- TM-642AD covers 144 MHz and 220 MHz at 50 W/25W.
- Multiple scan modes.
- Built-in DTSS with pager and CTCSS encode.
- Backlit microphone.
- Independent receive with display for each band. Choose single, dual or triple band operation. Triple band cross-band operation is available.
- 100 memory channels plus a call channel for each band.
- Direct frequency input to the VFO from DTMF microphone.
- Remote front panel mount kits optional.

**Check Our  
Secure Web Page**

**http://  
www.hamradio.com  
for Manufacturers  
Coupons**

## Single Band



### TM-541A - 1.2 GHz

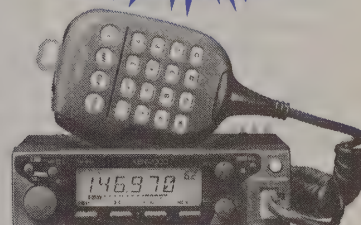
**\$449.95**

HRO Discount Price

This compact 1.2 GHz FM transceiver covers 1240-1300 MHz. It has 10 watts output on high power, 1 watt on low.

- 20 multifunction memory channels.
- Backlit microphone included.
- Optional DTSS unit allows selective calling and paging (DTU-2).
- Encode built in. Decode with KQT-8 option.
- Needs external 13.8 VDC power supply.

**HRO  
Discount Prices  
TM261A \$159.95  
TM461A \$449.95  
TM331A \$499.95**



### TM-261A - 2 meters

### TM-461A - 70 cm

### TM-331A - 220 MHz

Mobile communications just got easier with these fully equipped, user-friendly single banders. Both have high RF output, rugged construction (MIL-STD), 60+2 (call) multi-function memory channels, memory name function with 6-digit alphanumeric display, DTSS selective calling, multi scan capability, dual menu system, multi-function microphone and wireless cloning function. They also have air-band receive, auto repeater offset (TM-261A), repeater reverse switch, built-in CTCSS tone encoder (decode optional), busy channel lockout, auto power off and time-out timer.



# KENWOOD

# HANDHELD

## Single Band

**TH-22AT**  
2m - \$199.95  
**TH-22AT-HP**  
5 watts- \$219.95



**TH-42AT**  
70 cm -  
\$319.95  
HRO  
Discount  
Prices

These 2m  
or 440 MHz  
handhelds  
include:

- Extended receiver coverage 136 - 174 MHz on the TH-22AT.
- Five watts output with optional PB-34 battery or 13.8 VDC.
- 3 selectable power output levels.
- Operates from 5.0 to 16 VDC allowing easy connection to the car battery or power supply.
- 40 memories with odd offset capability in one memory.
- Selectable mode for memory channel number display.
- Multiple scan functions.
- Tone alert system with received time indication.
- Wireless cloning function.
- Built-in CTCSS tone encoder, Time Out Timer, & busy channel lock out.
- DTSS Dual Tone Squelch System with pager function built-in.
- DTMF memory for auto-dial operation, five 15-digit channels.

## Tri Band

**TH-F6A**  
Tri-Band  
2m, 220MHz, &  
70cm



Super  
Special

**\$CALL**  
HRO Price

The TH-F6A has a dual personality: it's a 3-band transceiver and also a wide-band (0.1-1300 MHz\*) receiver. In

addition to FM/FMW/FMN/AM and SSB/CW, the receiver has a special weather channel mode.

It can receive 2 frequencies simultaneously, even on the same band. The rig features 435 memories including 3 call channels and another 20 for programmable scan. The HT comes equipped with a 7.4 volt 1550 mAh lithium-ion battery providing 5 watts output. ease of operation is achieved with a multi-scroll key that can be rocked up and down (frequency), left and right (band) with the thumb. Has a 16-key pad for direct entry, menu-driven interface, key illumination and backlit LCD display. Includes memory shift, key lock, time-out timer, wireless remote control.

\*Cellular frequencies blocked

## Dual Band

HRO  
Discount Prices  
**G71A-HP-**  
\$229.95



**TH-G71A-HP**

Looking for a compact, high performance 2 m / 70 cm dual-bander with an affordable price tag? The TH-G71A is the right rig. It fits easily in the palm of your hand.

- Backlit keypad.
- 6 watts (VHF), 5.5 watts (UHF) at 13.8 VDC.
- PC programmable with 200 memories with optional PG-4P.
- CTCSS tone scan.
- Wide frequency coverage including aircraft.
- DTMF memory.
- TM-V7A remote control (DTMF remote).

HRO  
Discount Prices  
**TH-D7A(G)**  
\$CALL



Super  
Special

**TH-D7A(G)**  
With APRS  
Operation

Kenwood's deluxe dual band handheld features Automatic Packet Reporting System.™ APRS allows you to track mobile stations on a map on a computer screen. The TH-D7A(G) includes a 1200 / 9600 built-in TNC and a program for dealing with date formats supported

by APRS. Its display shows information each time correct APRS data is received; you do not need a computer. If you do not have a GPS receiver, you can manually enter your position. The TH-D7A(G) has jacks to connect to your computer and to a GPS receiver.

- 2m / 440 MHz dual-band.
- Backlit Keypad.
- Aircraft receive and dual receive on same VHF band for voice and data.
- Call channel and CTCSS.
- 3 scan modes and 200 memories.
- DX packet cluster monitor.
- Wireless remote control.
- 16 digit, 10 DTMF autodial memories.
- VC-H1 messaging control.
- Large (12 digits X 3 lines) dot-matrix LCD.

## Kenwood Handheld Specifications

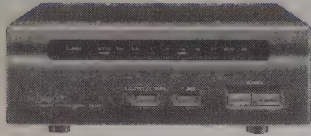
Model	Freq Range	Power Supply	Power Out †	Current Transmit	Current Receive	Sensitivity	Height in (cm)	Width in (cm)	Depth in (cm)	Weight oz (g)	HRO Discount Price
TH-22AT	144-148 MHz	6 VDC	3W	1.3 A	45 mA	<.16 µV	4.6 (11.7)	2.2 (5.6)	.96 (2.5)	10.2 (290)	\$199.95
TH-42AT	438-450 MHz	6 VDC	2.5 W	1.6 A	45 mA	<.18 µV	4.6 (11.7)	2.2 (5.6)	.96 (2.5)	9 (242)	\$319.95
TH-F6A	144/220/440MHz	5-7.5VDC	5W	2.0 A	35 mA	<.13 µV	3.4(8.7)	2.3(5.8)	1.2(3.0)	8.8 (250)	CALL
TH-G71A-HP	2m & 440 MHz	6 VDC	5W	1.2 A	70 mA	<.18 µV	4.4 (11.2)	2.1 (5.4)	1.3 (3.3)	11.6 (330)	\$229.95
TH-D7A (G)	2m & 440 MHz	6 VDC	5W	1.8 A	45 mA	<.18 µV	4.75(11.9)	2.25(5.4)	1.5(3.5)	12.0(340)	CALL

† Higher power output with optional batteries



# FAMILY RADIO SERVICE

## Antenna Tuner

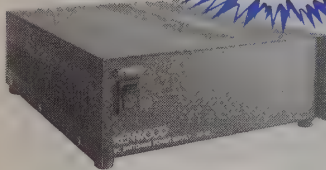


### AT-50

A fully automatic antenna tuner to use with the TS-50 and other 100 watt HF transceivers. Mobile or fixed operation. Can be installed remotely. **HRO Price \$339.95**

## Power Supplies

### KPS-15



The KPS-15 switching power supply is rated at 23 amps and similar in size to the TS-50. The supply is for 110-230 VAC. Weighs only 4.5 pounds. **Suggested List Price \$229.95**

### PS-52

Designed for the TS-850 operating all modes for the rated periods of time. Provides 13.8 VDC at 22.5 A. Has a cooling fan and protection circuits. **HRO Price \$279.95**

### PS-53

Designed for the TS-570 D/S(G) and TS-2000 operating all modes for the rated periods of time. Provides 13.8 VDC at 20.5 A. Has a cooling fan and protection circuits. **HRO Price \$269.95**

## Kenwood Handheld Options

Option	Model	21BT 31BT 41BT	22AT 42AT	26AT 46AT	27AT 47AT	28A 48A 78A	25AT 45AT 75AT	77A	79A (D)	215AT 315AT 415AT	225 AT	235	2600A 3600A	HRO Price
Headset	HMC-3		*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*		\$59.95
	EMC-3											*		\$29.95
Speaker Mike	SMC-32	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$52.95
	SMC-33		*	*	*	*		*	*			*		\$65.95
	SMC-34		*	*	*	*		*	*			*		\$39.95
Prog. Tone Decoder	KQT-8						*							\$49.95
	TSU-7			*		std								\$59.95
	TSU-8		*											\$59.95
DC/DC Converter	PG-2W		*		*	*						*		\$17.95
Filtered Lighter Cord	PG-3J				*			*				*		\$37.95
Base Quick Charge	KSC-14		*						*			*		\$87.95
Battery Case	BT-9		*						*					\$29.95
Wall Charger	BC-17		*											\$29.95

## Family Radio Service

### Free Talk™ XLS

**\$169.95**  
HRO Price

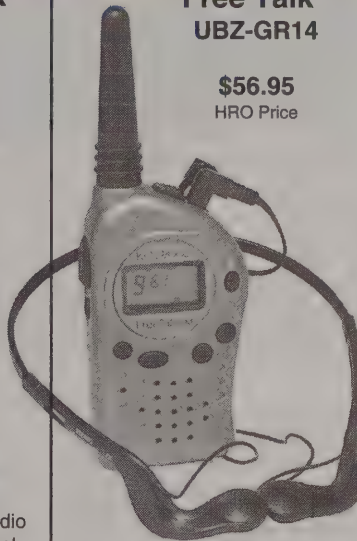


This black 7-ounce radio has 15 GMRS channels with channel scan and 121 sub-channels / privacy tones (38 conventional QT tones and 83 DQT tones). The radio comes with a rapid rate desktop charger and spring loaded belt clip.

- Vibration and tone alert.
- Voice scrambler.
- Six call tones.
- 2-channel operation with channel scan.
- Voice activated transmit with optional headset.
- LCD battery meter and low battery alert.
- Over 10 hours of use on a battery charge.
- Optional operation with AA alkaline batteries.

### Free Talk™ UBZ-GR14

**\$56.95**  
HRO Price



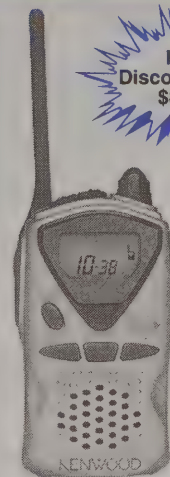
This compact, lightweight model has 14 channels and 38 talk groups with a FM stereo receiver and ear buds for private listening. Choose blue metallic or silver metallic.

- Low battery indicator.
- Removable belt clip.
- Large backlit LCD display with status icons.
- Channel, sub-channel and FM scan.
- Operates with 4 AAA alkaline batteries.

**HRO  
Discount Price  
\$84.95**

### Free Talk™ UBZ- LH14

**\$CALL**



These FreeTalk™ FRS HT radios offer a professional-style design for busy out-doorsmen, providing the ultimate way to keep in touch. The radios have the same voice scrambling technology used by law enforcement agencies. Available in black or yellow. Specify color when ordering.

- 14 selectable UHF channels.
- 2 digit LCD backlit display.
- Low battery alert.
- Moisture proof.
- Built-in belt clip.
- Up to 30 hours of operation with alkaline cells and up to 2 miles range.

## Handheld Battery Packs / Chargers

Battery	Voltage	Rating MAH	Desk Charger	Radio Series	HRO Price
PB-32	6	600	KSC-14	TH-22AT/ 42AT/79A	\$66.95
PB-33	6	1200	KSC-14	TH-22AT/ 42AT/79A	\$79.95
PB-34	9.6	600	KSC-14	TH-22AT/ 42AT/79A	\$89.95





## FT-1000MP Mark V—The Digital Specialist

**\$CALL** — HRO Discount Price

The FT-1000MPMKV HF transceiver works in all modes—SSB, CW, FSK, AM, FM, Packet— but is optimized for digital. Enhanced digital signal processing (EDSP) provides four random-noise reduction settings, selectable bandpass filtering with adjustable low and high cut responses, and transmitted audio enhancement. An automatic seeking EDSP notch filter identifies and eliminates interfering heterodynes and carriers in the passband.

Two VFO knobs allowing individual adjustments to the main and sub VFOs provide in-band dual receive, even on different modes and bandwidths. Shuttle-jog™ tuning enhancement allows quick QSY up or down the band. Direct digital synthesizers (DDS) provide 13 extremely fine tuning steps, selectable down to 0.625 Hz per step. A full-featured contest memory keyer provides CQ message generation along with contest numbers. Built-ins: a lightweight switch-mode AC power supply and a high-performance high-speed automatic antenna tuner, with 39 frequency information memories.

- General coverage receiver 100 kHz to 30 MHz.
- Power output 200 watts PEP; class-A power amp operation at 75 watts.
- Dual in-band receive; separate S meters.
- CAT system capability with built-in RS-232C level converter.
- Collins mechanical filters: 455 kHz / 2.75 kHz SSB built in. A 455 kHz / 500 Hz CW is optional.
- Wide receiver dynamic range with separate, optimized FET RF preamps for high and low bands.
- Interlocked digital bandwidth tracking system (IDBT).
- Multi-function shuttle jog dial.
- Variable RF front-end filter.
- Transverter jack for VHF/UHF operation (display shows actual frequency).
- Selectable antenna jacks. Separate receive-only antenna jack included.
- Custom configuration via new menu system.
- Quick memory bank (QMB) system for instant recall of important memories.

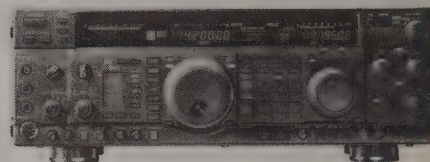
## Yaesu HF Specifications

Model	Frequency Range	AC	DC	Xmit	Rec	AM	FM	SSB	CW	Mike Z ohms	Receive Circuitry	Sensitivity†	RIT/XIT Range	Audio Output	HRO Price
FT-1000MPMKV	50kHz - 30 MHz		13.5 VDC			25 W	200 W	200 W	200 W	500-600	Triple	< .25 µV	±300 Hz	1.5W	CALL
FT-1000D	100kHz - 30MHz	117/234		1050 VA	95 VA	50 W	200 W	200 W	200 W	500-600	Quad	< .25 µV	±9.975 kHz	2 W	\$4,199.95
FT-920	100 kHz - 30 MHz, 48-56MHz		13.5 VDC	22 A	2.0 A	25 W	100 W*	100 W	100 W	500-600	Double	< .25 µV	±9.99 kHz	1.5W	CALL
FT-897	100 kHz - 30 MHz, 50-54 MHz, 144-148 MHz, 430-450 MHz	117/234	13.8 VDC			20 W (batt)* 100 W+	20 W (batt)* 100 W +50 W@ 20W%	20 W (batt)* 100 W +50 W@ 20W%	20 W (batt)* 100 W+						CALL
FT-840	100 kHz - 30 MHz		13.8 VDC	20 A	1.2 A	25 W	100 W	100 W	100 W	500-600	Double	< .25 µV	±1.25 kHz	4 W	CALL
FT-847	100 kHz - 30 MHz, 50-54 MHz, 144-148 MHz, 430-450 MHz		13.8 VDC	22 A	2.0 A	25 W 12.5 W 2m/70cm	100 W!	100 W!	100 W!	200-10K	Double	< .25 µV	±9.99 kHz	1.5 W	CALL
FT-817	100 kHz - 56 MHz, 76 - 154 MHz, 420 - 470 MHz.		13.8 VDC			1.5 W	5 W	5 W	5 W						CALL
FT-857			13.8 VDC	22 A	1 A	25 W 12.5 W 2m 5w 70cm	100W 50W 2m 20 W 70cm	100W 50W 2m 20 W 70cm	100W 50W 2m 20 W 70cm	200-10K	Double	< .2 µV	±9.99 kHz	2.5W	
FT-600	100 kHz - 30 MHz	117/234	13.5 VDC	550 VA	80 VA	25 W	100 W	100 W	100 W	500-600	Triple	< .25 µV	±300 Hz	2 W	\$899.95
FT-100D	100 kHz - 30 MHz, 50-54 MHz, 144-148 MHz, 430-450 MHz		13.5 VDC	22 A	1.5 A	25 W	100 W 50W@ 20W%	100 W 50W@ 20W%	100 W 50 W@ 20W%	500-600	Double	< .25 µV	±9.99 kHz	2 W	CALL

† Sensitivity measurements for 1.8-30 MHz SSB, CW \*Optional module required @2m %70cm \*HF-6M battery +HF-6M AC/13.8VDC

## FT-1000MP Mark V Field \$CALL

HRO Discount Price



The Field is a 100-Watt self-contained HF transceiver with built-in power supply and automatic antenna tuner.

- AC/DC.
- High efficiency cooling.
- High speed automatic antenna system.
- Dual receive with independent AGC systems.
- Enhanced digital signal processing.
- Selectable SSB pattern contour filters.

- Industry-leading RF front end design.
- Three RF preamp modes plus IPO (direct mixer feed).
- Outstanding IF filter chain.
- Full break in CW and electronic keyer.
- Multifunction display with improved contrast.
- Enhanced shuttle jog tuning dial.
- Direct keypad frequency entry.
- Twin stacked VFO registers.
- Easy digital interfacing.



## FT-1000D



The FT-1000D employs surface-mount components, six microprocessors, and five direct digital synthesizers. Included features: BPF-1 module for cross-band dual receive; TCXO-1 high stability oscillator; XF-C 2.4 kHz SSB filter; XF-D 2.0 kHz SSB Filter; and XF-E 500 Hz CW filter. Options are the XF-F 250 Hz CW filter; XF-455MC 600 Hz sub-receiver CW filter; and the DVS-2 digital voice recording module.

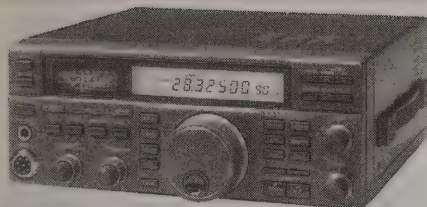
- General coverage receiver 100 kHz to 30 MHz.
- Simultaneous dual frequency reception.
- All mode operation (SSB, CW, FSK, AM, FM, Packet). Optimized for digital modes.
- Power output is 200 watts; 50 watts AM.
- Special features for CW.
- Band pass filter BPF-1 module.

- 99 memories.
- Built-in power supply.
- CAT system for computer control.

## Relay Interface Unit FRB-5

Adapts FTV-1000 to FT-1000MP. Not required for the FT-1000MP Mark V. FRV-5 fits inside the FT-1000MP. HRO Price: \$50.00





## FT-840

**\$CALL**

HRO Discount Price

The FT-840 is a mobile or main station transceiver with high-tech performance and a wealth of features at an affordable price. The LCD display gives sharp visibility in bright sunlight. Die-cast heat sink and internal thermally switched fan keep it running cool. Modular design circuit boards ensure operating efficiency.

- General coverage receiver 100 kHz to 30 MHz with a low noise front end with FET RF amplifier.
- Transmit on amateur bands 160-10 m.
- Direct digital synthesis (DDS).
- FM repeater operation with automatic 10 meter repeater offset.
- Twin band-stacking VFOs.
- IF shift.
- 100 memories (independent transmit / receive per memory).
- Selectable CTCSS encode with optional FM-747.
- CW reverse feature.
- Choice of two optional antenna tuners: FC-10 Matching External Tuner or FC-800 External Remote Tuner.



## FT-600

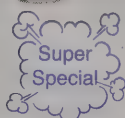
**\$899.95**

HRO Discount Price

The compact FT-600 has a full coverage receiver from 50 kHz to 30 MHz with transmit on the amateur bands from 160 to 10 meters. It excels as an easy-to-use base station or mobile radio.

- Direct Digital Synthesis (DDS) and dual conversion receiver.
- 100 memory channels (4 banks of 25).
- Front-mounted speaker for high audio output.
- Direct keypad frequency entry.
- Alphanumeric display.
- Selectable noise blanker.
- All modes USB, LSB, CW, AFSK & AM.
- Dual watch on receive.
- Transmitter output is 100 watts with 25 watts AM carrier.
- Has tuning steps of 10 Hz/100 Hz on CW/SSB and 100 Hz/1 kHz on AM.
- Accessories available include: FC-800 automatic antenna tuner, FIF-232C computer interface, FP-800 power supply and a complete selection of filters.

## HF Plus



## FT-920

**HF + 6m**

**\$CALL**

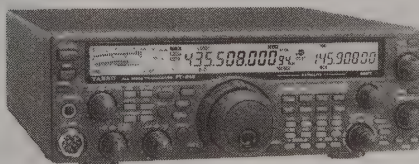
HRO Discount Price

The FT-920 state-of-the-art HF / 6 m transceiver has many advanced features. It offers up to 100 watts of adjustable power on all amateur bands between 160 and 6 meters (25 watts carrier on AM) operating on SSB, CW, AM, AFSK and FSK. An FM module option is available.

The built-in high speed automatic antenna tuner adjusts both receive and transmit. The built-in digital voice recorder allows storage and playback of incoming signals and stores up to four repetitive messages of up to 16 seconds each.

Electronic memory keyer stores CW messages including increment, embedded contest numbers. Jacks on front and rear: connect keyer paddle to one and a computer or straight key to the other.

Receiver has Digital signal processing filters, automatic notch filter and noise reduction. The front end includes 10 input bandpass filters, PIN diode switching and optimized RF preamplifiers. It has dual VFO's, 99 regular and 10 split memories and the ability to assign alphanumeric labels.



## FT-847

**\$CALL**

HRO Discount Price



The all-purpose, all-mode FT-847 covers HF, 6m, 2m, and 440 MHz - ideal for satellite operation and packet (1200 / 9600 bps packet ready). Includes normal/reverse tracking and dedicated satellite memories. CW has sidetone and pitch control.

- Crossband full duplex operation.
- 100 watts output on HF / 6m; 50 watts on 2m / 430 MHz.
- DSP filters: notch, noise reduction, band pass.
- Direct frequency keypad entry.
- High resolution 0.1 Hz tuning steps for ultra-smooth tuning.
- Shuttle jog tuning dial.
- Built-in CTCSS/DCS encode / decode.
- Built-in low noise VHF / UHF preamps.
- 13.8 VDC.

## Wires-II



## HRI-100

**Interface Box**



*Give your repeater worldwide coverage with the Wires-II Internet repeater enhancement system*

Wires™-II uses DTMF signaling to establish a bridge via the Internet from your repeater or home station to another WIRE™-II equipped station anywhere in the world. No proprietary tones to connection formats are used, so any manufacturer's radio (equipped with a DTMF encoding keypad) may be used to bring up the Internet link.

At the repeater site, a PC is connected to the HRI-100 Wires™-II interface box which serves as a command and audio-patching controller. Use either a dial-up or high-speed line for Internet connection.

Wires™-II may be configured to allow on-the-fly selection for linked or non-linked communications. Wires™-II uses voice recording technology as a buffer and will never interrupt a conversation in progress on a distant repeater.

Wires™-II provides two operating network concepts. Up to 10 repeaters and/or home stations may join together to form a "Sister Radio Group" for closed network operation. The Wires™-II server also maintains a worldwide listing of repeaters operating in the "Friends' Radio Group" mode that may be contacted using a 6 digit DTMF string to establish a link.

The Wires™-II kit includes:

AP01 CD-ROM, power cable, data cable (RS-232 DB-9 plug), data cable (8-pin Mini-DIN plug), two audio cables (3.5 mm plug) and the Wires™-II User/Server Agreement. **HRO Price \$149.95**

Linking system requirements are:

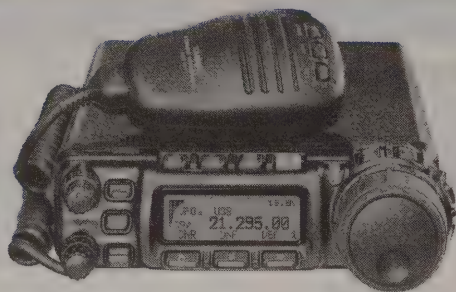
- Wires™-II kit.
- Transceiver or repeater (with standard PKT jack recommended).
- Intel® MMX 200 MHz or faster processor.
- Internet connection (56 kbps modem if dialup connection is used).
- Microsoft® Windows® 98SE or later operating system.
- 30 MB of available hard disk space, 64 MB or more of RAM, CD-ROM drive for installation, 640 x 480 color display with 256-bit color support.
- Sound card with 44.1 kHz sampling rate (some sound cards may not work).



**NEW!**

## FT-857 \$CALL

HRO Discount Price



The world's smallest HF/VHF/UHF mobile transceiver, provides base station performance from an ultra-compact package. Wide frequency coverage, outstanding receiver performance, and the convenience of remote-head operation (requires the optional YSK-857 separation kit) make the FT-857 ideal for mobile or external battery portable work.

The rig's rugged power amplifier uses bipolar transistor devices to provide low noise, low distortion and high reliability. On HF and 6 meters there is 100 watts output. On 2 meters there is 50 watts and 20 watts on 70 cm. Transmitter reliability is assured due to an extensive cooling system featuring a thermostatically-controlled fan and aluminium diecast chassis.

The FT-857 receiver front-end has a very low noise floor and wide dynamic range. It has a double conversion superheterodyne system (single on WFM) with the second IF at 455 kHz. It features extensive bandpass filtering and careful device selection and gain distribution to handle the strong signal challenges of today. On VHF and UHF, the very low noise MOSFET preamplifier and active DBM mixer yield a low noise figure for working weak signals and reject intermodulation.

- Receive coverage 100 kHz to 56 MHz, 76-108 MHz, 420-470 MHz.
- Transmits 160-6m, 144-148 MHz, 430-450 MHz and 5167.5 kHz (Alaska Emergency Frequency on USA version).
- SSB, CW, AM, FM, packet (1200/9600 bps) operation.
- Power out: 100 W (160-6 m), 50 W (2 m), 20 W (70 cm)
- DSP bandpass filter, DSP auto-notch filter, DSP noise reduction and DSP microphone equalizer.
- Big-radio tuning dial and outstanding ergonomics.
- Easy-to-use "Scrolling Front Panel" keys allow adjustment of several transceiver functions during use.

- DXer features include IF shift, IF noise blanker, intercept point optimization, adjustable AGC, clarifier (RIT). RF gain control and VOX.
- CW features: built-in electronic keyer, CW message memory with beacon mode, CW pitch/sidetone control, and CW trainer.
- Easy data mode set-up for operation on 1200/9600 bps FM packet, RTTY, SSTV or PSK31. Has a rear panel 6-pin mini-DIM connector for each connection of these modes.
- VHF/UHF features: versatile tone control selections, automatic repeater shift, Smart Search™, Spectrum Scope and ATSTM.
- Versatile memory system with up to 200 main memory channels: Each may be named with alphanumeric labels of up to 8 characters. Memories can be separated into 10 groups with 20 memories each. You get a "Quick Memory" and "Home Channel" for each band.
- The large multi-color display provides easy-to-read indications of many operating functions.
- Battery voltage meter, TX meter selection, two antenna connectors, TX/RX status LEDs, versatile scanning features, auto power off, time out timer and CAT system.

### Options include:

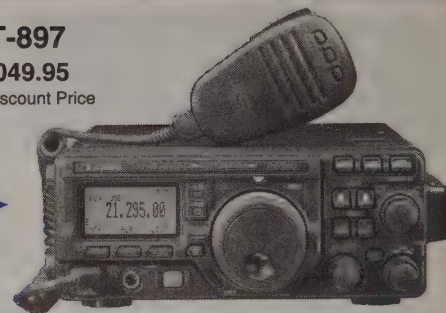
- ATAS-120: Active Tuning Antenna System provides a compact automatically adjusting antenna for mobile, portable or apartment / balcony use. Designed for use on the 7/14/21/18 MHz amateur bands. Can be used fully retracted on the 50 / 144 / 430 MHz bands. **HRO Price \$349.95**
- Collins® Mechanical Filters: YF-122S 2.3 kHz SSB **HRO Price \$169.95** YF-122C 500Hz CW **HRO Price \$169.95** YF-122CN 300Hz CW **HRO Price \$169.95**
- YSK-857 Separation Kit **HRO Price \$169.95**
- TCXO-9 High Stability Reference Oscillator **HRO Price \$95.95**

## FT-897

**\$1049.95**

HRO Discount Price

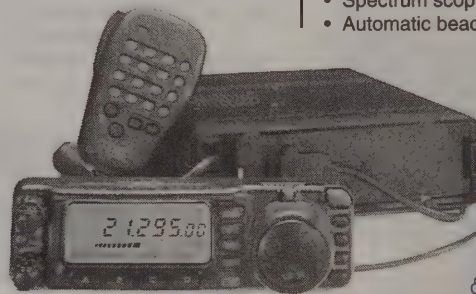
**NEW!**



The innovative FT-897 is a rugged multiband portable transceiver that covers the 160-10 meter bands plus 6m, 2m and 70 cm. All mode operation includes SSB, CW, AM, FM and digital modes. With the internal batteries (optional) it will produce 20 watts out. With an external 13.8 volt DC supply it will produce 100 watts out.

Accessories: FNB-78 internal 4.5 Ah ni-MH battery \$119.95; FC-30 antenna tuner \$249.95; FP-30 internal power supply \$219.95; CD-24 4-hour charge adapter for FNB-78 \$119.95; PA26B charger for CD-24 \$85.95; ATAS-120 active tuning antenna \$349.95; MMB-80 mounting bracket \$35.95.

- 200 memory channels with alphanumeric tags.
- ATAS-120/100 compatible.
- Digital signal processing built-in.
- Bolt-on FC-30 automatic antenna tuner optional.
- IF shift control.
- IF noise blanker.
- AGC selector (auto / fast / slow / off).
- VOX operation
- Collins® 2.3 kHz SSB mechanical filter and 500 Hz CW filter (optional).
- Built-in 3 message memory keyer with adjustable pitch control.
- Automatic repeater shift.
- CTCSS/DCS encoders/decoders built-in.
- Smart Search™.
- Spectrum scope.
- Automatic beacon mode.



## FT-100D \$CALL

HRO Discount Price

Super Special

The FT-100D miniature mobile transceiver combines a unique, user-friendly front panel with high-tech features like digital signal processing. The FT-100D includes the XF-117C 500 Hz CW filter, TCXO-8 high stability reference oscillator, FTS-27 CTCSS decode unit and a new, high quality speaker.

- Receive coverage 100 kHz-30 MHz, 30-970 MHz (cellular blocked).
- Transmits 160-6m, 144-148 MHz, 430-450 MHz.
- SSB, CW, AM, FM, AFSK packet (1200/9600 bps).
- Power out: 100W (160-6m), 50W (2m), 20W (70cm)
- DSP bandpass filter, notch filter and noise reduction.
- SSB, CW, AM, FM, AFSK modes plus packet (1200 / 9600 bps).
- Dual VFOs.
- 200 memories and QMB (quick memory bank).
- Smart Search™ memory channel loading system.
- IF noise blanker.
- Built in electronic memory keyer.
- Built in CTCSS / DCS for FM.
- Bright LCD with multi-function display.
- VOX.
- Optional FC-20 external antenna tuner.
- Compatible with ATAS-100 antenna system.



## 5 Watt Backpack HF Plus

**FT-817**  
**\$CALL**

HRO Discount Price



- Product concept: fully self-contained battery-powered low-power amateur transceiver for portable, camping, or mountain use.
- Transmits on: 160-10 m, 50 / 144 / 430-450 MHz, plus Alaska Emergency Channel (5167.5 kHz).
- Receives: 100 kHz-56 MHz; 76-154 MHz; 420-470 MHz. (Exact frequency range may be slightly different.)
- Operating modes: USB, LSB, CW, AM, FM, WFM, digital (AFSK), packet (1200 / 9600 FM).
- Power output: 5 watts SSB / CW / FM with 13.8V external DC; 1.5 W AM carrier; 2.5 W SSB / CW / FM with 9.6V Ni-Cd Pack or 8 "AA" batteries (AM: 0.7 W); up to 5 W SSB / CW / FM power (maximum) programmable via menu on Ni-Cd / AA cells.

## 10m / 6m / 2m / 70cm FM

**FT-8900R**

**\$CALL**  
HRO Price



The FT-8900 combines the "traditional" 2m/70cm local communications concept with the exciting capability for Sporadic-E or F2 DX on the 10m and 6m bands, allowing nationwide communications on FM.

- Covers 28-29.7 / 50-54 / 108-180 / 320-480 MHz and 700-985 MHz (cellular blocked and non-restorable).
- Independent 2-channel, dual-receive, full duplex.
- High power output with 50 watts on 10m / 6m / 2m and 35 on 70cm.
- Large, easy-to-read LCD display.
- Built-in duplexer.
- More than 800 memory channels. 799 "regular," 6 "home," 5 sets of band edge, and 6 "Hyper Memories."
- Cross-band repeater capability.
- Versatile scanning.
- CTCSS / DCS built-in.
- User-programmable mike keys.
- Remote head mounting with optional YSK-800.

**Visit HRO on the Web:**

**<http://www.hamradio.com>**

## 2m Mobiles



**FT-2800M**  
**2 meters**  
**\$CALL**



The FT-2800M, the most ruggedly built 2m amateur transceiver ever, provides 65 watts of power along with Yaesu's bullet-proof receiver front end. Direct keypad frequency entry, alphanumeric memory system, the high power output and unsurpassed ergonomics make the transceiver an operator's dream come true.

- 65 watts output with 4 selectable power output levels (65/25/10/5 watts). Power levels may be stored in memory.
- Extensive memory system provides a total of 221 memory channels including 200 regular memories, 10 pairs of band-limit memories and an instant recall "Home" channel. Memories may store repeater shift, CTCSS/DCS data, power level, scanning status and alphanumeric labels.
- CTCSS and DCS encode/decode built in.
- Versatile scanning capability include a choice of scanning/resume options. Scans memories, VFO or within a limited VFO sub-band.
- Wide/narrow deviation selection.

- Weather channels with "severe weather" alert.
- Smart Search™ may be used to automatically load a special bank of 31 memories based on activity.
- Wires™-II internet linking access feature. (Optional Wires™-II Kit required.)
- Multi-function LCD display showing memory channels, alphanumeric label.
- HM-48A6J DTMF Direct Access microphone allows direct keypad frequency entry and other radio controls.
- RF-level squelch.
- Interactive programming menu.
- Supply voltage display.
- Also: time out timer, auto power off, auto repeater shift, 4-level display dimmer and dual watch.

**FT-1500M**

**2 meters**

**\$CALL** – HRO Price

This rugged mobile with pop-up control keys has wide receiver dynamic range to fight intermod in crowded urban RF-pollution areas. The unique "Weather Search" scans for the strongest channel.

- Receives 134-174 MHz.
- Transmits 144-148 MHz.
- Power output: 50/ 25/ 10/ 5 W.
- 130 memories; 6-character alpha numeric labels.
- Direct keypad frequency entry from microphone.
- Selectable channel steps.
- Automatic repeater shift (ARS).



- ADMS PC programmable.
- CTCSS encode/ decode with 50 tones & tone scan.
- Smart Search™ automatic memory loading.
- Programmable microphone key functions.
- Battery voltage display.
- 16-digit 8-memory DTMF autodialer.
- 1200/9600 bps packet compatible.
- Auto time-out.

## Dual Band

**FT-90R**  
**\$CALL**



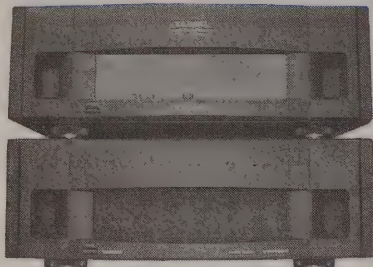
This small high-power dual band mobile is less than four inches wide yet puts out 50 Watts on 2m and 35 Watts on 440 MHz.

- Receives 100-230 MHz, 300-530 MHz and 810-1000 MHz (cellular blocked). Includes aircraft.
- Removable front panel.
- Ready for 1200 or 9600 baud packet.
- Built-in CTCSS / DCS encoders / decoder.
- 186 memories with 7-character alpha numeric labels.

- Direct keypad frequency entry via MH-36 A6J DTMF mike.
- Versatile scanning features.
- Programmable functions for front panel and mike keys.
- Priority channel monitor.
- DCS code number search.
- ADMS PC programmable.



## HF Amp & Power Supply



### Quadra System

**HRO Discount Price**  
**\$3999.95**

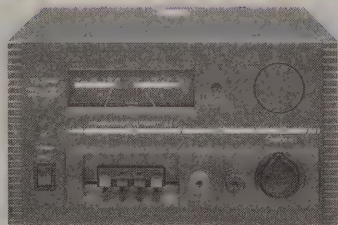
Here's all the linear amplifier you should need for operation on both HF (160 - 15 meters) and 6 meters. It is designed for automatic band switching with the FT-1000D, FT-1000MP, FT-920, FT-990 and the FT-900 HF radios.

The amp features 8 MRF150 power MOSFET transistors designed into 4 units of 2 transistors in a push-pull circuit at 48 VDC.

The separate power supply, the VP-1000 allows for easy installation. There are two input voltages, 117 VAC or 220 VAC. Output power is a function of the power supply voltages. At 220 VAC there is 1000 watts out on HF and 500 watts on 6 meters. At 117 VAC the output is 500 watts on HF.

The amplifier comes with a built-in high speed antenna tuner. It has four antenna outputs and two inputs. The multifunction omni-glow LCD display shows the status of the amplifier. There is automatic system monitoring with VSWR protection.

## Power Supplies



**FP-1030A**

Yaesu makes two low profile switching power supplies. The FP-1023A has 23 amps continuous and 25 intermittent. The FP-1030A is 25 amps with meters. Both operate on 110 or 220 VAC.

**HRO Prices: FP-1023A \$149.95**  
**FP-1030A \$239.95**

## Antenna Tuner

### FC-20 - \$49.95

HRO Price

Controlled from the FT-847, the FC-20 will match your HF or 6m antenna. SWR 3:1 on HF and 2:1 on 6m. 100 memories of tuning data.

## DC Noise Filter

### LF-1 - \$26.95

HRO Price

Especially designed for mobile use, consists of a heavy choke coil to suppress alternator DC line noise.

## Programming Kits

### 5To Program Handhelds:

#### ADMS-1E

FT-10/40/11/41/50/51

VX-1R/VX-5R

HRO Price \$38.95

#### ADMS-1F

VX-110/VX-150

HRO Price \$38.95

### To Program Mobiles:

#### ADMS-2D

FT-3000/8000/8100/8500

#### ADMS-2E

FT-90R/2600M

HRO Price \$39.95

#### ADMS-2F

FT-1500M

HRO Price \$38.95

### To Program a Receiver:

#### ADMS-3

VR-500

HRO Price \$38.95

## Radio Cases

### Cases for Yaesu Handhelds

Cases are available for Yaesu handheld radios. Please contact your closest HRO store or call one of the toll free numbers for information on the case that matches your HT. Several options match the various radios and the battery packs that are used.

## Microphones



### MD-200

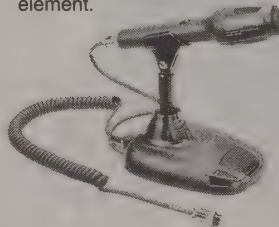
#### A8X

**\$379.00**

HRO Price

The MD-200A8X is a stylish, high-quality desk microphone designed for base station use with the latest generation of Yaesu transceivers. (It is fully compatible with the FT-1000MPMKV, FT-1000MP, FT-920, FT-900C/ATC, FT-847, and FT-817. CT-69 adapter required for use with the FT-100/100D.)

Features a studio-quality polyethylene terephthalate film dynamic element optimized for SSB operation. The variable side pressure control allows the operator to adjust the frequency response of the mike from totally flat to high-articulation. Provision for incorporating user supplied mike element with a switch to select between the standard and user element.



### MD-100 A8X

**\$125.95 - HRO Price**

This desk microphone features selectable low-cut filtering and high-emphasis active filtering that allow you to tailor the microphone response for optimum voice clarity or DX punch. It has a large push-to-talk switch and latching button, along with a large rotary up/down, slow/fast control for scanning.

The MD-100a8x is especially designed for the FT-1000MP and the FT-900, but can be used with the following Yaesu HF transceivers: FT-747GX, FT-757GXII, FT-890, FT-840, and FT-1000.

## For the FT-1000 MP Mark V

### Remote Control FH-1

The FH-1 remote control will enhance the operating flexibility of your FT-1000MP Mark V. It permits remote control of the contest memory keyer, VFO/memory and main/sub VFO. It connects by a 3.5 mm miniature mono plug to the REMOTE jack on the rear panel of the FT-1000MP. **HRO Discount Price: \$88.95**

## 50 MHz Transverter FTV-1000

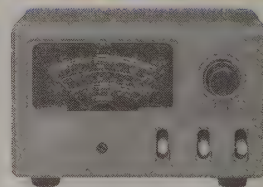
for FT-1000MP Mark V



The FTV-1000 uses high performance MOSFET transistors to provide 200 watts at 50 MHz. The unit runs cool with extensive heat sinking and cross-flow cooling fan. It features exclusive Class-A bias capability. When selected, output power is reduced to 50 watts. Class-A operation provides the best signal on 6 meters.

The receive section follows the same design as the FT-1000MP Mark V. It has a low noise preamp with two gain selections. For local work, these preamps may be bypassed. **HRO Discount Price: \$CALL SPECIAL**

## Meters



### YS-60

**\$129.95**

HRO Price

### YS-500

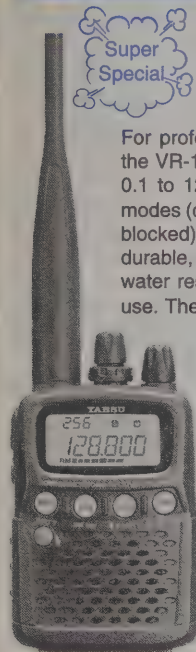
**\$104.95**

HRO Price

Meters monitor average and peak transmitter power and voltage standing wave ratio (VSWR) of antenna systems in two way radio stations from 1.6 to 60 MHz (YS-60) or 140 to 525 MHz (YS-500). YS-60 requires 12 VDC for PEP operation.



## Communications Receiver



### VR-120D with 12v input \$CALL

For professional-grade monitoring in the field, the VR-120 provides wide band coverage from 0.1 to 1299.996 MHz in AM / FW / Wide-FM modes (cellular and other restricted frequencies blocked). The receiver is constructed with a durable, high-impact polycarbonate case and is water resistant to survive the rigors of outdoor use. The VR-120 low current consumption and can provide up to 20 hours of use on a pair of "AA" batteries.

- Front-end attenuator.
- Special bank of 12 preset mode memories.
- Listen to the shortwave broadcasts from around the world.
- Simple one-touch memories.
- Wide selection of scanning modes.
- Cloning capability to other VR-120's.
- BNC type antenna connector.

## Charger Adapters

### NC-50 Charger Adapters

The NC-50 quick charger supports most Yaesu hand-held batteries. An appropriate adapter is required. Adapters and batteries supported are shown in the table.

Model	Batteries Supported	HRO Price
CA-7	FNB-12/ 14 / 17	\$22.95
CA-8	FNB-25/ 26 / 27	\$27.95
CA-10	FNB-31/ 33 / 38	\$14.95
CA-14	FNB-40/ 41 / 42	\$25.95

## Yaesu Handheld Batteries and Chargers

Battery	Voltage VDC	Rating mAh	Wall Charger	Desk Charger	Radio Series	HRO Price Battery Only
FNB-2	10.8	425	NC-9B		FT-208/708	\$49.95
FNB-4A	12	500	NC-18	NC-50	FT-727/109/209/709	\$52.95
FNB-12S	12	600	NC-18	NC-50	FT-23/33/73/411/470	\$71.95
FNB-14	7.2	1000	NC-34	NC-50	FT-23/33/73/411/470	\$59.95
FNB-17	7.2	600	NC-28	NC-50	FT-23/33/73/411/470	\$52.95
FNB-27	12	600	NC-18B	NC-50	FT-26/76/415/416/ 530/815/816	\$62.95
FNB-38	9.6	600		NC-50	FT-11/41/51	\$75.95
FNB-41	9.6	600	NC-60	NC-50	FT-10R/40R	\$58.95
FNB-42	9.6	1100	NC-60	NC-50	FT-10R/40R	\$62.95
FNB-53	3.6	700	NC-66		VXF-1R	\$19.95
FNB-52LI	3.6		NC-66		VX-1R	\$36.95
FNB-58LI	7.2	1100	NC-72B		VX-5R	\$69.95
FNB-64	7.2	700	NC-73B		VX-110/150	\$43.95
FNB-80LI	7.4	1300		CD15A	VX-7R	CALL

## SWL Receivers



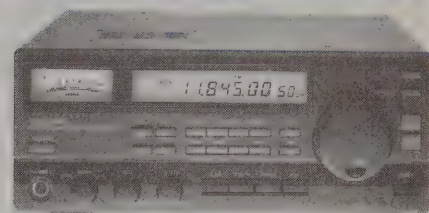
### VR-500

\$CALL

HRO Discount Price

This high performance miniature communications receiver provides general coverage reception from 100 kHz to 1300 MHz on CW, SSB (LSB and USB), AM and FM (wide and narrow).

- Receives 0.1 to 1300 MHz (cellular blocked).
- Dual watch.
- Band scope.
- 8 character alpha numeric display.
- 1000 memory channels, skip memory 100 channels, 10 channel search band, 10 channel dual receive, one priority channel.



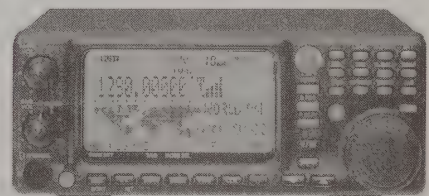
### FRG-100B

\$CALL

HRO Discount Price

Receive CW, SSB, AM, and FM, 50 kHz to 30 MHz general coverage receiver. Features are push-button selectable from the front panel. A back-lit LCD shows frequency (down to 10 Hz) and operating status.

50 fully-tunable memory channels store frequency, mode and filter selection. Selectable steps of 10 Hz, 100 Hz, 1 kHz standard—other increments are user programmable. Multi-function scanning (memory, band, selectable group, priority) with carrier or time-delay resume. Has adjustable BFO, reverse BFO offset, and selectable CW sideband. Optional 250 or 500 Hz crystal filters. Includes adjustable SSB carrier offset, selectable AGC rate, noise blanker, all-mode squelch and RF attenuation controls. Programmable on/off timer / sleep timer.



### VR-5000

\$899.95

HRO Discount Price

This multimode desktop scanning receiver has continuous frequency coverage from 100 kHz to 2.6 GHz (cellular frequencies are blocked and non-restorable). Features direct keypad entry and a wide variety of scanning capabilities.

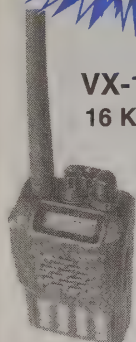
The 2000 memory channels may be separated into as many as 100 memory banks. Memory banks and memory channels may have alphanumeric labels. Sort channels by frequency, alphanumeric name or operating mode. Special pre-loaded bank of most popular shortwave broadcast stations. List may be user edited.

Built-in world clock. Dual receive, band scope graphical activity monitor, field strength meter, audio waveform meter, "Smart Search™" memory loading feature. Optional DSP-1 digital signal processor, DVS-4 digital voice recording unit and FVS-1 voice synthesizer.



## Single Band

**HRO  
Discount Prices  
VX-110-\$CALL  
VX-150-\$CALL**



**VX-150  
16 Keys**

**VX-110  
8 Keys**

The VX-110/VX-150 ultra compact VHF FM handheld transceivers are the latest in single band handhelds from Yaesu. They are packaged under the Vertex label.

- Frequency: TX: 144-148 MHz, RX: 140-174 MHz.
- 5 watts with three selectable power levels Hi/Med/Low.
- Direct keypad entry.
- 209 memory channels.
- CTCSS (encode/decode).
- DCS (encode/decode).
- 7 character alphanumeric display.
- Optional ADMS-1F Windows PC Programmable.
- Smart Search™ Auto Memory Loading.
- Automatic number identification.
- ARTS system.
- Tone search scanning.
- Mil-spec 810D/E.
- Backlit keypad.

## Dual Band

**HRO  
Discount Price  
50RDHP-\$CALL**

**FT-50RDHP  
2 m / 70 cm**

**With DTMF  
keypad  
CTCSS Encode/  
Decode DVRS,  
Paging  
Coded Squelch**



Here's wide band receive coverage up to 999 MHz (cellular frequencies blocked) with AM, FM-N and FM-W filters. CTCSS and Digital Coded Squelch are included. The HT can be key board or PC programmed with the optional ADMS-1D programming system (see page 25).

Features include 112 memory channels each with offset, CTCSS/DCS and power level; up to 5 watts output; automatic tone search; digital DC voltage display and auto range transpond system to poll other stations to see if they are in simplex range.

**VX-1R  
2 m / 70 cm  
\$CALL  
HRO Discount Price**



The world has never seen a dual-band amateur handheld with ultra-wide frequency coverage in such a small package. It is 3.2" x 1.9" x 1" - just over 4 ounces. Output power is 500 mW with standard battery and up to 1 watt with the optional EDC-15 power cable.

- Covers 76 to 999 MHz (cellular blocked).
- 291 memories with 6 digit alphanumeric display.
- Built-in CTCSS & DCS encoder/decoder.
- Dual watch to check sub-band activity.
- The Auto Range Transponder System (ARTS) provides one-touch "on-range" confirmation.
- One touch emergency button can be used for quick access to home channel.
- Quick setup of TV and FM with auto memory feature to scan and load channels.
- Automatic repeater shift, cloning one VX-1R to another, ADMS-1D for PC programming.

## Tri-Band

**VX-5R  
2 m  
70 cm  
6m**

**VX-5RS**

(Silver Color  
same specs as VX-5R)

**\$CALL**

HRO Discount Price



This miniature tri-band FM transceiver has extensive receive frequency coverage: (0.5-15995 Mhz, 48-728.990 Mhz, 800-998.990 Mhz cellular blocked). Receives AM and FM broadcast, HF short-wave, VHF and UHF TV, VHF AM aircraft, and a wide range of commercial and public service frequencies.

Provides 5 W out on 50-54 MHz and 144-148 MHz; 4.5 W on 430-450 MHz.

CTCSS and DCS built-in, dot matrix LCD, optional barometric sensor unit, dual watch, Spectra-Scope™ graphical display, 220 memories, 16 digit 9 memory DTMF autodialer, ADMS Windows™ PC programmable.

## Quad-Band

**VX-7R  
2 m  
220MHz  
70 cm  
6m**

**VX-7RB**

(Black color  
same specs)

**NEW!**

**\$CALL  
HRO  
Discount  
Price**



The VX-7R is the world's first submersible amateur handheld. It has true dual receive. Output is 5 watts on 6m / 144 / 440 MHz and 300 mW on 220 MHz.

- Covers 500 kHz to 999 MHz (cellular blocked).
- Over 900 memories.
- Dual receive V-V, U-U V-U.
- CTCSS/DCS encoders/decoders built-in.
- 256 color status indicator strobe LCD.
- Submersible (3 feet for 30 minutes).
- WIRES compatible.
- "Split-tone" capability including DCS encode-only.
- 7.4 volt 1300 mAh lithium ion battery.
- ARTS capable.
- ON/OFF timers.
- "Quick-draw" swivel-mount belt clip.
- 24 hour clock.
- Spectrum scope display.

## Yaesu Handhelds

Model	Frequency	Mode	Pwr Supply	Power Out	Current Transmit	Drain Receive	Sensitivity	Height in (cm)	Width in (cm)	Depth in (cm)	Weight lbs	HRO Discount Prices
FT-50RD-HP	2m/70 cm	FM	6.0 VDC	5 W		200 mA	.16 µV / 12dB	3.9 (9.9)	2.3 (5.8)	1.2 (3.0)	11.5 (325)	CALL
VX-1R	.5- 999 MHz@	FM	3.6 VDC	0.5W	500 mA	150 mA	.16 µV / 12dB	3.2 (8.1)	1.9 (4.7)	1 (2.5)	4(125)	CALL
VX-7R	50/144/440MHz	FM/AM	7.4 VDC	5 W †	1.6/1.7/1.4 A	150mA	.16 µV / 12dB	3.4 (8.7)	2.3 (5.8)	1.1 (2.8)	8.9(255)	CALL
VX-5R	.5- 999 MHz@	FM	7.2 VDC	5 W **	1.9 A	200 mA	.16 µV / 12dB	3.8(9.6)	2.5 (6.4)	1.3 (3.2)	10 (313)	CALL
VX-110	144-148 MHz#	FM	7.2 VDC	5 W	1.3 A	130mA	.16 µV / 12dB	4.2 (10.8)	2.3 (5.8)	1.1 (2.65)	11.5 (325)	CALL
VX-150	144-148 MHz#	FM	7.2 VDC	5 W	1.3 A	130mA	.16 µV / 12dB	4.2 (10.8)	2.3 (5.8)	1.1 (2.65)	11.5 (325)	CALL

\*Power output can be increased depending on the battery pack selected #Extended Rx range @Cell Phone Blocked \*\*2 and 6m 4.5 W UHF †300mW on 220MHz



# HT ACCESSORIES

Accessory	Model	10R 40R 50 R	11 41	51R	23R 33R 73R	26 76	209RH	103R 203R 703R	411 811 911	415 815	416 816	470	530	VX-1R	VX-5R	VX-7R	VXF-1 VXF-10 VX-150	HRO Discount Price
Headset/Boom Mike	YH-2				*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*					\$30.95
Mike "Y" Adapter	CT-30	*																\$10.95
VOX Headset	VC-22		*															\$62.95
VOX Headset	VC-25													*	*		*	\$62.95
Speaker/Mike	MH-32		*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*					\$30.95
Speaker/Mike	MH-34B4B	*																\$30.95
Speaker/Mike w/Display	MH-29			*									*					\$99.95
Speaker/Mike	MH-30C2B		*		*				*						*			\$45.95
Speaker/Mike w/Earphone Jack	MH-35A2B		*															\$35.95
Speaker/Mike	HMM-57A4B															*		CALL
Speaker/Mike waterproof	CMP-460A															*		\$49.95
Ear Piece Mike	MH-37A4B														*			\$30.95
Ear Piece Mike	MH37B2B	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*			*	\$30.95
Ear Piece Mike	VC-27															*		\$30.95
Ear Phone	FEP-10	*												*				\$9.95
Microphone adapter	CT-91															*		\$10.95
Tone squelch	FTS-12				*													\$61.95
Tone Squelch	FTS-17A					*			std	std	std	std	std					\$47.95
CTCSS Decode	FTS-26											*						\$44.95
DC/DC adapter	PA-6				*				*			*						\$30.95
DC/DC adapter	EDC-5B	*				*				*	*		*		*	*		\$26.95
DC/DC adapter	EDC-6	*													*	*		\$7.95
DC Adpt w/Trickle Charger	EDC-12		*															\$38.95
DC/DC adapter	EDC-15													*			*	\$38.95
Wall Charger 117 VAC	NC-9B						*	*										\$15.95
Wall Charger 117 VAC	NC-28B				*	*			std	std	std	std	std					\$14.95
Wall Charger 110 VAC	NC-34B					*												\$14.95
Wall Charger 117 VAC	NC-60B	*																\$16.95
Wall Charger 117 VAC	NC-66B													*			*	\$18.95
Wall Charger 117 VAC	NC-72B														*			\$18.95
Wall Charger 220 VAC	NC-18C				*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*					\$15.95
Wall Charger 220 VAC	NC-28C				*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*					\$26.95
Wall Charger 220 VAC	NC-34C				*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*					\$29.95
Rapid Charger	CD-15														*			\$29.95
Rapid Charger	CD-15A															*		\$20.95
Quick charger	NC-50	*	*	*	*	*			*	*	*	*	*					\$92.95
Desk Top Rapid Charger	VAC-400B																VX150/110	\$69.95
Battery 600 mAh 12V	FNB-12S				*				*			*						\$71.95
Battery 1000 mAh 7.2V	FNB-14				*							*						\$59.95
Battery 600 mAh 7.2 V	FNB-17				std				std			std						\$52.95
Battery 600 mAh 12 V	FNB-27					*				*	*		*					\$62.95
Battery 600 mAh 9.6 V	FNB-38		*	*														\$75.95
Battery 600 mAh 9.6 V	FNB-41	*																\$58.95
Battery 1100 mAh 9.6 V	FNB-42	*																\$62.95
Battery 600 mAh 6.0 V	FNB-49	*																\$19.95
Battery 1100 mAh 7.2 V	FNB-V47	*																\$55.95
Battery 700 mAh 3.6 V	FNB-52LI													*				\$36.95
Battery	FNB-58LI														*			\$69.95
Battery 1300 mAh 7.4 V	FNB-80LI															*		\$83.95
Battery	FNB-53																*	\$19.95
Battery case	FBA-12				*					*	*		*					\$19.95
Battery case	FBA-14		*	*														\$19.95
Battery case	FBA-15	*																\$19.95
Battery case AA batteries	FBA-17				*				*			*						\$25.95
Battery case AA batteries	FBA-20													*				\$22.95
Battery case AA batteries	FBA-23														*	*		\$25.95
Battery Cable Extender	PA-17	*																\$49.95
Cloning Cable	CT-27	*																\$10.95
Cloning Cable	CT-35		*															\$9.95
Mike Adapter	CT-44													*				\$12.95
Ant Adapt BNC - Rev SMA	CN-2	*													*			\$8.95
Ant Adapt SMA - BNC	CN-3	*												*				\$8.95
Belt Clip	Clip 10	*													*			\$7.95
Radio case	CSC-V10	*																\$35.95
Radio Case FNB-26/27	CSC-52									*	*							\$19.95
Radio case FNB-41/FBA-15	CSC-68	*																\$16.95
Radio case FNB-40	CSC-69	*																\$16.95
Radio Case	CSC-73	*													*			\$19.95
Radio Case (soft)	CSC-88															*		\$15.95
Leather Case	LCC-150/TT																VX150/110	\$23.95
Leather Case w Swivel	LCC-150S/TT																VX150/110	\$31.95
BNC-SMA Adapter	CN-3															*		\$8.95
Barometric Sensor Pressure Unit	SU-1														*	*		\$39.95

Specials are Listed on the Secure HRO Web Page: <http://www.hamradio.com>





# HF EQUIPMENT

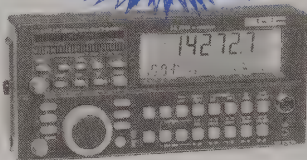
## SG-2000 PowerTalk ADSP

\$2195.95  
Suggested List Price

HRO  
Discount Price  
\$1899.95

The PowerTalk™ SG-2000 packs advanced ADSP and SNS technology into a slim, state-of-the-art, control head.

PowerTalk™ greatly increases signal clarity and drastically reduces noise. With SGC's precision tuning features, bright red and green LED's provides precise visual tuning of high, low, and center frequencies. Preset and user-programmable memories allow quick recall of ADSP, SNS, and high, low, center, and notch filter settings for easy operation. A high performance spinner knob gives you hands-on tuning. Its 644 ITU and ham frequencies including SITOR / AMTOR / PAKTOR telex channels permanently etched into memory, plus 100 user-programmable frequencies and easy Weatherfax connections. It has 150 watts of power, an extra-large, extra-bright LCD display, and the latest surface mount technology. PowerTalk™ is a no compromise HF-SSB power tool. **Note: This radio must be special ordered.**



## SG-2000

\$1599.95 - HRO Price

The SG-2000 is a rugged commercial grade all-mode HF transceiver that provides 150 watts PEP output. 100 user defined channels can be set to ham frequencies. The transmit frequency range is 1.8 to 30 MHz; receive range is 500 kHz to 30 MHz. Controlled by any standard RS-232 protocol connector for easy implementation of all digital modes. Mount the front panel remotely for mobile operation. For more information, contact HRO. **Note: This radio must be special ordered.**



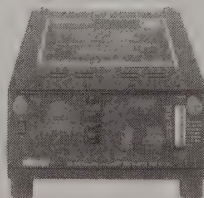
## HF Amplifier

### SG-500

\$1199.95 - HRO Discount Price

The Smart Power Cube produces nearly as much as a 1 KW amplifier, yet requires less than one cubic foot of space. Electronic brain power makes it possible. The SG-500 is an intelligent, microprocessor controlled, high-powered linear amplifier, designed with high efficiency transistors. It constantly monitors your HF-SSB's activities, power needs, and antenna condition, and automatically—in less than 15 milliseconds—selects the right broadband filter. It can reliably produce, essentially unattended, in the most demanding conditions. Power supply required. SGC PS50 recommended to guarantee specifications.

- Fully automatic band switching, 12 VDC.
- Input overdrive.
- Over temperature, over current protection.
- Frequency coverage 1.8-24 MHz.
- Power output:  
SSB: 500 watts PEP  
CW: 500 W for 10 minutes; 500 W continuous with fan  
AM: 250 watts carrier maximum



## SG-2020

\$669.95

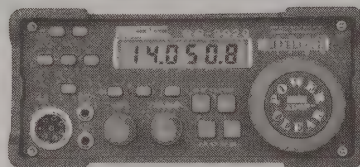
HRO  
Discount Price

The SG-2020 is a compact, low power transceiver with the features and performance of a modern, full-size transceiver. It covers 160 through 10 meters and has a general coverage receiver from 1.8 to 30 MHz. The power output is front panel adjustable from 0 to 20 watts PEP. The rig has RF speech processing, 20 memories, LSB/USB, break-in CW, built-in mode 'B' Iambic keyer adjustable from 5 to 60 WPM and memory scan.

## SG-2020 ADSP™

\$795.95

HRO Discount Price



The popular SG-2020 is now available with optional digital signal processing. Receive clearer AM, FM, SSB, CW at all speed levels and data in all existing different modes. No other machine under \$800 even comes close to the many features of the SG-2020 ADSP. When you need a great little HF-SSB rig, choose the standard SG-2020. Or, for the clearest possible signal, the SG-2020 ADSP is the right unit for you.

## Noise Reduction Filter

### ADSP<sup>2</sup>

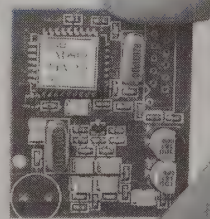
Low \$180.95

High \$180.95

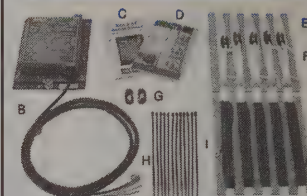
HRO Discount Prices

The ADSP<sup>2</sup> boards provide superior noise reduction at a fraction of the cost of base station DSP systems. ADSP<sup>2</sup> can be added to most transceivers by anyone with basic electronic circuit skills.

- Draws 80 ma without the onboard amplifier, 500 ma with the 5w onboard amplifier.
- Fits in a space as small as 1-1/2 X 2 inches.
- Two levels of noise reduction up to 26 dB.
- Includes 3 built in DSP filters with bandwidths of 100, 500 and 1800 Hz.
- 45 dB out-of-band rejection.



## STEALTH Kit



## STEALTH Kit

### Antenna System

\$399.95

HRO Price

NEW!

Smart Tuning Emergency Antenna Loop, Tactical HF kit from SGC provides an antenna system that requires no RF ground. Installed it in a variety of configurations depending on the location. It can be an antenna loop with an 80' perimeter, a 20' square configuration, or a small 5' square configuration. The antenna covers HF frequencies from 2.5 to 60 MHz. The Stealth package weighs only 5 pounds.

Included in the carrying case (see above):

- B: SG-237 Smartuner™.
- C: SG-237 manual.
- D: STEALTH manual.
- E: 30' (9m) of nylon support rope with clip.
- F: 4 antenna mounting clips and ropes.
- G: 2 spare antenna mounting clips.
- H: 12 reusable cable ties.
- I: 80' (25m) loop antenna wire.

## DC Isolator

### Coaxial Line Isolator

SG-54-70

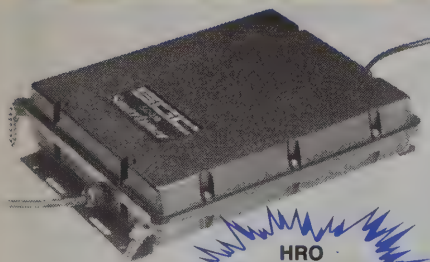
\$89.95 for Set of Two

HRO Discount Price

Allows up to 25 VDC @ 1.5 Amp to be supplied more than 150 feet via the RF transmission line. Instead of running a separate power cable, use the coax to provide DC power to antenna couplers, antenna switches, pre-amplifiers, or other DC powered equipment at the antenna end of the line. Two isolators required per installation. The isolators provide better than 80 dB isolation for 1.5 MHz through 30 MHz, better than 40 dB through 250 MHz.



## HF-SSB Automatic Antenna Couplers



**HRO  
Discount Price  
\$499.95**

### SMARTTUNER®

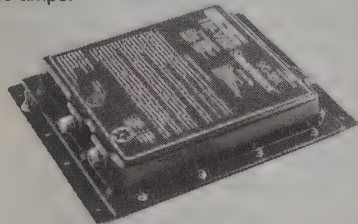
#### HF-SSB Antenna Coupler SG-230

**\$595.00**

Suggested List Price

SGC's Smarttuner HF antenna coupler combines fully-computerized operation with a wide range of antenna matching possibilities. It is a versatile, clever, automatic device with quite surprising capabilities even on random wires. The Smarttuner works with any HF rig.

- Tunes itself on an SSB signal. It does not need a constant carrier.
- Matches antennas from 2.5 to 27 meters long. A minimum length of 8 meters (25 feet) is required for 160 meter operation.
- Operates continuously from 1.8 to 30 MHz.
- Memorizes tuning which has already been done. There are 500 memory spots.
- The perfect addition to your marine-mobile installation.
- Tunes unknown antennas in just two seconds.
- Tunes a known antenna in milliseconds.
- Needs no bandswitching information, special low power tune-up or special wiring.
- 10 to 150 watts input power.
- Input impedance range is 45 to 55 ohms.
- DC operating voltage range is 10 to 15 VDC .9 amps.



### VHF-HF Antenna Coupler

**SG-231 - \$499.95**

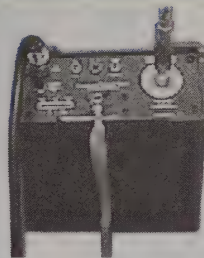
HRO Discount Price

The SG-231 is a fully automatic coupler for 100 watts for 1.0 to 60 MHz. It uses a microprocessor controlled pi or L network to match most any load to your rig with the SWR always 1:1.5 or better. Tuning solutions are stored in non-volatile memory for fast automatic recall. Operates from 3 to 100 watts and required 12VDC.

### PORTA Smarttuner® Worlds Smallest High-Performance Antenna Coupler SG-237

**\$329.95**

HRO Discount Price



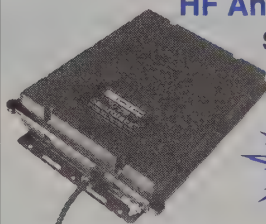
The SG-237 is designed for quick mobile set-up or base operation. Use with any HF SSB operation from 1.8 to 60 MHz including 6 meters. It is stable enough to be self supporting INSTALLED on the ground or a balcony. The tuner can be fed with ladder line or end fed antenna.

- Supplied with 9 feet single jacketed control cord and coaxial cable plus a ground system of radial wires each 12 feet long.
- Any 9 foot whip will provide good operation above 3.5 MHz. For operation at 1.8 MHz, at least 28 feet of wire or a 20 x 20 foot loop is recommended.
- Optional whip antenna available.
- 170 location memory capacity.
- Operates on 3 to 100 watts PEP and 40 watts maximum on CW.
- Impedance range is 45 to 55 ohms.
- Requires 10.5 to 18 VDC at 300 mA.

### HF Antenna Coupler

**SG-235 - \$1595**

Suggested List Price



**HRO  
Discount Price  
\$1399.95**

This fully automatic coupler for 500 watts will tune an antenna at least 23 feet long for the HF bands. The SG-235 automatically evaluates and switches 64 input and 32 output capacitor combinations plus 256 inductance combinations in a pi network design. The tuner remembers the chosen frequency and tuning values and automatically reselects those values when transmitting on that frequency. Powerful in combination with the SG-500.

### Portable HF Tuner

**SG-239 - \$249.95**

HRO Price

The SG-239 ushers in a renaissance of HF communications with features far ahead of its low price. The unit will work with silent receiver tuning or within the range of 1.5 to 200 watts with a high power transceiver. It has 170 memory bins with fast, accurate tuning via independent sensors, including VSWR, phase, magnitude, low impedance and forward sensing. Other couplers only sense the VSWR for a proper match – the SG-239 does it all and does it fast. The SG-239 uses the respected technology of the SGC Smarttuners. This low-cost, high-performance product will offer radio amateurs an increased level of operation with any HF equipment.

### QMS



### Quick Mount System

Add a QMS to your HF SSB mobile system – an SGC Smarttuner along with an efficient whip antenna – for increased radiation and efficiency. The QMS can be installed on any small or large vehicle (sports car, SUV, or sedan) without drilling any holes or damaging the car body. Installation can be permanent or temporary. It takes just 15 minutes using industrial-strength straps, buckles and 4 suction cups. Mount the QMS on the vehicle side, trunk, roof or other convenient location. Most QMS systems come with a lightweight mobile antenna (either Model SG-303 or SG-307) which provides a wide frequency range and easy tuning of the Smarttuner.

#### The Antennas

The **SG-307** antenna is 7 ft. and the **SG-303** antenna is 9ft. Both are dual resonant whips supplied with mounting hardware. The antennas are two section with an inner core of large stainless steel rod and a layer of fiber composite helically wrapped.

### System Configurations

#### 55-47 – QMS-2

QMS Quick Mount System with SG-230 antenna coupler, SG-303 antenna, strapping elements, 4 suction cups, and mounting hardware (150 W; 1.6-30 MHz). **HRO Price \$995.95**

#### 55-48 – QMS -3

QMS Quick Mount System with SG-235 antenna coupler, SG-303 antenna, strapping elements, 4 suction cups, and mounting hardware (500 W; 1.8-30 MHz). **HRO Price \$2199.95**

#### 55-49 – QMS-7

QMS Quick Mount System with SG-231 antenna coupler, SG-307 antenna, strapping elements, 4 suction cups, and mounting hardware (100 W; 1-60 MHz). **HRO Price \$1299.95**

#### 55-50 – QMS-37

QMS Quick Mount System with SG-237 antenna coupler (100 W; 3.5-60 MHz). (Antenna not provided and any stainless steel whip can be used.) *Special Order.* **HRO Price \$595.95**





## Goldline

The Goldline series dual-element studio microphone is specifically designed for full range, smooth, articulate SSB audio with a wide audio response. It is also great for AM and FM transmissions. It has a 60 Hz to 16 kHz frequency range coupled with a 6 dB midrange peak @ 2 kHz. The mike comes with the new full-range element plus your choice of either the HC-4 or HC-5 key element. Switch between the full-range element and the HC element with a selector switch next to the PTT button.

**GM-4 GOLDLINE with HC-4 \$129.95**  
**GM-5 GOLDLINE with HC-5 \$129.95**

## HM-10 Series

Model	Description	HRO Price
HM-10 (4)	Mike with case and HC-4 element	\$65.95
HM-10 (5)	Mike with case and HC-5 element	\$65.95
HM-10 Dual	Mike with HC-4 & HC-5	\$129.95

Without a doubt the HM-10 is the highest quality and most cost effective microphone – EVER! Order it with your choice of the HC-4 "DX

Dream Machine" or the HC-5 Full Range

communications elements. The HM-10 Dual contains both the HC-4 and HC-5 elements, switch selectable giving you a choice for

the varying conditions. Both require the CC-1 cable.

## Stands, Booms, Clamp Assemblies

Model	Description	HRO Price
PL-2	Professional Studio Boom. Spring loaded for a one pound microphone. Reaches out to 41 inches. "C" clamp mount. 5/7x27 thread for any mike clip or our SM-1.	\$95.95
SB-1	Small Mike Boom. Extends 10 to 20 inches. Clutch system and "C" clamp mount keeps the mike in place under any condition.	\$32.99
TB-1	Table Base Mount. For all mikes. Heavy 2 lb 10 oz cast metal base with non-skid feet. 6 inches high with 5/8"x27 threads.	\$24.95
SM-1	Ultimate Shock Mount. Mount 8 point flexible suspension on boom to support and isolate any Heil mike from mechanical vibration.	\$49.95

# MIKES / HEADSETS

## The Classic Today's Studio Sound in the Classic look of the 1930's



**NEW!**

An exact replica of the RCA74B broadcast microphone. Truly a piece of art! High quality, all metal construction – no plastic. Three models all feature the new PROLINE broadcast dynamic element plus your choice of a second communications element, switchable from the back panel, along with the 'soft touch' PTT switch. All Classic microphones are dual impedance. A small slide switch on the bottom selects 600 ohms or 30k ohms. The stainless steel trimmed cast steel base is removable and the logo is rotatable with inverted mounting on the PL-2 Heil boom. Needs a mating CC-1 cable. Heil Sound mails your call letters after purchase.

**HRO Prices:** Classic 5 (HC-5) \$229.00  
 Classic 4 (HC4) \$229.00  
 Classic- IC (pre-Pro Icom) \$229.00

## For Icom Radios

### "ic" Series Electrets Heil Solves the Icom Problem!

With exception of the PRO models, the mike preamps in all Icom rigs are down in gain by -10 dB making it difficult to use high quality Heil dynamic mikes. Bob Heil has personally solved this problem with his new "ic" series of microphones and boomsets. His newly developed, high performance electret with higher output, that works ONLY on Icom radios, is now used in the iCM, Pro-Set ic, HMM-ic, BM-10ic and Traveler.



## iCM

### Salvation for Icom Users!

The Heil 'iCM' is the final answer for your pre-"PRO" Icom rig. Just plug it in and enjoy Bob Heil's new, high quality electret microphone.

- Beautiful new Heil platinum finish.
- Attached cable – nothing else to buy.
- Soft touch PTT switch.
- Fits all Heil booms and shock mounts.

**HRO Price \$89.95**

## BM-10 Headset / Mike



**BM-10-5** Full range articulation (needs AD-1). **HRO Price \$89.95**

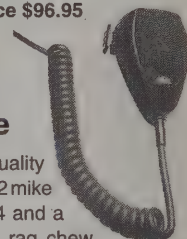
**BM-5-5** Full range articulation, single sideband version (needs AD-1). **HRO Price \$69.95**

**BM-5"ic"** For Icom only (comes with AD-1ic adapter). **HRO Price \$86.95**

**BM-10-i** For Icom only. **HRO Price \$96.95**

## HMM

### Hand Microphone



This commercial quality hand mike contains 2 mike elements: the HC-4 and a full range dynamic rag chew element selectable from a slide switch.

**HRO Prices:**

HMM-K for Kenwood \$78.95

HMM-Y for Yaesu \$78.95

HMM-ic for Icom \$58.95



## FS-2 Dual Footswitch

Heil's unique dual footswitch controls the transceiver and the linear amplifier simultaneously. Two 10 amp microswitches are mounted so the one feeding the amplifier turns on first (RED lead) and the BLACK lead turns on the transceiver last. The hinge is a solid bar running completely through instead of screws that may work out. Ergonomically designed for maximum comfort and reliability with the hinge under your heel. **HRO Price \$38.95**

## Replacement Mike Elements HC-4 / HC-5

The HC-4 is for serious DX and contest operators. With a 10 dB peak at 2,000 Hz and the low rolled off sharply at 500 Hz, this is best for getting through the pile ups. **HRO Price \$29.95**

The HC-5 has higher fidelity and is the recommended element for the Icom SM-5/6. The output level matches that required for the Kenwood and Yaesu HF radios. **HRO Price \$29.95**



# MICROPHONES

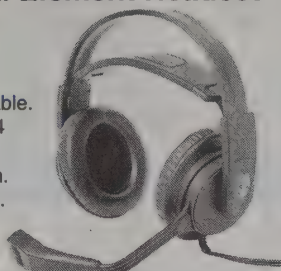
**YOUR HEADQUARTERS FOR  
PROFESSIONAL STUDIO  
PRODUCTS**

## Pro-Set Plus Dual Element Headset

Choice of  
2002 WRTC  
Teams

- Extremely light, comfortable.
- Switchable HC-5 or HC-4 elements.
- Heavy duty cable system.
- Use boom on left or right.
- Phase reversal switch.
- Self adjusting cushioned headband.
- Highly efficient tuned speaker cavities.
- Rugged 1/4" speaker swivel studs.

**HRO Price \$179.95**

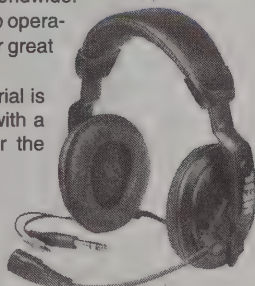


## Pro-Set / Boomsets

Over the years, the Heil Pro-Set has become the defacto standard for leading DxPeditors and serious Contest operators, worldwide. With feedback from these top operators, Heil has now made their great product even better.

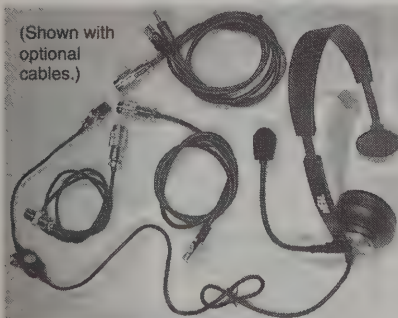
- New fiber reinforced material is used for the side pieces with a more rigid swivel stud for the earphone.
- Smooth leatherette material on the cushioned ear pads give them more life and comfort.

**HRO Price \$119.95**



**IMPROVED**  
New fibreglass  
reinforced side  
and studs

(Shown with  
optional  
cables.)



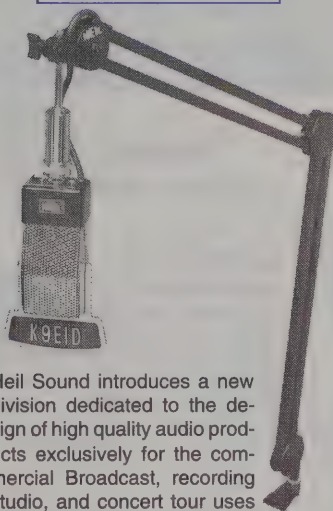
## Traveler

**A lightweight headset  
for ALL occasions and ALL radios**

The Traveler headset with the new high performance Heil "ic" electret element has an in-line switch – PTT UP and DOWN. Various 3' long patch cables allow the headset to be used on different radios. One headset for virtually all radios – just connect the optional interface cable. **HRO Price \$89.95**

**Interface Adapters now available:**

Yaesu 817	HSTA817	\$19.95
Icom 706	HSTA706	\$19.95
Icom 8 pin	HSTA8	\$19.95
Kenwood 8 pin	HSTAK8	\$19.95
Kenwood Modular	HSTAKM	\$19.95



Heil Sound introduces a new division dedicated to the design of high quality audio products exclusively for the commercial Broadcast, recording studio, and concert tour uses that require a smooth response over a very wide frequency range.

The New Heil Proline dynamic element has the sound of a condenser with excellent transient response, very low I.M.D. and reduced Proximity effect. The element achieves its exceptional performance by using a powerful magnet structure of neodymium, iron and boron. The 1 1/8" quilted aluminum alloy, low-mass voice coil assembly is carefully suspended above the magnet structure.

Special attention has been paid to the phasing plug with equally spaced parts that sense audio from behind the source entering them out of phase, producing a very linear cardioid pattern that reduces the proximity effect while achieving the extreme articulation across its smooth 40 Hz - 18 kHz response.

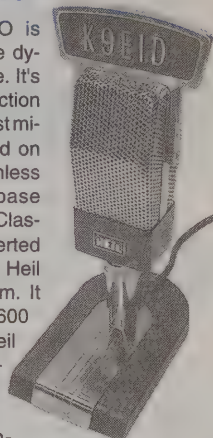
The class features an extensive sorbothane rubber shock mount – complete with breathe blast filter – designed by Heil for minimum handling and breathe noise.

### Specifications

- Generating element: dynamic.
- Body: mat steel, die cast zinc.
- Response: 40 Hz to 18 kHz.
- Impedance: 600 ohms.
- Output level: -55 dB @ 1,000 Hz.
- Polar pattern: Cardioid, uniform front to back discrimination.
- Diaphragm: large diameter, low mass aluminum.

## Classic PRO

The Classic PRO is truly a remarkable dynamic microphone. It's an exact reproduction of a 1930 broadcast microphone mounted on a removable stainless steel -trimmed base which allows the Classic Pro to be inverted on the end of the Heil PL-2 Proline Boom. It features the new 600 ohm balanced Heil Proline dynamic element with the sound of the most expensive condenser microphone. Its smooth warm sound with beautiful mid-range and upper articulation is unmatched. Designed to be used into a true balanced input, but the wizards at Heil have created a special cable that will interface this great new broadcast microphone into the inputs of popular amateur radios. It has no PTT switch but the XLR cables have the traditional PR "pig tail" for the FS-2 footswitch. **HRO Price \$229.00**



## Goldline PRO

The Goldline PRO is a professional quality dynamic cardioid microphone designed for commercial broadcast, recording, and live sound reinforcement applications which require a smooth, flat response over a wide frequency range. Using the Heil Proline microphone element which produces excellent transient response, low I.M.D. and reduced proximity effect, the Goldline PRO is truly a remarkable dynamic microphone. As with the Classic PRO, the Goldline PRO has true 600 ohm balanced output. Using the new CC-1 XLR cables listed above, this great microphone can be used with most of today's popular transceivers. **HRO Price \$130.00**



## PRO Accessories

CC-1 XLR Y	(Yaesu)	\$30.95
CC-1 XLR I	(Icom)	\$30.95
CC-1XLR K	(Kenwood)	\$30.95
PL-2	Studio Boom	\$58.95
SM-1	Shock Mount	\$49.95
FS-2	Footswitch	\$58.95



# MICROPHONES

**ADONIS USA**  
A DIVISION OF RF LIMITED

## Professional Desktop and Mobile Microphones

Adonis desk microphones feature high sensitivity electret elements, low noise audio amplifiers with variable outputs, FM mode for full range audio and voice clarity, and SSB mode with a more narrow audio range for optimum DX'ing signal strength.

All microphones are beautifully constructed of anodized aluminum cabinets, flexible metal goosenecks, and electronic tactile PTTs that

switch your transceivers and amplifiers quietly and smoothly without the harsh mechanical switching of many microphones.

Use Adonis Adapter Cables with all Adonis microphones to quickly connect to almost any transceiver. Have more than one transceiver? Don't buy another microphone! Just get another Adonis Adapter Cable and easily switch your Adonis microphone from radio to radio.

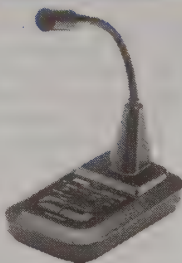
### Base Microphones

#### AM-308

HRO Price \$99.95

##### AM-308 Features

- High sensitivity electret mike element.
- FM / SSB mode switch.
- Output volume control.
- Momentary and locking PTT switches.
- Up and down frequency controls.
- On-air indicator LED.



##### Specifications

Output voltage: 0 - 30 mV RMS  
Output impedance: 500 - 100 K ohms  
Power requirement: 3 volt DC (AA batteries)  
Current consumption: 1.5 mA (RX) / 2.5 mA (TX)

##### Optional Accessories

Model PS-3: External DC power supply adapter for battery-free operation.  
Model OF-5: Foot pedal switch for hands-free transmitting.  
Model KC-5: Variable, two-octave key changer for increased tailoring of TX audio.

#### AM-708E

HRO Price \$199.95

##### AM-708E Features

- High sensitivity electret mike element.
- Three stage compressor amplifier with variable manual control.
- Two-transceiver control with output selector switch.
- FM / SSB mode switch.
- Large VU meter.
- Momentary and locking PTT switches.
- Up and down frequency controls.
- On-air indicator LED.
- Battery check circuit.
- TX warning circuit with automatic shut-off.



##### Specifications

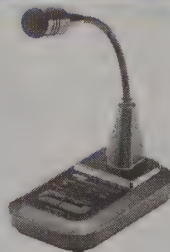
Output voltage: 0 - 30 mV RMS (compressor)  
0 - 70 mV RMS (manual)  
Matching impedance: 500 - 100 K ohms  
Power requirement: 3 volt DC (AA batteries)  
Current consumption: 3 mA (RX) 6 mA (TX)  
Compressor level: 45 dB (high) 35 dB (low)

#### AM-508E

HRO Price \$119.95

##### AM-508E Features

- On-air indicator LED.
- FM / SSB mode switch.
- Output volume control.
- High sensitivity electret mike element.
- Two-stage compressor amplifier.
- Momentary and locking PTT switches.
- Up and down frequency controls.



##### Specifications

Output voltage: 0 - 30 mV RMS  
Output impedance: 500 - 100 K ohms  
Compressor levels: 45 dB (high) 10 dB (low)  
Power requirement: 3 volt DC (AA batteries)  
Current consumption: 2 mA (RX) 3 mA (TX)

#### AM-7500E

HRO Price \$249.95

##### AM-7500E Features

- High sensitivity electret mike element.
- Large VU meter.
- Three stage compressor amplifier.
- Four-band graphic equalizer - 270 Hz, 540 Hz, 1 kHz, 2 kHz.
- Rotary output volume control.
- Momentary and locking PTT switches.
- Up and down frequency controls.
- On-air indicator LED.
- Battery check circuit.
- TX warning circuit with automatic shut-off.



##### Specifications

Output voltage: 0 - 30 mV RMS  
Matching impedance: 500 - 100 K ohms  
Power requirement: 6 volt DC (AA batteries)  
Current consumption: 3.5 mA (RX, equalizer off)  
4.5 mA (TX, equalizer off)  
10 mA (RX, equalizer on)  
11 mA (TX, equalizer on)  
Compressor level: 45 dB (high)  
30 dB (med), 10 dB (low)  
S / N Ratio (equalizer): 80 dB  
Distortion (equalizer): 0.05 % (at flat)  
Graphic Equalizer: +12 dB range

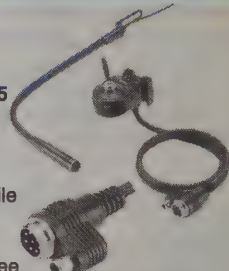
### Mobile Microphones

#### FX-5

HRO Price \$109.95

##### FX-5 Features

- Integrates a mobile radio's controls with a vehicle.
- Virtually hands-free transceiver operation increases safety!
- Uni-directional, electret mike element for improved noise canceling characteristics.
- Flexible boom microphone attaches to vehicle sun visor.
- Flexible boom microphone extends 12 inches.
- PTT control box straps to gear shift or other convenient location.
- Control box with PTT switch, up/down frequency buttons, and mike gain control.



Special versions available, with added features, for Kenwood transceivers! Ask your HRO salesperson about the FX-1K and FX-1KM!

#### FX-7500

HRO Price \$129.95

##### FX-7500 Features

- Integrates a mobile radio's controls with a vehicle.
- Virtually hands-free transceiver operation increases safety!
- Uni-directional, electret mike element for improved noise canceling characteristics.
- Flexible boom microphone attaches to vehicle sun visor.
- Flexible boom microphone extends 12 inches.
- Low profile, PTT control box attaches to center console.
- Control box features both momentary & locking PTT switches and up/down frequency buttons.
- Microphone gain control on power box.



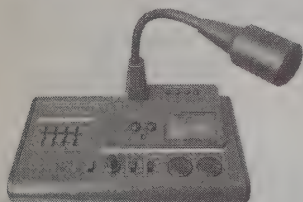
Special versions available, with added features, for Kenwood transceivers! Ask your HRO salesperson about the FX-7500K and FX-7500KM!



# MICROPHONES & HEADSETS

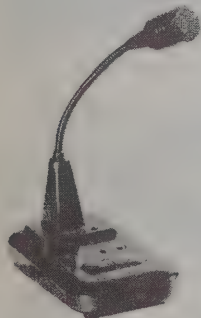
## PRYME<sup>®</sup> Radio Products

Premier Communications has a Pryme product to meet any portable communication need. They offer small speaker microphones (the SPM-100 series) and full sized mikes (the SPM-900s). Users on the go will appreciate ultra comfortable lapel mikes (SPM-200 and 200E) and the patented over-the-ear boom microphones (SPM-400). For high-noise environments, use a noise resistant throat mike (SPM-500). Users that need "low profile" communications should check out the flesh-colored "palm mike" (SPM-700) which can easily be concealed.



**PMC-200  
Desk Mike**

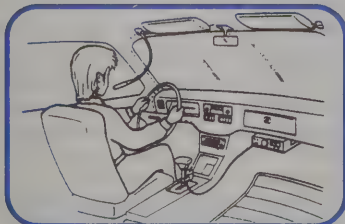
This advanced mike uses a highly sensitive ceramic condenser element and an amp with three compression levels. A graphic equalizer helps you customize your audio. Adjustments are easy with the built-in analog meter. It has an on-air indicator, frequency up/down controls, and locking and momentary PTT.



**PMC-100  
Desk Mike**

The high performance PMC-100 is compatible with all modern HF and VHF transceivers. Has high quality compressor amp, ceramic condenser mike element, selectable FM or SSB audio shaping selector switch, dual transceiver

inputs. Optional cables for specific radios.



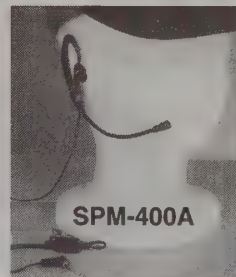
**MMC-100  
"Sun Visor" Mike**

This is a permanently installed mobile mike that makes mobile operations safer.

Optional cables for specific radios.



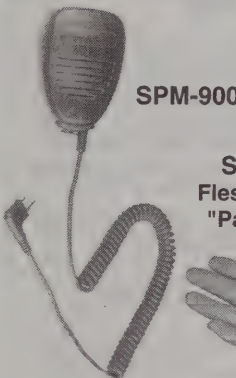
**SPM-200E**



**SPM-400A**

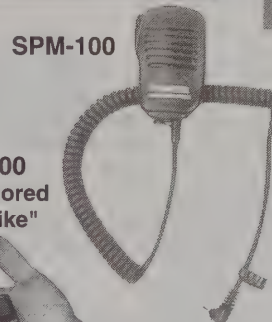
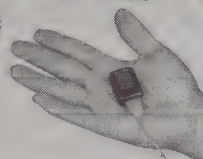


**SPM-500**

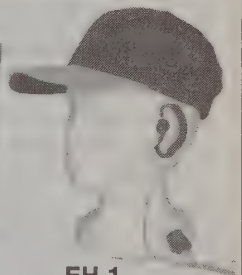


**SPM-900**

**SPM-700  
Flesh-Colored  
"Palm Mike"**



**SPM-100**



**EH-1  
Earphone for  
most HT's**

Model	Description	HRO Price
PMC-100	Base Station Mike (connector cables sold separately)	\$79.95
PMC-200	Base Station Mike (connector cables sold separately)	\$99.95
MMC-100	Sun Visor Mike (connector cables sold separately)	\$79.95
SPM-100	Speaker / mike for ADI, Icom, Standard, Yaesu	\$19.95
SPM-101	Speaker / mike for Kenwood	\$19.95
SPM-102	Speaker mike for FT-50R / VX-1	\$19.95
SPM-103	Speaker mike for Motorola Radius Line	\$33.95
SPM-300	Lapel mike and earphone for ADI, Icom, Standard, Yaesu	\$13.95
SPM-300E	Lapel mike with ear hook for ADI, Icom, Yaesu, Alinco	\$21.95
SPM-301	Lapel mike and earphone for Kenwood	\$19.95
SPM-301E	Lapel mike with ear hook for Kenwood	\$23.95
SPM-302	Lapel mike with ear bud for FT-50R / VX-1	\$20.95
SPM-302E	Lapel mike with ear hook for FT-50R / VX-1	\$24.95
SPM-303	Lapel mike with ear bud for Motorola Radius Line	\$20.95
SPM-303E	Lapel mike with ear hook for Motorola Radius Line	\$29.95
SPM-400A	Earpiece/mini boom mike for ADI, Icom, Standard, Yaesu	\$25.95
SPM-401A	Earpiece with mini boom mike for Kenwood	\$30.95
SPM-401PT	Earpiece with mini boom mike w/ PPT cord for Kenwood	\$33.95
SPM-402A	Earpiece with mini boom mike w/ PPT cord FT-50R / VX-1	\$29.95
SPM-403	Earpiece with mini boom mike w/ PPT cord Motorola Radius	\$29.95
SPM-403PT	Earpiece with mini boom mike Motorola Radius Line	\$32.95
SPM-500	Throat mike and earpiece for ADI, Icom, Standard, Yaesu	\$37.95
SPM-501	Throat mike and earpiece for Kenwood	\$61.95
SPM-502	Throat mike and earpiece for FT-50R / VX-1	\$62.95
SPM-503	Throat mike and earpiece for Motorola Radius Line	\$62.95
SPM-700	Stealth "Palm Mike" for ADI, Icom, Standard, Yaesu	\$29.95
SPM-701	Stealth "Palm Mike" for Kenwood	\$29.95
SPM-702	Stealth "Palm Mike" for FT-50/VX-1R/VX-5R	\$33.95
SPM-703	Stealth "Palm Mike" for Motorola Radius Line	\$34.95
SPM-900	Large speaker / mike for ADI, Alinco, Icom, Yaesu	\$49.95
SPM-901	Large speaker / mike for Kenwood	\$49.95
SPM-902	Large speaker / mike for FT-50R / VX-1R	\$49.95
SPM-903	Large speaker / mike for Motorola Radius Line	\$49.95
EH-4	Earphone for most handheld radios	\$15.95
EH-4K	Earphone for most Kenwood radios	\$15.95
EH-4Y	Earphone for Yaesu FT-50, VX-1, VX-5 and others	\$15.95

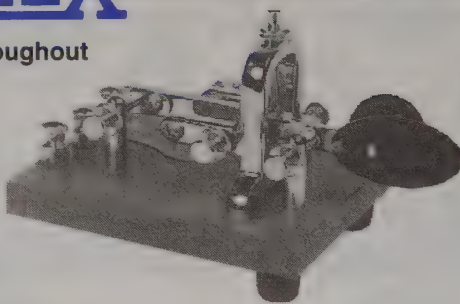


# VIBROPLEX®

Quality and Pride Throughout

## "Vibrokeyer"

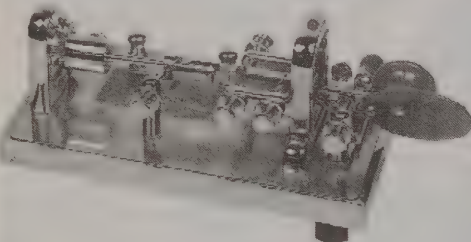
The Vibrokeyer is designed for those who prefer a non-iambic paddle. The single lever paddle imitates the automatic dots and dashes of the electronic keyer with the same motion used to operate the "Bug".



**Vibrokeyer Gold:** The entire base is 24K gold plated with bright decorative chrome top parts. Smooth, jeweled movements for precision control. Stainless steel hardware where appropriate. **HRO Price \$299.95**

**Vibrokeyer Deluxe:** Highly polished decorative chrome base with bright chrome top parts. Silky smooth movements are jeweled as in fine Swiss watches. **HRO Price \$179.95**

**Vibrokeyer Standard:** A neat, crisp black textured finish base with bright decorative chrome parts. Non-jeweled movement. **HRO Price \$139.95**



## "Original"

The *Original Vibroplex*, is a genuine piece of history. First patented in 1894, the Original is still manufactured today using tools and dies very similar to those used by its inventor, Horace G. Martin. Modern-day operators can put their

fist to the same equipment as the Western Union and railroad operators of old.

**Original Gold:** The entire base is 24K gold plated, with bright decorative chrome top parts. Smooth, jeweled movements for precise control. Stainless steel hardware where appropriate. **HRO Price \$299.95**

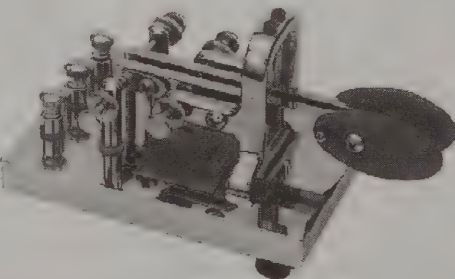
**Original Presentation:** 24K gold plated brass plate on a highly polished decorative chrome base with bright chrome top parts. **HRO Price \$299.95**

**Original Deluxe:** Same as the Presentation but without the 24K gold plated brass plate. **HRO Price \$199.95**

**Original Standard:** A neat, crisp black textured finish base with bright decorative chrome top parts. **HRO Price \$159.95**

## "Iambic"

This is the modern descendant of the Original. It incorporates the traditional Vibroplex look for use with modern electronic keyers.



**Iambic Gold:** The entire base is 24K gold plated with decorative chrome top parts. Smooth, jeweled movements for premium control. Stainless steel hardware where appropriate.

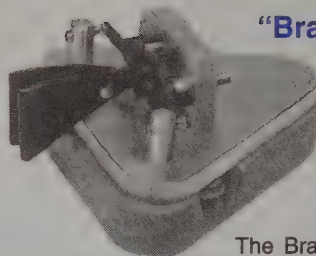
**HRO Price \$269.95**

**Iambic Presentation:** 24K gold plated brass plate on a highly polished decorative chrome base with bright chrome top parts. Its silky smooth jeweled movements are like those found in fine Swiss watches. **HRO Price \$239.95**

**Iambic Deluxe:** Same as Presentation but without the 24K gold plated brass plate. **HRO Price \$259.95**

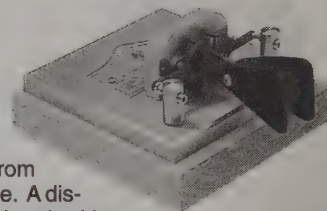
**Iambic Standard:** A neat, crisp black textured finish base with bright decorative chrome top parts. **HRO Price \$119.95**

## "Brass Racer"



The Brass Racer keys are unique in that there are NO springs in the design. They are crafted from solid brass and mounted on a base of polished hardwood. Tension on the paddle is infinitely adjustable by the use of magnets.

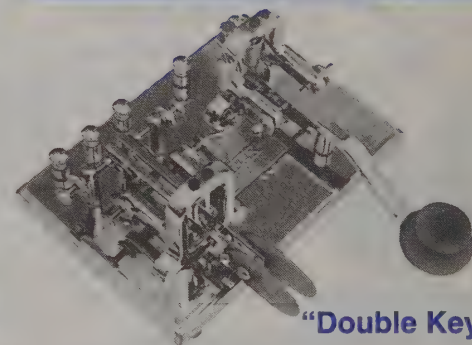
**Brass Racer Iambic:** This iambic paddle is designed for use with an external keyer or the keyer in your radio. The Triangle Brass base is mounted on polished hardwood. **HRO Price \$129.95**



## Square Brass

**Racer:** This key is a departure from our traditional style. A distinctive design of brushed lacquered SQUARE brass mounted on polished hardwood. **HRO Price \$124.95**

## Combination



## "Double Key"

By popular request, Vibroplex has combined its Straight Key with the classic Vibrokeyer or Iambic paddle on one massive steel base. The Double Key allows the operator to instantly switch from an electronic keyer to the personal touch of a straight key.

**Gold Double Key:** The entire base is 24K gold plated with bright decorative chrome top parts. Stainless steel hardware where required. **HRO Price \$429.95**

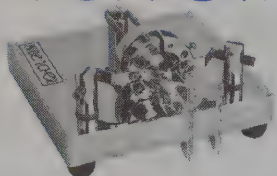
**Double Key Deluxe:** Highly polished chrome base with decorative chrome top parts. **HRO Price \$349.95**

**Double Key Standard:** A neat, crisp, black-textured finish base with bright chrome top parts. **HRO Price \$299.95**





## BY Series Iambic Paddles



You will enjoy the smooth, precise action of a Bencher paddle with any iambic keyer. These paddles feature a heavy steel base, gold plated silver contact points, non-skid feet, stainless steel adjustable spring, self-adjusting needle bearings, and large acrylic finger paddles.

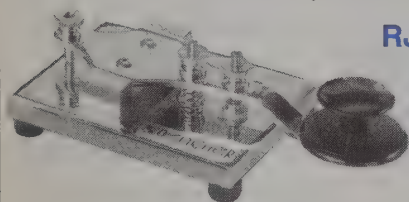
HRO Prices:	BY-1	Black	\$99.95
	BY-2	Chrome	\$119.95
	BY-3	Gold	\$319.95
	BY-4	Gold/Blk	\$199.95



## Mercury Paddle

*The return of a legend*

The Mercury Paddle has been recreated from the original tooling and specifications. Once only available to a fortunate few, you can now own your own piece of precision instrumentation. This paddle is the ultimate morse keyer for CW masters. The magnetic tension is adjustable from 1 to 27 oz. It has rhodium plated copper contacts, polished acrylic paddle handles, brass base metal, fine chromium finish. **HRO Price \$469.95 Special Order Only**



## RJ Series Hand Keys

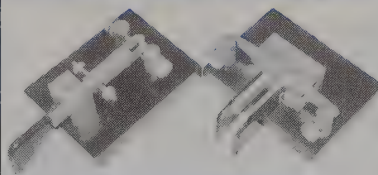
The "RJ" hand keys have an advanced American-style design derived from the telegraph keys that won the west, yet with modern features like Oilite bearings, a solid navy knob, gold-plated solid silver contacts, full locking adjustments of all tension and spacing parameters, and Bencher quality materials throughout. These keys are ideal for the new amateur just mastering code as well as the old time brass pounder anxious to "clear the hook." This key offers the Morse code operator an investment that will bring years of pride and satisfaction. Try the Bencher "RJ" hand key at your nearby HRO. You will be convinced there is no better key available.

HRO Prices:	RJ-1	Black	\$99.95
	RJ-2	Chrome	\$119.95

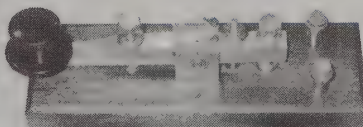
## ST Series Single Lever Paddles

Superb Bencher features and construction for the ham who prefers single lever operation.

HRO Prices:	ST-1	Black	\$109.95
	ST-2	Chrome	\$129.95



## Kent Paddles

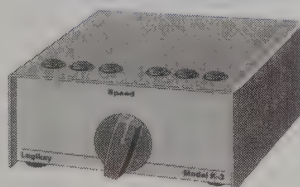


## Kent Straight Key

These paddles offer a smooth feel with sealed ball bearings. Precise gap adjustments with knurled heads on fine pitched screws and locking nuts. Made from solid brass within a permanent brass housing.

Twin Paddle	(TP-1)	\$149.95
Single Paddle	(SP-1)	\$139.95
Straight Key	(SK-1)	\$129.95

## LOGIKEY



## K-3

## Iambic Memory Keyer

Features six editable messages with 1530 characters total. Messages can include programmed functions. Auto-insertable contest serial number, speed control range 5-60 WPM, adjustable weighting, adjustable frequency monitor, tune function for X-meter adjustment, automatic character spacing, allows for paddle inserted text and more! **HRO Price \$119.95**

For more information, see web site at [www.qth.com/ldiom](http://www.qth.com/ldiom)

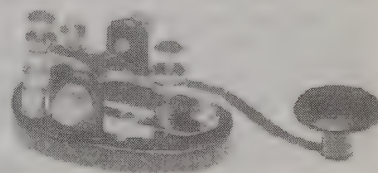
**Secure  
On-line Ordering**  
[http://www.  
hamradio.com](http://www.hamradio.com)

## Straight Keys



## Master Key 330-001

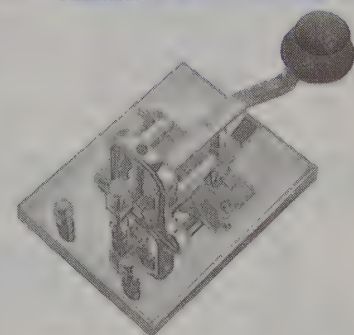
The perfect straight key comes with cord and plug. Isolated contact assembly separates keying circuit from hardware. Includes gold-plated silver contacts, adjustable key arm, Navy knob, and heavy die-cast base. **HRO Price \$84.95**



## Straight Keys

Keys with gold-plated heavy silver contacts, adjustable key action, and heavy die-cast bases. Brass or nickel-plated hardware, standard or Navy knobs.

## VIBROPLEX®



For the first time ever, Vibroplex® is offering a STRAIGHT key. It has unique mechanical action, unlike any other straight key that has ever been manufactured.

**Straight Key Gold:** The entire base is 24K gold plated with bright decorative chrome top parts. Stainless steel hardware where appropriate. **HRO Price \$289.95**

**Straight Key Deluxe:** Highly polished chrome base with decorative chrome top parts. **HRO Price \$169.95**

**Straight Key Standard:** A neat, crisp black textured finish base with bright chrome top parts. **HRO Price \$129.95**

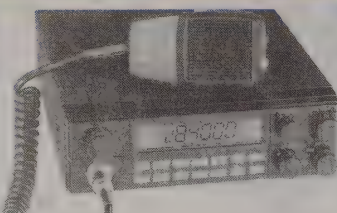


# TRANSCEIVERS

## 10m /12m Mobiles

**RANGER**  
Communications, Inc.

Choose from two Ranger  
10/12 m amateur transceivers:  
the 25-watt RCI-2950DX  
or the 100-watt RCI-2970DX.



### RCI-2950DX

**\$229.95** – HRO Discount Price

Ranger's reliable RCI-2950DX provides a wealth of features with full 10 m band coverage and all-mode communications. Ten most used frequencies can be pre-programmed for easy access.

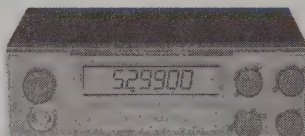
- Full band coverage 28.0 – 29.6999 MHz plus 12 meters.
- All mode U/LSB, CW, AM, FM.
- Large backlit LCD display with four-step brightness control.
- Tuning steps 100 Hz; 1, 10, and 100 kHz; 1 MHz.
- Optional CTCSS encoder/decoder.
- Repeater offset switch with standard offsets.
- Built-in dual VFO.
- RIT for fine tuning up to  $\pm 3$  kHz.
- Noise blanker.
- Selectable programmable tone.
- Transmitter output 25 W for SSB; 12 W CW; 8 W AM / FM.
- RF gain control & RF power selector.
- Receive sensitivity AM 0.5  $\mu$ V, SSB .15  $\mu$ V, FM .25  $\mu$ V.

### RCI-2970DX

**\$399.95** – HRO Discount Price

This 10 / 12 meter HF transceiver has similar performance and features to the RCI-2950DX except it provides **100 watts** PEP output.

## 6m Mobile



### RCI-5054DX

**\$259.95** – HRO Price

The RCI-5054DX covers the 6m band with an output power of 10W RMS or 25W PEP. It features a programmable repeater split (up to  $\pm 2$  MHz), optional CTCSS tone, 10 frequency memory and 2 programmable scanning modes and a large easy-to-read display.

## Radios - GPS / FRS / GMRS



**GARMIN**

### Rino 120

**\$249.95**  
HRO Price

### Rino 110

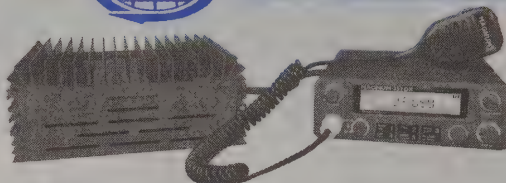
**\$169.95**  
HRO Price



Entirely waterproof, these handheld radios provide 2-way radio communications with transmission ranges up to 2 miles with FRS channels and up to 5 miles with GMRS. In combination with Garmin's integrated 12-channel GPS, users can transmit their position allowing others to navigate to their position using FRS only, not GMRS channels. Includes integrated 12 channel, WAAS-enabled GPS receiver. Rino 120 includes 8 MB of memory and a built-in basemap of North and South America. Rino 120 using optional MapSource CD-ROMs can download up to 8 MB of additional maps.

## 10 Meter Transceivers

**RF Limited**



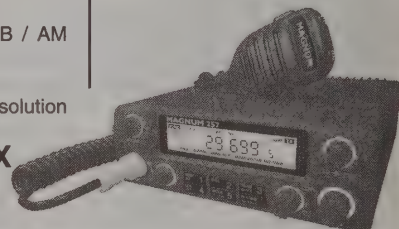
### Magnum 357DX

**\$339.95**  
HRO Price

This microprocessor controlled, compact, 10m mobile transceiver has a separate control deck and high power RF deck that are connected by a 9 foot control cable.

- Full 10m band coverage (28.0 – 29.699 MHz).
- AM / FM / USB / LSB.
- RF output power : 100 W (FM), 150 – 200 W peak (AM / SSB), 50 W average (AM).
- Continuously variable RF power output.
- Large backlit LCD.
- Receive sensitivity: SSB / AM 0.25  $\mu$ V, FM 0.3  $\mu$ V.
- 5 memory channels.
- Selectable frequency resolution

- (100 kHz, 10 kHz, or 1 kHz).
- Repeater offset with programmable offsets.
- Noise blanker, last frequency recall, frequency scan, scanning microphone.
- 12–13.8 volt DC @ 35 amps max.



### Magnum 257DX

**\$199.95**  
HRO Price

The Magnum 257 is a microprocessor-controlled, compact 10m mobile transceiver with 30 watts of output power.

- Full 10m band coverage (28.0 – 29.699 MHz).
- FM / USB / LSB / AM.
- RF Output Power: 30 W (FM), 30 W PEP (AM / SSB), 8 W average (AM).
- Continuously variable RF power output.
- Large backlit LCD.
- 5 memory channels.

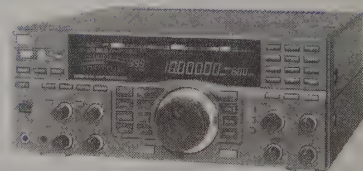
- Repeater offset with programmable offsets.
- Selectable frequency resolution (100 kHz, 10 kHz, or 1 kHz).
- Receive sensitivity: SSB / AM 0.25  $\mu$ V, FM 0.3  $\mu$ V.
- Noise blanker, last frequency recall, frequency scan, scanning microphone.
- 12–13.8 volt DC @ 6 amps max.

## HF Receiver

**JRC**

### NRD-545

**\$1799.95** – HRO Price



The NRD-545 HF receiver provides clear, distortion free sound through the application of 40-bit digital signal processing (DSP). 13 type of circuits are now handled by the DSP unit to include all mode detection, IF filter, pass band shift, noise reduction, beat canceller, noise blanker, notch filter, AGC, BFO, RF Gain, squelch, tone control and s-meter. Features a variable tuning system, high sensitivity, wide dynamic range RTTY demodulation, large LCD display, remote control by a personal computer. The NRD-545 covers .01 to 30 MHz and 30 MHz to 200 MHz with the optional board. Covers all modes with outstanding sensitivity.





Discover AOR, the serious choice in Advanced Technology Receivers.

### AR-8600B

Blocked — \$949.95

### AR-8600U

Unblocked —  
\$989.95

HRO Discount Prices



Use this versatile receiver as a mobile, base, or transportable. Power it by an external 12VDC power supply, optional DC lead from a 12V vehicle, or from an optional internally fitted NiCd battery pack. All mode: (narrow FM, wide FM, narrow AM, plus the standard modes) with SSB capability. Steps down to 50Hz, has a TCXO for high stability, and an RS232 port for computer control with free software from the AOR web site. Frequency coverage is 530 kHz to 2040 MHz with no gaps (cellular blocked). Noise limiter and attenuator, band scope with save trace facility, twin frequency readout with bar signal meter, separate controls for volume and squelch, programmable scan and search, custom back-lit LCD display, a total of 1000 memories in 20 memory bands.



### Multi-Media Terminal TDF-370

\$319.95 — HRO Discount Price

AOR's multi-media terminal is a powerful addition to your station. Listen to amazingly clear audio, transmit and receive PSK31 and RTTY, apply potent filtering and hear the "weak ones" that others may miss. The unit uses

powerful DSP noise reduction and filtering technology including Fast Fourier Transform. SSB and CW signals are monitored in derived "stereo." Decode and display PSK31 or RTTY on display panel — no external PC is required. Enhance transmitted audio with 8 channels of mike equalization. Digitally record up to 102 seconds of audio in up to 8 channels. Receive SSTV 56.7 kHz (PC and software required for viewing.)

## Shortwave Books

### World Radio TV Handbook

Complete source-book for 1000+ English broadcasts. Stations listed by country and frequency. Pages of advice, tips, Internet addresses. 2003 edition. **HRO Price: \$24.95**

### The Shortwave Guide

This simple and comprehensive guide to listening to shortwave radio is by the publishers of WRTH. It is perfect for the listener and DXer alike, and its compact form makes it ideal for travelling. **HRO Price: \$15.95**

### Passport to World Band Radio

News and shows from 160 countries. Reviews and advice on how to get started listening to international radio. 2003 edition. **HRO Price: \$19.95**



# SHORTWAVE LISTENING

### AR-8200MKIIIB

All-Mode

\$Call

HRO Discount Price

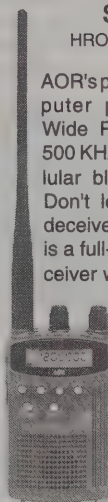


This handheld wide range receiver has all mode reception including super narrow FM, wide and narrow AM, USB, LSB, CW and standard AM and FM modes. Covers 500 kHz to 3000 MHz (cell band blocked) with 1,000 memory channels (20 banks of 50 ch.). True carrier reinsertion in SSB modes. Includes 3 kHz SSB filter! Detachable MW antenna with negative feedback. Computer control and programming (requires optional connection cable). Download free control software from AOR web site! Optional internal cards expand capabilities.

### AR-16B Receiver

\$249.95

HRO Discount Price



AOR's pocket-sized computer programmable\* Wide Ranger™ covers 500 kHz to 1.3 GHz (cellular blocked in USA). Don't let its small size deceive you. The AR16B is a full-fledged AOR receiver with 500 memory channels (5 banks of 100 channels), narrow FM, wide FM and AM modes. Runs on just two AA alkaline cells and has loud, clear audio.

Additional features include 21 preset frequency band settings, voice descrambling, S-meter, multiple operating profiles, backlit keypad and display, twelve selectable channel steps and more!

\* separate computer program needed

## YAESU



VR-

5000

\$CALL

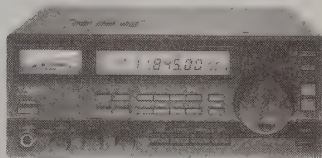
HRO Price

This multimode desktop scanning receiver has continuous frequency coverage from 100 kHz to 2.6 GHz (cellular frequencies are blocked and non-restorable). Features direct keypad entry, a wide variety of scanning capabilities, and 2000 memory channels which may be separated into as many as 100 memory banks. Memory banks and memory channels may have alphanumeric labels. Sort channels by frequency, alphanumeric name or by operating mode.

### FRG-100B

\$CALL

HRO Price



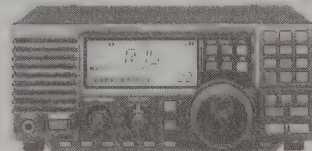
This receiver provides general coverage in CW, SSB, AM and FM modes from 50 kHz to 30 MHz.

- Selectable standard tuning steps plus user-programmable steps.
- LCD display with 10 Hz read-out.
- Broadcast band selection mode.
- 50 tunable memory channels.
- Multi-function scanning.
- Adjustable BFO w/ selectable CW sideband.
- Optional FM unit and CW filters.



### IC-R9000L \$9499.95 — HRO Price

Icom's top-of-the-line receives 100 kHz to 1999.8 MHz. Eleven bandpass filters use GaAsFETs for the VHF and UHF bands. Modes include: LSB, USB, CW, AM, FM, WFM (wide-FM) and FSK. The receiver has a multifunctional LCD display with spectrum scope to provide information on the status of the radio as well as incoming signals. It shows contents of the memories, dual clocks, weekly and daily timers, and frequencies of the dual VFO's. Dynamic range is 60 dB and sensitivity is approximately 1 µV.



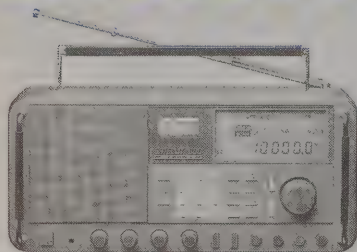
IC-R75

\$CALL

HRO Price

The IC-R75 covers 0.03-60 MHz — marine, amateur radio and short wave broadcasts. Features a high stability receiver circuit, superior dynamic range, synchronous AM detection, twin PBT, DSP capabilities, provisions for 2 optional filters, FM mode standard, alphanumeric read out and selectable RF gain/squelch control.





## Satellit 800 Millennium

**\$499.95** – HRO Price

The Satellit 800 offers multi-mode reception of AM, FM stereo, SSB (USB / LSB) and VHF aircraft band over an extensive frequency range: 100-30,000 kHz, 87-108 MHz, and 118-137 MHz. To aid in tuning there are three built-in bandwidths. High dynamic range allows detection of weak signals among the strong.

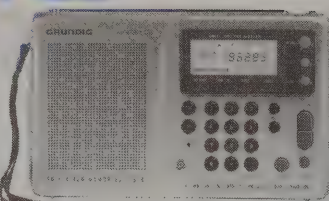
A large, multifunction LCD panel displays operating parameters. Frequency display to 100 hertz accuracy. Tune by direct frequency entry, pushbutton, or tuning knob. Features 70 memories, memory scan, dual clocks, and dual programmable timers. Separate bass and treble controls adjust tone. Jacks for headphones or external speakers allow you to listen to FM stereo. External antenna connections available or use built-in telescoping antenna. Operates on six internal D-cell batteries or the included AC wall transformer.



## Emergency Radio FR-200

**\$39.95**  
HRO Price

The FR-200 Emergency Radio is powered by a built-in rechargeable Ni-MH battery pack (included), charged by turning the dynamo crank built onto the radio. It can also be powered by 3 AA batteries (not included) or an AC adapter (not included). It receives AM, FM, and continuous shortwave from 3.2-22 MHz, which covers shortwave bands 13, 16, 29, 22, 25, 31, 41, 49, 60, 75 and 90 meters. You'll get great reception of your favorite local AM talk shows and FM music stations and can also listen to international shortwave stations from all over the world. The radio even has a built-in emergency light right on the front. Sound from the built-in speaker is great and the included nylon carrying case (with shoulder strap) protects it from the elements. Plug your favorite earphones (not included) into the earphone jack for private listening.



## Yacht Boy 400PE

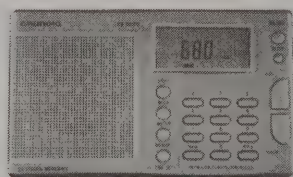
**HRO  
Discount Price  
\$149.95**

**\$269.95**

Suggested List Price

The Yacht Boy 400PE covers AM (520-1710 kHz), FM (87.5-108 MHz), SW (1.6-30 MHz), LW (144-351 kHz). The 400PE receives single side-band signals from amateur radio as well as military and commercial air-to-ground and ship-to-shore. It is excellent for the beginner to the advanced listener, especially for users needing a small radio with full features.

- Shortwave, longwave, AM and FM modes from 1.6 to 30 MHz with no tuning gaps.
- 40 programmable memory presets allow quick access to favorite stations.
- The LCD multifunction display simultaneously shows the time, frequency, band, automatic turn-on, and sleep timer.
- Clock, alarm and timer features provide dual alarm modes (beeper and radio). Dual clocks show time in 24 hour format. The sleep timer is programmable in 15 minute increments to 60 minutes.
- Enter frequencies directly by using the front panel key pad and the radio will automatically select the correct band.
- Operates on six "AA" batteries (not supplied) or use the included AC adapter on 110-120 VAC.
- The receiver comes in a pouch with earphones and a 23 foot "reel" antenna for swl reception.



## Yacht Boy 300PE

**\$79.95** – HRO Price

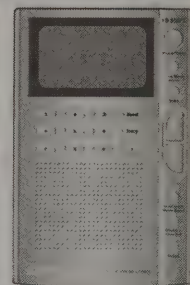
The Yacht Boy 300PE covers broadcast AM and FM (in stereo by earphones), and 13 SW bands from 2.3-26.1 MHz. The expanded shortwave coverage now has 2.3-7.8 MHz in SW1 and 9.1-26.1 in SW2. The improved AM/shortwave tuner eliminates audio muting when the  $\pm$  tuning buttons are pressed. Features digital tuning and display with 24 memories and direct frequency entry. Includes an alarm clock with wake-up to a radio station and 90-minute sleep timer. Has a dynamic micro-speaker and a jack for earphones. Use the telescoping antenna or attach an external antenna to the jack provided. Preserve the titanium-look finish with the protective travel pouch included.

## Yacht Boy 550

**\$99.95**

HRO Price

Travel the world from the comfort of your home or tune in the sounds of home when you're on the road. The YB550 is a lightweight, compact unit with direct key in, manual/auto tuning or manual/auto scan of 100 memories. Shortwave tuning from 1715-29995 kHz; AM (MW) 520-1710 kHz and FM 87-108 MHz. Features a dual clock, clock and sleep timer, auto power off and AM/FM stereo.



## S-350

**\$99.95** – HRO Price

The S-350 offers exceptional value and superior reception of AM, FM and international shortwave. An analog receiver with digital frequency display and clock, it offers the best of both worlds to the radio enthusiast. Utilizing single-conversion superheterodyne circuit design, it's powered by 4 D cell batteries (not included) for exceptionally long play time and comes with an AC adapter. It receives continuous shortwave from 2.3-27.41 MHz, covering all 13 international shortwave broadcast bands of 11, 13, 16, 19, 22, 25, 31, 41, 49, 60, 75, 90 and 120 meters. Get news and events from all over the world and superior reception of your favorite domestic AM and FM stations, including those often hard to pull-in AM talk shows. It's ideal for the AM DXing enthusiast.

- Highly sensitive, selective analog tuner.
- Digital frequency readout.
- Liquid crystal display for frequency and clock.
- Digital clock with wake-up and sleep timers.
- Main tuning knob and independent fine-tuning control knob.
- Rotary volume control and variable RF Gain control.
- Variable, independent bass and treble control.
- Low-pass filter for shortwave and AM reception.
- Left/right line level outputs (stereo in FM).
- Earphone socket.
- Built-in telescoping antenna for FM and shortwave.
- Built-in ferrite bar antenna for AM.
- DC socket for AC adapter (included) or optional DC car or boat adapter.



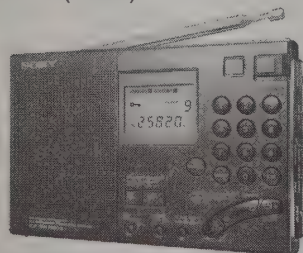


## ICF-SW100S

**\$349.95** - HRO Price

The heart of this world-band radio system is a multi-band receiver the size of a cassette case. It weighs only 8 ounces with batteries. The kit provided includes a carrying case, a separate active antenna, multi-voltage AC adapter and in-the-ear stereo headphones.

- Covers FM 76-108 MHz, 150 kHz to 29.995 MHz plus SSB.
- Access frequencies directly with key pad.
- 50 station memory presets.
- Band selector accesses SW bands.
- Auto-scan search; pauses for 1.5 seconds.
- LCD has 24 city name/time display.
- Built-in clock with alarm and sleep timer.
- Two position tone control.
- Requires 2 AA batteries (not supplied) or power from the AC adapter included.
- Jacks for an external speaker, external antenna and DC in (3 volts).



## ICF-SW7600GR

**\$199.95** - HRO Price

Travelers love this versatile World Band Radio® receiver with stereo FM reception and instant access to all channels and bands. The built-in clock timer has sleep and stand by functions.

- AM (LW, MW, SW) / FM stereo reception
- Dual-conversion superheterodyne circuitry
- 10-key Direct Access™ tuning.
- PLL quartz synthesis tuning gives accurate, drift-free frequency selection.
- SSB circuitry for reception of voice and Morse code (CW) on amateur bands.
- Manual and automatic scan tuning.
- The display is liquid crystal (LCD).
- Antennas include a built-in ferrite bar for MW and LW and a telescoping whip.
- A jack provides easy antenna connection.
- A 3" speaker and high / low tone provides a wide range of sound for music or news.
- Requires 4 AA batteries (not included) or the optional worldwide AC adapter.

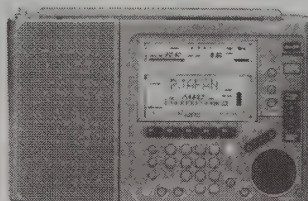


## ICF-SW07T

**\$449.95**

HRO Price

This world band radio comes with the AN-LP2 active antenna and features synchronous detection AM, and SSB. Also receives FM. Covers FM 76-108 MHz, SW 1,621-29,999 kHz, MW 530-1,620 kHz, LW 150-529 kHz. Uses 2 AA batteries (not supplied). Includes AC adapter.



## ICF-SW77

**\$449.95** - HRO Price

The ICF-SW77 is the step-up model of the popular ICF-2010. It has provisions for 150 station memory presets to find your favorite station quickly. For better tuning, the ICF-SW77 has 50 Hz tuning resolution. Enter the name of a station and it will display when the particular memory is selected.



## ICF-SW1000T

**\$429.95** - HRO Price

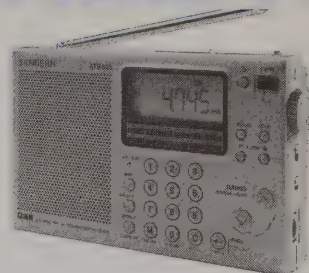
This world band radio has a built-in cassette player / recorder with auto reverse, auto tape select and a feather-touch mechanism. It has timer record capability with cue and review. The built-in clock also has alarm and sleep functions.

- SSB, FM stereo, AM (LW/MW/SW)
- 10-key direct access tuning.
- 1 kHz step tuning.
- 32 station memory presets.
- Dual standby.
- The detector circuitry is synchronous.

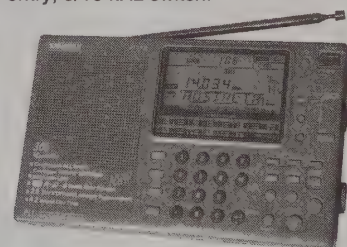
## ATS-505P

**\$119.95**

HRO Discount Price



This is the world's first affordable professional digital multi-band receiver offering the performance and features of the more expensive table model receivers. It has continuous coverage, auto-memory scan, SSB reception, auto present system, human wake system, illuminated display, dual time, 12/24 hour display, AM/FM stereo/SW receiver, auto/manual search, tone control, keypad entry, 9/10 kHz switch.



## ATS-909

**\$239.95** - HRO Discount Price

- 306 memories: 261 SW, 18 MW, 18 FM, 9 LW.
- 5 tuning methods.
- ATS Auto Tuning System.
- SSB (LSB and USB) with 40 Hz tuning steps.
- Wide / narrow filter.
- Manual editing to insert 8 alpha-numeric characters on the display.
- Auto SW Search.
- Direct recall of a favorite station.
- 3 individual timers.
- Mono / stereo selector switch.
- PLL dual conversion receiver with tone control.
- Separate audio recorder output & standby control jacks.



## ATS-404

**\$79.95**

HRO Discount Price

This digital, AM/FM stereo shortwave receiver provides continuous coverage all shortwave bands and any frequency in between; has an auto preset system; auto memory scan; human wake system; illuminated display with seconds display; keypad entry; 45 preset memories; auto/manual search and 12/24 hour display.



### IC-A22 Super Compact Portable NAV / COM

Call for HRO Prices

This compact, rugged aviation transceiver has excellent audio quality on the COM side and a VOR transceiver with CDI function on the NAV side.

#### Options:

**CM167**  
Battery  
Case  
HRO Price  
\$33.95

NAV features include:

- Display of radial heading TO and FROM VOR stations.
- CDI shows deviation from course.
- 200 navigation channels.
- ABSS identifies direct radial to a VOR.
- Semi-duplex allows you to contact flight services while receiving VOR signals.

Ergonomic keypad controls all functions. A rotary control allows quick tuning of all frequencies and memories. This radio has an alpha numeric display, built-in sidetone function, 50 memories, one-touch selection of the 121.5 MHz emergency frequency, scanning, VHF marine weather reception; 12-15 WDC power operation with optional power cord; 5 W output.

### IC-A5

The IC-A5 is similar to the IC-A23 but without VOR Navigation.

### IC-A23

The A-23 is a compact and water-resistant unit that will fit in the palm of the hand. The VOR navigation function indicates the bearing to or from a VOR station. A Course Deviation Indicator shows the deviation between your flying course and the desired course. Easy to operate with well spaced keys (even with gloves). Has a wide and large LCD display, receive conversations can be recorded and played back with built-in voice recorder. Has 200 memory channels, one touch 121.5 MHz access plus many more features.

### IC-A3

This compact 760 COM channel air-band transceiver provides easy access to all functions via its ergonomic keypad. A rotary control tunes frequencies and memories. The rugged IC-A3 has an alpha numeric display, built-in sidetone function, 50 memories, one-touch selection of 121.5 MHz emergency frequency, scanning, VHF marine weather reception; 12-15 WDC power operation with optional power cord.

### IC-A4

The IC-A4 is a low cost, light weight and compact portable for providing reliable communications for pilots. The channel name function allows you to assign 5-character names to each channel. Transmits and receives on all 760 aviation channels. Has 2 scanning modes.

## Com

### VXA-150 Pro V \$CALL

**NEW!**

Vertex Standard VXA-150 Pro V is a communications-only airband transceiver.

- 5 watts p.e.p. transmit power output.
- Direct frequency entry from 16 button keypad.
- Backlit keypad and display.
- 150 memory channels with 8 character alpha-numeric display.
- Ten NOAA weather channel receive.
- One touch monitor for easy squelch access.
- Comes with rechargeable battery, battery charger, headset adapter, antenna and belt clip.
- Three year manufacturer parts and labor warranty.

## Nav / Com

### VXA-210 \$CALL

**NEW!**

The VXA-210 Pilot Nav-Com has the same great features as the VXA-150 PLUS to/from VOR and CDI display and omni bearing selector. Comes with rechargeable battery, battery charger, headset adapter, antenna and belt clip. Three year manufacturer parts and labor warranty.

## Nav / Com

### VXA-700 Spirit

**Four Radios  
in One**

**\$419.95**  
HRO Price

**1** AM airband nav/com with 5 watts TX power output and VOR/ CDI display.

**NEW!**

**2** VHF FM TX 144-148 MHz (amateur radio band) 5 watts (proper amateur radio licensing required to operate on the Ham Band).

**3** NOAA weather receive with severe weather alert.

**4** FM broadcast receive 88-108 Mhz.

• 1300 MAH lithium ion battery offers twice the battery life of any other airband transceiver available today.

• Large, high-contrast dot matrix display offers the BEST display found on any handheld aviation transceiver!

• Digital battery voltage read-out gives a real indication of battery charge status. No more dead battery surprises!

• Charge completed indicator takes the guess work out of battery charging.

• Submersible (JIS Grade 7) 3 feet for 30 minutes.

• Magnesium die-cast case offers superior shielding from RF noise plus unparalleled ruggedness.

• Transmitter time-out timer (user adjustable).

Supplied accessories: Li-Ion battery, charger, headset adapter, antenna and belt clip. Three year manufacturer parts and labor warranty.



## BC-780XLT

### TrunkTracker III

**\$369.95** – HRO Price

Whether you are a professional or a hobbyist, the BC-780XLT puts you behind-the-scenes for all the action. With its innovative features and advanced "Smart Scanner" design, the BC-780XLT offers you more than ever before. It tunes into police, fire, weather, ambulance, military, CB radio, FRS radio, amateur radio, marine and more!!

- 500 channels, 10 bands, 10 priority channels.
- Continuous band coverage (25 MHz to 1.2 GHz) excluding cellular frequencies.
- TrunkTracker III (EDACS, Motorola and E.F. Johnson).
- Alpha tagging of band, channel and search range.
- 2 line alpha display.
- CTCSS / DCS built-in.
- Control channel only mode.
- S.A.M.E. weather alert.
- Clone feature allows programming of another scanner's frequencies (cloning cable and compatible scanner required).
- PC control permits remote control (optional software required) through the scanner's DB-9 RS-232C port.
- Program any channel (up to 500) to beep when a signal is on that channel.
- Record function allows designation of a channel to be recorded by an external device (not included).
- VFO control allows tuning through frequencies, channels, alpha characters with VFO tuning knob.
- Total channel control allows programming delay, step, mode, priority, attenuation on a per channel basis.
- Search plus allows the user to program up to 10 search ranges, auto search and store, and channel search.
- Required 12 VDC. External power jack allows for power from an optional external supply.

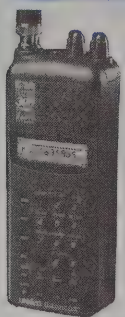


## BC-895XLT Mobile / Base

**\$229.95** – HRO Price

This is the industry's first trunk tracking base scanner. Search and monitor all the groups within a trunked system. Has 300 channels and includes 12 bands with aircraft, weather, and built-in CTCSS. Includes an RS232 port for computer control.

## Handheld



## BC-245XLT

**\$219.95**  
HRO Price

This fully programmable 800 MHz trunk-tracking handheld scanner has 300 channels (10 priority) to program, 12 bands in 10 banks including aircraft and 800 MHz (cellular frequencies blocked).

Pre-programmed service search allow you to toggle through police, fire, emergency, aircraft, marine and weather frequencies.

Trunk scan and scan lists search for activity on one trunk or create lists of multiple groups to scan (e.g., fire or police). Trunk search monitors all groups within a trunked system. The LCD display shows the channels being scanned and the frequency for each.

## Scanner Software

## SCANNER MASTER

### WinScan 780 Control Software for the Uniden BC-780XLT

WinScan 780® Version 1.00 for Windows 95 / 98 / NT 4.0 / ME / 2000 Professional for Uniden BC-780XLT.

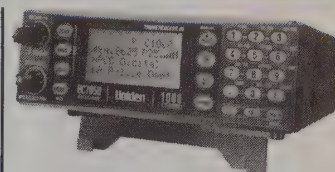
**HRO Price: \$69.95**

### WinScan® Control Software for the Uniden BC-245XLT and BC-895XLT

You can now control either the Uniden BC-245XLT or BC-895XLT with one easy software package.

**HRO Price: \$59.95**

## Digital Capable Scanners



## BC785D

### Digital Scanner **NEW!** **\$CALL** – HRO

The BC-785D digital capable scanner is APCO P-25 capable with 1000 channels, 10 banks, 10 priority channels and continuous band coverage.



## BC-250D Digital Handheld Scanner

**\$CALL**  
HRO Price

**NEW!**

The BC-250D digital handheld scanner is APCO P-25 capable with 1000

channels, 10 banks, 10 priority channels and continuous band coverage.

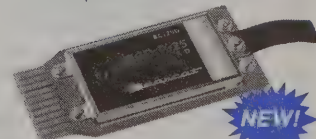
- APCO 25 digital ready: requires the installation of Uniden's BCI 25D digital card in order to monitor APCO P-25 digital systems.
- 1000 channels; 10 banks.
- Continuous band coverage – 25 MHz to 1.3 GHz.
- TrunkTracker III, EDACS, Motorola, E.F. Johnson.
- 12 service searches.
- CTCSS / DCS codes.
- S.A.M.E. weather alert; specific area message encoding. During a NOAA weather or emergency alert, a code for your specific location will alert you to severe conditions in your immediate area.
- Alpha tagging – bank channel and search range.
- PC programming / control.
- Monitor APCO P-25 conventional. Trunked at 3600 and mixed-mode digital communications.
- AM / FM / NFM / WFM modes.
- Audio output – 190 mw 10 per cent THD, max. 240 mw.
- Holographic backlit display.
- Backlit keypad offers added visibility for dialing at night or in low light.

- APCO 25 digital ready: requires the installation of Uniden's BCI 25D digital card in order to monitor APCO P-25 digital systems.
- 1000 channels; 10 banks; 10 priority channels.
- Continuous band coverage – 25 MHz to 1.3 GHz.
- TrunkTracker III, EDACS, Motorola, E.F. Johnson.
- Alpha tagging – bank channel and search range.
- CTCSS / DCS codes.
- Control channel only mode.
- S.A.M.E. weather alert; specific area message encoding. During a NOAA weather or emergency alert, a code for your specific location will alert you to severe conditions in your immediate area.
- Clone feature.
- PC programming / control.
- AM / FM / WFM modes.
- 12 service searches.
- Record functions.
- 1000 beep alerts.
- Selectable steps.
- Base / mobile design.
- Full backlit controls.
- Full frequency LCD display.

## BC-i25D

### Digital Accessory Card

**\$CALL** – HRO Price



**NEW!**

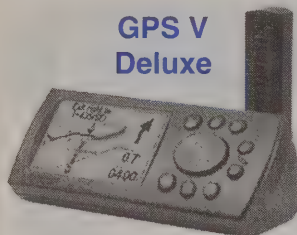
Add the BCI25D card to your Uniden BC780D or BC250 digital scanner to monitor APCO P-25 digital systems. With the BCI25D digital card inserted, the user can monitor conventional, trunked (analog control channel, 3600 baud, and digital control channel), and mixed-mode APCO 25 Systems.





Garmin's Personal Navigator GPS receivers are low-cost and full-featured.  
This family of satellite navigation equipment can guide you anywhere.

## GPS V Deluxe



The GPS V offers true turn-by-turn navigation throughout North America. Autorouting shows the shortest and fastest routes, turn-by-turn directions, and estimated time of arrival. Audible beeps alert the driver to turns, distance to upcoming turns, course deviation, and distance to final destination. The built-in, routeable base-map gives details for interstates and exits (USA only), highways, rivers and lakes in the US, Canada, and Mexico, plus commonly used streets in metro areas. It gives turn-by-turn guidance to a destination via interstates and highways. Download maps from the MapSource™ CD-Rom. The unlock code in the box gives full access to the CD. No Internet connection required. Includes: Garmin software product, MapSource City Select, PC interface cable, 12 V adapter cable, and auto mounting bracket, 010-10329-00.

**HRO Price: \$499.00**

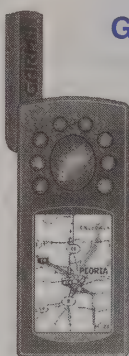
## eMap Deluxe

**\$CALL**  
HRO Discount Price



This pocket-sized GPS has an extra-large map display. The internal basemap covers North and South America including state and country boundaries, lakes, rivers, streams, airports, cities, towns, coastlines, and US, state, and interstate highways and exits. Compatible with MapSource CD-Roms. Paired with Metro-Guide, eMap can look up address and telephone number information. The 12 parallel channel GPS receiver operates for up to 14 hours on two AA batteries.

## GPS III Plus



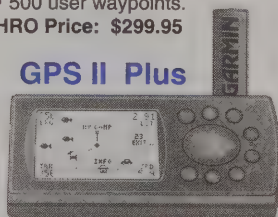
The GPS III Plus improves upon the detailed base-map that made the GPS II so popular. It adds enhanced cartographic capabilities formerly found only in high-end units. The base-map has more than 10,000 added towns, air-

port locations and secondary roads within metro areas. It has an extensive, detailed data-base of exit information for the federal interstate system. Plug the III Plus into a PC to download data from Garmin's optional line of Map-Source™ CD-Roms.

- 12 parallel channel receiver.
- 10 year lithium battery back-up.
- 24 hour life with 4 AA alkalines.
- Position averaging.
- 500 user waypoints.

**HRO Price: \$299.95**

## GPS II Plus



View the GPS-II vertically or horizontally. It has an external antenna, zoom keys, diagonal panning, auto start/stop trip timer, average and maximum speed recordings.

- Uses up to 8 satellites.
- EZinit for fast initialization.
- Dedicated keys zoom 0.2-360 miles.
- Rocker keypad, backlit LCD display, moving map plotting.
- User selectable screens for compass or graphic highway guidance.

**HRO Price: \$199.95**

## GPS 76 / Map 76

These tough, waterproof handhelds are at home on land or sea—they float! The GPS 76 has basic navigation features and the Map 76 adds detailed mapping. Both are compatible with Wide Area Augmentation System (WAAS) for better accuracy. View your map on a large, sharp, four-level grayscale screen with excellent separation and contrast.

**HRO Prices— GPS 76: \$219.95**  
**GPS 76 Map: \$349.95**

## eTrex™ Original

### 12 Parallel Channel GPS Receiver



The six-ounce eTrex™, only four by two inches, operates 180 hours on two AA batteries. It will maintain satellite lock even while in forest-like conditions. It stores up to 500 user waypoints with icons and has Garmin's exclusive Trac-Back™ to help you return home. Animated graphics help you identify waypoints. **HRO Price \$129.95**

**eTrex Camo** In camouflage casing. Operates on six "AA" batteries (not supplied) or use the included AC adapter on 110-120 VAC. **HRO Price \$129.95**

## eTrex™

**Venture, Legend, Vista, Summit**

These four models in water proof cases, are among the smallest GPS handhelds. Each has a 12 channel GPS receiver, an ARM processor, high resolution liquid crystal display, and a rocker switch for quick, accurate map panning. All offer full navigation capabilities, satellite status, position format options and interface in English, French, German, Italian or Spanish. Load the optional Map Source to display addresses and businesses.

### eTrex Venture

Worldwide database with 1 megabyte memory. Accepts download from MapSource Points of Interest CD-ROM. **HRO Price \$169.95**

### eTrex Legend

Basemap for North, South and Central America. 8 megabytes of internal memory. Accepts download data from Garmin's entire line of MapSource CD-ROMS. **HRO Price \$209.95**

### eTrex Vista

Same as the Legend plus a detailed basemap, built-in barometric altimeter, electronic compass, and 24 MB internal memory. **HRO Price \$349.95**

### eTrex Summit

GPS with built-in barometric altimeter and electronic compass. Get your bearings while standing still. **HRO Price \$199.95**

## Street Pilot III Deluxe

**\$999.00**

HRO Discount Price



Street Pilot III Deluxe includes full coverage of the United States. Download maps from the included MapSource™ City Navigator™ CD-Rom to get comprehensive, street level detail within metropolitan areas. City Navigator™ now includes millions of new streets for nearly every town in the USA. Canadian coverage has also been improved, although full coverage is not yet possible.

The Deluxe package gives access to all maps contained on the CD. No Internet access is required. Install the MapSource CD-Rom on your computer and enter a custom code that is included in the box. The unlock process is then complete, providing access to all areas of coverage with in the United States and Canada.

This unit ships standard with a 128 megabyte card for map storage, a portable bean bag mount for complete mounting flexibility, a portable antenna, external speaker with 12 volt adapter, USB data card programmer, dash mount, PC interface cable, CD-ROM.

## GPS Guide

### GPS Navigation Guide

Using GPS with Map, Compass, Computer & Radio Tracking

By Jack W. Peters

**HRO Price \$17.95**

Learn what GPS is and how it works. This guide helps you use GPS with mapping programs, computers, ham radio, or satellite communications.

Check out the GPS inspired sport of Geocaching. Use navigation skills for off-road events and Search & Rescue. The 6"x9" spiral-spine book has a water-resistant cover, 191 pages, 142 photos and graphics.

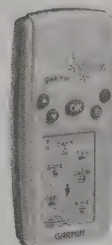




# GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEMS

Part Number	Description	Street Pilot	GPS 12 CX	GPS II Plus	GPS III	Nav Talk	GPS III Plus	GPS V	e TREX	e MAP	HRO Price
<b>Antennas, etc</b>											
010-10052-00	GA 28 Low profile remote marine antenna with 30' cable / BNC	*			*						\$129.95
010-10052-02	GA 26 Low profile antenna, mag. & suction mounts, 8' cable, BNC	*		*	*						\$99.95
010-10052-04	GA 26C remote Antenna							*			CALL
010-10052-05	GA 27C external antenna								*		\$99.99
010-10061-00	GA 26 Trunk mount	*		*	*						\$17.95
010-10062-00	GA 26 Flange mount	*		*	*						\$17.95
010-10067-00	GA 28 Flange mount kit	*									\$20.95
010-10139-00	GA 26 Suction cup mount	*		*	*						\$17.95
010-10152-00	GA26 8 ft extension cable	*		*	*						\$29.95
010-10157-00	8 ft extension for GA 27C								*		\$38.95
011-00237-00	Handheld / portable antenna	*		*	*						\$93.95
013-00002-00	30 ft low-loss antenna extension cable with connectors for GA 28	*									\$107.95
<b>Bracket Mounts</b>											
010-10048-00	Swivel mount bracket		*								\$31.95
010-10111-00	Dash mount bracket			*	*			*			\$31.95
010-10115-00	Bicycle mount kit		*								\$17.95
010-10122-00	Bicycle mount kit			*	*			*			\$25.95
010-10156-00	Swivel mount bracket							*			CALL
010-10199-02	Dashboard mount base only	*									\$17.95
010-10202-00	Dash mount								*		\$39.98
010-10204-00	Handlebar mount								*		\$17.99
010-10262-00	Suction cup mount								*		\$39.98
010-10267-00	Bicycle mount								*		\$17.99
<b>Cables, Etc</b>											
010-10082-00	Power/data cable	*		*	*			*			\$27.95
010-10084-00	Cigarette lighter adapter		*								\$39.95
010-10085-00	Cigarette lighter adapter	*		*	*			*			\$23.95
010-10086-00	Data cable		*								\$22.95
010-10141-00	PC interface cable	*		*	*						\$38.95
010-10142-00	Data transfer cable (unit/unit)	*		*	*						\$46.95
010-10164-00	PC interface cable w/8v cigarette lighter adapter		*								\$50.95
010-10165-00	PC interface cable w/cigarette lighter adapter	*		*	*						\$45.95
010-10310-00	USB to Serial Conv. Cable							*			CALL
<b>Cases</b>											
010-10117-01	Carry Case							*			CALL
010-10220-00	Leather case w/view window					*					\$24.99
010-10221-00	Soft holster					*					\$19.99
010-10232-00	Carring case w/storage for cartridges (color map only)	*									\$24.95
010-10234-00	Yellow protective case								*		\$15.95
010-10235-00	Leather carry case								*		\$24.99
010-10266-00	Neoprene carrying case							*	*		\$14.99
<b>Other</b>											
010-10054-00	PC software and cable kit	*	*	*	*						\$92.95
010-10203-00	12v cigarette power cord							*	*		\$39.98
010-10205-00	Power cable (bare wire)							*	*		\$22.85
010-10206-00	PC interface cable							*	†		\$39.95
010-10227-00	Blank 8MB mem cartridge	*									\$99.99
010-10226-00	Blank 16MB mem cartridge	*									\$179.95
010-10277-00	A/C PC Adapter							*			CALL
010-10215-00	US Roads & Recreational					*	*		*	*	\$99.99
010-10215-01	MapSource World Map					*	*		*	*	\$89.95
010-10215-02	Map Source US Topo					*	*		*	*	\$116.95
010-10215-03	MapSource US Metro	*							*	*	\$149.99
010-10215-13	MapSource US Metro w/ 8MB mem cart					*	*		*	*	\$139.95
010-10332-00	Unlock Coupon entire USA/Canada							*			\$95.95

† Included with EMAP DELUXE and works with MAPSOURCE CD's to download waypoints and routes.  
All Mapsource CD's will work with both eMap and eTrex, however, on eTrex, map detail will not be downloaded.



## Geko™ Series Personal Navigators

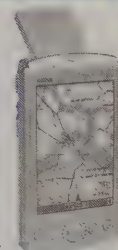


The Geko Series from Garmin are extremely small, user friendly personal, handheld navigators that weight just over 3 ounces.

Features	Geko 201	Geko 101
WAAS	Yes	No
Upload/Download	Yes	No
External Power Input	Yes	No
Waypoints	500	250
Altitude stored w/WPT	Yes	Yes
Routes	20	0
Legs per route	125	0
Saved Tracks	10	0
Tracklog Points	10,000	3,000
Datums	>25, 1 user	18
Number of Grids	17, 1 user	11
Distance and Sun	Yes	No
World Time Zones	Yes	Yes
Games	Yes	No
HRO Price	\$139.99	\$99.99



## iQue 3600 Handheld PDA with Integrated GPS



The first PDA to include integrated GPS technology features the power of a Palm OS 5 and the dependability of a Garmin GP. Integrated software not only allows you to look up appointment or contacts, but also locates them on a color map and provides a route with voice guidance. Includes 32 MB of memory and a secure digital expansion memory slot. Has a protective flip cover, metal stylus, USB recharging HotSync® cradle, A/C power/charging adapter, city select, North America da CD-ROM, quick start guide, and installation/application CD-ROM including manual. **HRO Price: \$549.99**



## MapSource™

These accessory CD-Roms augment the basemap in the GPS III Plus, NavTalk, StreetPilot, eMap, and GPS 12 Map. Data includes high-

ways, roads, hiking trails, snowmobile trails, elevation contours, point elevation, geographic names, summits, churches and schools. Selectively load the maps for just the areas you need. You can browse these color maps on your PC using the zoom and pan functions.

- **US Roads and Recreation** for details of the US including nautical navigation aids.
- **WorldMap** for general coverage of the world.
- **US Topo** for terrain contour, elevation detail of US including Alaska and Hawaii.
- **MetroGuide USA** for Metro Guide in CD-Rom format.

**Requires** Windows 95, 98 or NT 4.0; 16MB-RAM; 10MB free hard disk storage; CD-Rom drive; 256 color display; mouse.

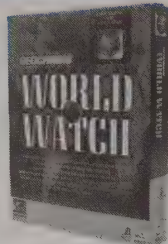


## GEOCHRON

### Computer Clock

#### World Watch™ & Screen Saver

HRO Price \$49.95

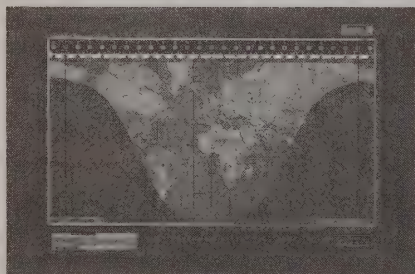


Keep time with the world. With Geochron World Watch Time Piece for Windows®, just glance at your computer screen to see whether the rest of the world is open for business. The current time for any city in the world is displayed in an attractive graphic. You can even set it up as a World Watch Screen Saver. Customize the display using various maps, user-defined cities, and map settings. The graphic shows you instantly which parts of the world are in sunlight and which are dark. Individual clocks across the bottom of your screen display local time for any locations you select. International Daylight Savings Time adjusts automatically. With orders of 20 or more units, the Geochron World Screen Saver can be customized to show your company name and logo. A pull-down menu allows further customizing. Available for Microsoft Windows® 3.1 and above. Windows '95/98/NT/2000 compatible.

### Wall Clock

#### Standard GEOCHRON Global Time Indicator

A "must item" for a First Class Ham Shack.



Size: 34" x 22" x 5"

Suggested Price: \$1495.95 - Call for HRO Special

Geochron is a true global time indicator. At any moment, Geochron displays the correct time everywhere in the world - the week, date, the sun's declination and distribution of daylight and darkness on the earth's surface.

Geochron is available in four (4) models and a multitude of housing finishes and trim colors. Packaged for "drop shipment" anywhere in the world via UPS or DHL. Geochron can be surface mounted on the wall like a picture or recessed using optional mounting brackets.

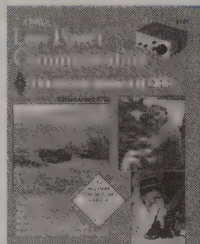
Call HRO for special pricing opportunities.

## Amateur Books / Maps

### Low Power Communication

#### The Art and Science of QRP

by Richard Arland, K7SZ



Low power is one of ham radio's most exciting and rewarding challenges. Here's the low-down on low power operating, from selecting gear, to advanced operating techniques, antennas, emergency communications, solar power, and more! 208 pages. **HRO Price: \$14.95**

### Stealth Amateur Radio

#### Operate from Anywhere



Kirk A. Kleinschmidt, NTOZ

Adventure into the world of hidden stations and invisible antennas! Set up and operate a low power (QRP) station without calling attention to yourself. Install safe antennas, including indoor antennas. Build invisible antennas! Set up and operate a portable station from a campground, motel room, mountaintop or other location. Handle interference to and from your station to nearby consumer electronics devices. **HRO Price \$14.95**

### CQ Publications

**ARC2002** Amateur Radio Calendar 2002  
**BAUBAU** Building & Using Baluns and Ununs  
**LMOA** Lew McCoy on Antennas  
**QUADANTENNAS** Quad Antennas  
**RCC2002** Radio Classics Calendar 2002  
**TPROM** Packet Radio Ops Manual

### ARTSCI

**AMAT HB** Amateur Handbook  
**FA** Federal Frequency Book  
**LUM** Lost Users Manual  
**NASFG** Shortwave Guide  
**RTM** Guide to Radio Mods  
**RA** Radio Atlas  
**USRG** US Repeater Guide

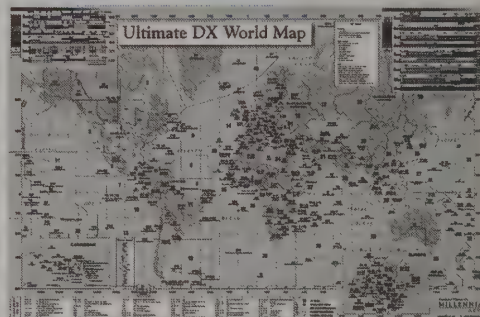
### Callbook

**RAC-CD** National and International Call-book CDROM. Details page 50.

## MILLENNIA

### Ultimate DX World Map™

ARTS



Millennia Arts' wall map combines contemporary cartography with updated Amateur DX information. Extraordinary detail and quality make this an exceptional choice for reference or display in the shack or for a contest.

The Ultimate DX is a complete Mercator-style political world map with time zones. All countries have their respective DX call sign prefixes indicated. Comprehensive band plan charts for amateur radio allocation are conveniently located on the map for quick reference.

- Accurate DX call sign prefixes.
- Accurate world CW zones.
- Complete HF / UHF / VHF band plan charts.
- Amateur Radio common frequency guide.
- RST system details.
- International phonetic alphabet.
- Magnified views of the Caribbean & Europe.
- World Time Zone separations.
- All US regional codes.

#### FOUR MODELS

		HRO Prices
MA36	24x36"	\$13.95
MA36L	24x36" Laminated	\$23.95
MA25	18.5x25.5"	\$10.95
MA25L	18.5x25.5" Laminated	\$19.95

### Magazines

**73** 73 Monthly  
**CQ** CQ Monthly  
**Popular** Popular Communications  
**QST** QST Monthly  
**MT** Monitoring Times Monthly  
**SCANNING USA** Scanning USA  
**WRN** World Radio News

### Directory

**QRZ.COM**  
**Ham CD-Rom**

QRZ! for DOS and Windows. Perfect for Hams and SW listeners. Details page 50.

### Reference



NEW!

HRO Price \$12.95

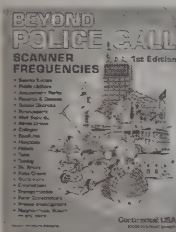
### Pocket Reference Third Edition

This concise all-purpose reference has hundreds of tables, maps, formulas, constants & conversions. More than 200 new pages and thousands of updates!



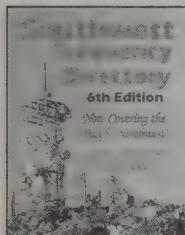
## Scanner Books

HRO stocks many books with frequencies for localities around the country. Contact your nearest HRO store for details.



### Beyond Police Call

Scanner frequencies for all those other uses like sports events, amusement parks, newspapers, mall security, movie crews, hospitals, taxis, conventions, farm cooperatives, private investigators, public utilities, hotels.

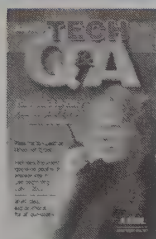


### Southwest Frequency Directory (6th Edition)

More than 400 pages of scanner frequencies, codes, talk-groups, and more for public safety, aircraft and businesses. Covers all of Arizona, Las Vegas, western Oregon, western Washington, metro Salt Lake City, and metro Denver. **HRO Price: \$24.95**

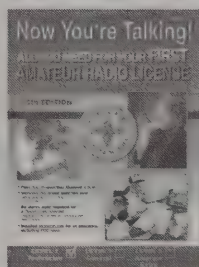
Software is sold on a non-returnable basis. Any software problems will be resolved under the terms of the manufacturer's warranty.

## Study Aids



### ARRL's Tech Q&A

Take the quick and easy path to your first ham license. Pass the 35-question Technician class examination by studying this question pool with brief, clear explanations. 3rd edition, for exams beginning July 1, 2003. **Retail \$12.95**



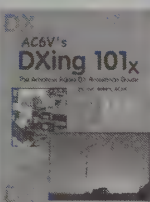
### Now You're Talking!

This is Ham Radio's #1 license manual with everything you need to earn your first license. All of the material is explained in friendly, easy-to-understand chapters. Vivid illustrations and photos make learning fun and interesting. 5th edition, for exams beginning July 1, 2003. **Retail \$19.95**

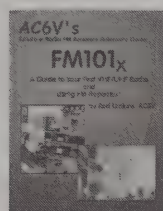
### More ARRL

- 5-10 ARRL 5-10 WPM Code Tape
- GENVIDEO/Soft Gen Class Video / IBM Exam
- TECHVIDEO/Soft Tech Class Video / IBM Exam
- NYT III Study Guide - No-Code Tech License
- TAGCLM General Class Manual
- TAELCM Extra Class Manual
- TFRB FCC Rule Book
- YITMC Intro to Morse Code

### DXing 101



**DXing 101** features the DXing advice of several noted DXers and technical gurus. It's true, practical advice for those just entering into HFing and the DXing world. **HRO Price \$24.95**



### FM 101

Learn all about repeaters - the jargon, protocol, tones, offsets, Q signals, and more. Learn how to choose and use equipment. Understand the inner workings. Extensive glossary of terms. **HRO Price \$12.95**

### ALPHA DELTA

Basic Technology for the Amateur Radio Enthusiast

You've never seen anything like this combination video/book program! We went to "Hollywood" to produce this terrific program.

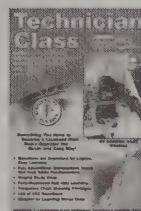
It's for the non-technical person who is interested in ham radio, or the ham who memorized the test from a study guide, but wants to know what's really going on behind the front panel. It's simple and straightforward and does not get into math or formulas. It's also great for those who are someone's "Elmer" or those involved in school programs. It does not compete with study guides for license classes but, rather, makes a wonderful support program.

The video takes you on a tour of a receiver circuit board with a miniature "tour guide" and even shows how electrons flow to do the work. The book explains why ham radio is a fun hobby and talks about "hobbies within the hobby." It is also a wonderful non-technical reference for basic electronics, proper antenna operation, propagation, and the history of communications. This program was produced by our training director, who was training director for Mototola for years. **HRO Price \$39.95**

## License Study Materials

### From Gordon West, WB6NOA & W5YI

*The best way to prepare for all your Amateur Radio Exams!*



### Gordon West 2003-07 Tech Class

Gordon's new book reorganizes the Q&A to follow his weekend ham class for easy learning and test success!

The New NCS software package includes Gordo's answer explanations from the book.

Gordo's new 6-tape Technician audio theory course is organized like the week end class too!

Gordon West books include all the possible FCC test questions, explanations of correct answers.

Order Code	Description	Price
GW2	Technician Class	\$15.99
GW3	General Class	\$12.99
GWEM	Extra Class	\$19.99
NCS	Tech book + software	\$39.99
GWTH	Tech audio theory	\$29.99

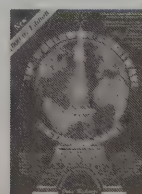


### Computer Aided Study Guides

For PC systems. Each contains two 3 1/2" discs with FCC Q&A and answer explanations; appropriate Gordon West study manual, W5YI CW software, Part 97. For Windows 3.1 or higher.

Order Code	Description	Price
NCS	Technician Class	\$39.95

### Worldwide Shortwave Listening Guide



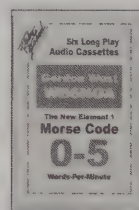
The essential programming guide for shortwave broadcasts targeted to the Americas. SWLG \$7.99



### Gordon West Books on Tape

Each tape audio set is a great companion to the Study Books. Tech and Extra are 6 tapes. General 4 tapes

Order Code	Description	Price
GWTH	Technician Theory	\$29.95
GWGW	General Theory	\$19.99
GWWE	Extra Theory	\$29.95



### Gordo's Morse Code Tapes

Learn code from these in-depth 6-tape sets recorded by Gordo.

Order Code	Description	Price
GW05	0-5 wpm	\$29.95
GW13	5-16 wpm	\$29.95
GW20	13-28 wpm	\$29.95

### Code Software

Windows program allows you to practice code at 0-48 wpm at your PC. WMC \$14.95

### Ham Operator Software

Includes all written and code exams plus CW software and Part 97 (no books). W5YI-HOS \$39.95

### Tech & General Package

Includes technician and general class exam software, books, and Part 97. W5YI-TPG \$54.95

### Basic Electronics



This book introduces electronics to ham operators wishing to understand the basics. BELC \$17.95



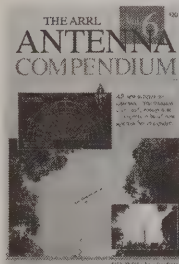
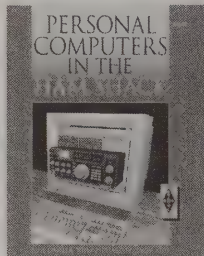


# ARRL BOOKS

## Personal Computers in the Ham Shack

Hams and computers, computers and hams – they're all but inseparable these days. Now there's one place to learn how to use your per-

sonal computer for all kinds of ham-related tasks: logging and contesting, station control, QSLing and circuit design. Includes a glossary of terms and a resources chapter with references for further information. **\$15.95**



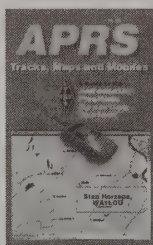
## ARRL Antenna Compendium Volume 6

43 All new articles! You'll find 9 articles that deal with low-band antennas and operating, 4 on antennas for 10 meters and many more. Learn how to motorize a tower, how

to safely put up a through-the-roof antenna system. CD-ROM included with propagation prediction software! **HRO Price \$20**

## Getting On Track with APRS A Hands-On Guide to the Automatic Packet Reporting System

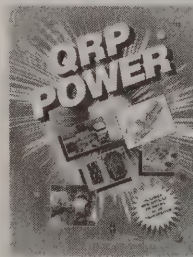
Your one stop for quick-and-easy instructions for installing and using the exciting new APRS software. Anyone with a packet station and computer can join the fun. APRS provides a real-time map display of participating stations. When used with a GPS receiver, it's ideal for tracking moving stations. Separate sections cover DOS, Windows and MAC platforms. Chapters include custom installation, map-making, hardware requirements, and even specialized uses such as direction finding, telemetry and DX plotting. **\$14.95**



## QRP Power

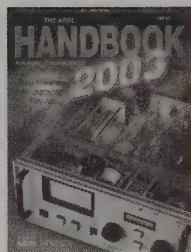
Whether you've just been bitten by the urge to operate flea power, or you've already discovered just how much fun it is to operate with 5 watts or less, this is the book you've been looking for. It's crammed with projects you can build and resource information you can

use. In addition to the best recent QRP-related articles from QST, QEX and The ARRL Handbook, there's a new, in-depth article on NN1G's popular 40-40 transceiver. **\$12**



## The ARRL Handbook for Radio Amateurs

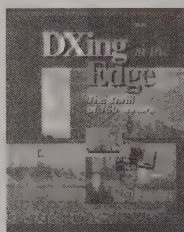
This 79th edition is a must for every ham and experimenter. New projects in this edition include an antenna tuner project, an amplifier for the upcoming Phase 3D satellite, and a new multimode VHF superregenerative receiver. If it's know-how you're looking for, you'll find it in The ARRL Handbook. **Retail \$32.00**



## DXing on the Edge:

### The Thrill of 160 Meters

A fascinating chronicle of navigating the 160 meter band. Includes useful operating tips and descriptions of many practical antennas. This



book includes an audio CD with some truly exotic and exciting QSOs made from prominent DX stations. Many photos and historical information included, from the early 1930s through the present day. by Jeff Briggs, K1ZM. **Retail \$29.95**

## The ARRL 2003-2004 Repeater Directory

Pocket-sized directory is the single most trusted source of VHF/UHF repeater listings.

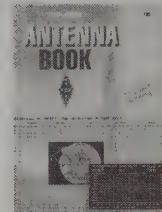
- Thousands of FM voice and ATV repeater frequencies.
- Coverage for North, Central and South America, and some listings in Europe and the Middle East.
- Latest directory of Frequency Coordinators.
- Now including IRLP (Internet linked) nodes.
- Info on using CTCSS tones and Digital Coded Squelch (DCS) **\$8**



## The ARRL Antenna Book 19th Edition

Hams and professionals will find projects and practical information on designing, building, and installing almost any imaginable type of antenna. Select and use the proper feed line and antenna

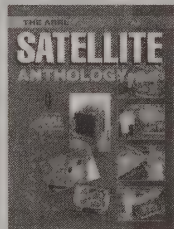
tuner. Expand coverage of low frequency antennas. Greatly expanded coverage of elevation angles needed for world-wide HF propagation. New chapters cover the fundamentals, including the effects of irregular local terrain, plus more information on mobile and maritime antennas. Software Included. **Retail \$30**



## Satellites and Space

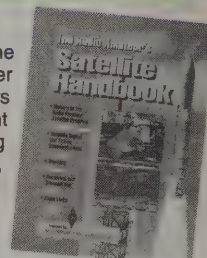
### The Radio Amateurs Satellite Handbook

By Martin Davidoff, K2UBC (author of the highly acclaimed predecessor, The Satellite Experimenter's Handbook). The most comprehensive book ever written about amateur satellites! Long-time satellite operators and beginners will enjoy its in-depth coverage: setting up a station, choosing the right antenna for the right satellite, and tracking the "birds." Includes operating details for every active amateur satellite, the upcoming Phase 3D satellite, and all Amateur Radio operations from the US Space Shuttles (SAREX) and Russian Mir space station. Thorough appendices covering profiles of computer programs, Internet sites, FCC Rules, and a complete history of amateur satellite and space operations. **Retail \$22**



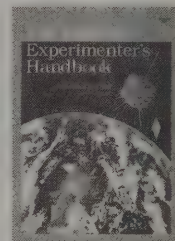
### Satellite Anthology, 5th Edition

Here are the best articles on the current (and future!) amateur spacecraft from QST, The AMSAT Journal, the World Wide Web and other sources. We've also included recent satellite columns from RadCom (Great Britain), Radio ZS (South Africa) and Amateur Radio (Australia). Includes specific operating details for the newest amateur satellites! **HRO Price \$15**



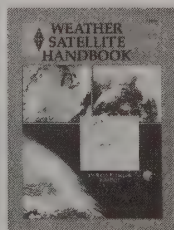
### Satellite Experimenter's Handbook

Widely recognized as the best book available on ham satellites, the Satellite Experimenter's Handbook has the information you need to get on or enhance your enjoyment of the amateur satellites. You'll find an immense store of valuable data on the active satellites, plus a history of the amateur space program, ground station equipment and antennas, orbits, tracking, weather and TV satellites, and more. **\$20**



### Weather Satellite Handbook

A popular and easy-to-use reference for anyone interested in viewing our world from space. The revised and expanded 5th edition features an interface project that allows you to capture fascinating images from various weather satellites and HF WEFAX broadcasts (a kit is available). You'll learn how weather satellites function, how to build or modify your own receiving equipment and how to buy or build the right antennas. **\$20. Companion software** (revised for the 5th edition of the book) available for IBM PCs and compatibles. **\$10**





## ARRL TECHNICAL BOOKS

AIM	Antenna Impedance Matching
DB	Data Book
DN	W1FB Design Notebook
FSIR	First Steps in Radio
HK	Hints and Kinks
ITRFD	Intro to Radio Freq. Design
LBD	Low Band DXing
MEM	Microwave Experimenter Manual
OM	Operating Manual
PDOYA	Yagi Design
QRP	QRP Classics
RADIODESIGN	Radio Design IBM Software
RASH	The Radio Amateur's Satellite Handbook
REFLECTIONS	SWR Theory
RFE	RF Exposure and You
RFI	Radio Frequency Interference
RSGB-AWARDS	Awards Book
RSGB-OP MAN	Amateur Radio Operating Manual
RSGB-RCH	Radio Communication Handbook
RSGB-VHF	VHF / UHF Handbook
SA	Satellite Anthology
SEH	Satellite Experimenters Handbook
SSD	Solid State Design
SSS	Spread Spectrum Source Book
TFRB	The FCC Rule Book
TLT	Transmission Line Transformers
TAH	ARRL 2000 Hardcover Handbook
OARS	Operating an Amateur Radio Station
WSH	Weather Satellite Handbook

## ARRL LISTINGS

DXCC LIST	Official ARRL DXCC List
LB	Log Book
ND	Net Directory
RD	Repeater Directory

## ARRL READING

CQGS	CQ Ghost Ship
DVQTH	Death Valley QTH
DXBD	DX Brings Danger
DXCC Companion	DX Guidebook
FSTS	From Spark to Space
GCQ	Grand Canyon QSO Book
HFNH	Help for New Hams
MBQ	Murder by QRM
MORSE CODE	The Essential Language
NCJ	Bi-Monthly National Contest Magazine
NS	Night Signals
NN	Novice Notes
QRP NOTE	QRP Notebook
QST	Monthly Magazine of ARRL
SOSAM	SOS at Midnight
YVC	Your VHF Companion
FIREWATCH	Firewatch Novel
ET	Easy Target Novel

## ARRL PACKET BOOKS

GTPR	Gateway to Packet Radio
PSMSA	Packet Speed, More Speed & Apps

## ARRL MAPS

WM	World Map
GRID ATLAS	Grid Locator Atlas
GRID MAP	Grid Locator Map
USCAM	U.S. Call Area Map

## ARRL ANTENNA BOOKS

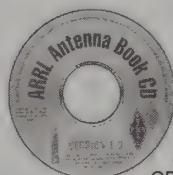
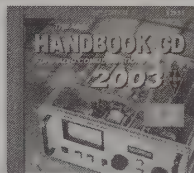
AB	18th Antenna Book
ACVOL5	Antenna Compendium Vol. 5
AN	W1FB Antenna Notebook
NAN	Novice Antenna Notebook
RSGB-ANT	H.F. Antenna Book
RSGB-WIRE	Wire Antennas
YAD	Yagi Antenna Design

## ARRL CD-Roms

### ARRL Handbook 2003

ARRL Handbook CD for Radio Amateurs  
Version 5.0 for Windows and Macintosh\*

All the text and illustrations from the printed ARRL Handbook, on CD-ROM! Projects, antennas, and easy-to-read explanations of fundamental theory! Nearly every mode and device used by radio amateurs is covered. Versatile search capabilities take you to the exact information you need. Hear audio clips of many amateur radio modes. Print from the Handbook. Zoom in and out to see drawings, photos and text enlarged or reduced. Live World Wide Web links! **HRO Price \$39.95** \*Some supplementary software utilities included for Windows and DOS only.



### ARRL Antenna Book CD 2.0

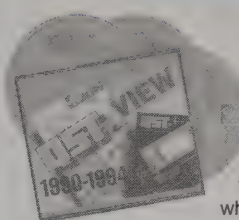
For Windows and Mac-Intosh. The popular Antenna Book is available on a fully-searchable CD-ROM! The entire book is at your command—every word and every page—PLUS 70,000 pages of band-by-band propagation tables for 140 worldwide locations! Uses Adobe Acrobat Reader to view, navigate, search and print. That's in-depth coverage of antennas, feed lines, and propagation. Design, build and install any imaginable type of antenna! DOS-based software to optimize your antenna designs (Yagi Analyzer), a transmission line program, and all other Antenna Book software is included. **HRO Price: \$39.95**

### Ham Radio FAQ

You've got questions . . . We've got the Answers! The ARRL Lab's Technical Information Service and "The doctor" have been answering ham's questions for nearly 8 decades. This book is a compilation of actual questions and their answers. Also included is a reference chapter. **HRO Price: \$14.95**

Part Number	Description	HRO Price
CDROM 30-39	QST Magazine 1930-1939 Editions	\$39.95
CDROM 40-49	QST Magazine 1940-1949 Editions	\$39.95
CDROM 50-59	QST Magazine 1950-1959 Editions	\$39.95
CDROM 60-64	QST Magazine 1960-1964 Editions	\$39.95
CDROM 65-69	QST Magazine 1965-1969 Editions	\$39.95
CDROM 70-74	QST Magazine 1970-1974 Editions	\$39.95
CDROM 75-79	QST Magazine 1975-1979 Editions	\$39.95
CDROM 80-84	QST Magazine 1980-1984 Editions	\$39.95
CDROM 85-89	QST Magazine 1985-1989 Editions	\$39.95
CDROM 90-94	QST Magazine 1990-1994 Editions	\$39.95
CDROM 95	QST, QEX, NCJ, HR on CD 1995	\$19.95
CDROM 96	QST, QEX, NCJ on CD 1996	\$19.95
CDROM 97	QST, QEX, NCJ on CD 1997	\$19.95
CDROM 98	QST, QEX, NCJ on CD 1998	\$19.95
CDROM 99	QST, QEX, NCJ on CD 1999	\$19.95
CDROM 2000	QST, QEX, NCJ on CD 2000	\$19.95

### QST View

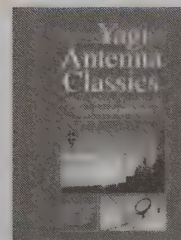


Here are back issues of QST on convenient, space-saving CD-ROMs. All the ads, articles, columns and covers have been scanned to provide a black-and-white image to be read on your computer screen or printed. Easy-to-use software included on the CD allows you to: search for articles by title and author, select specific year and issue, and browse individual articles or columns. Available sets: 1990-94; 1985-89; 1980-84; 1975-79; 1970-74; 1965-69; 1960-64; 1950-59; 1940-49; 1930-39. Each CD set has an index to aid in finding the page or section you want to view or print. Requires Windows 3.1 or higher. **Each set \$39.95**

### ARRL Periodicals CD-ROM Sets

Each CD-ROM is a compilation of an entire year's worth of reading on one space-saving CD! You'll find: the full text of every QST (ARRL's membership journal), QEX (The ARRL Experimenter's Exchange) and NCJ (The National Contest Journal) published during a year—including every article, column, and product review; every drawing, table, illustration and photograph (many in color); more than 1000 advertisement images, indexed alphabetically by vendor and product. A powerful search engine finds your desired information quickly by article titles, call signs, names or just about any word. Bookmark your favorites. Windows printing and clipboard support, so you can print out articles or share them with other Windows applications.

### Yagi Book



#### Yagi Antenna Classics

This collection of articles covering all types of beam antennas was taken from QST, QEX, NJ

and other ARRL publications. Written by some of the best known authors on the subject, the articles provide the reader with a historical perspective, novel ideas and computer optimized designs. **HRO Price: \$17.95**



# CD-ROMs



## Radio Amateur Callbook CD-ROM 2003 HRO Price \$49.95

This is the most extensive radio amateur directory on the market. Incorporating both the North American and International editions of the world's most respected callbooks, it provides more than 1.6 million listings in more than 250 countries, islands, and dependencies. By including several countries not found in other directories, the Callbook offers unmatched world coverage.

- Windows / DOS platform.
- Data display by callsign, last name, city, license class, issue, and expiration dates.
- Search U.S. stations by callsign, last name, and city.
- Search international by callsign, last name, city. Text search by name, street, city, province, or region after selecting country.
- Unique sound output of Morse code alphabet can be used by the blind or anyone who wants to learn Morse code.
- Windows clipboard tool for single label or applications.
- Import data into logging spread sheet, word processor, or label printing program. Logging program interface available.
- Listings of clubs, "Then and Now" call letter changes, military, and silent keys.
- Text files listing prefixes by countries (40 zones), DXCC countries list, census of amateur prefixes, QSL bureaus, reciprocal operating agreements, 10-meter beacons, 6-meter beacons, international "Q" signals, and much more.



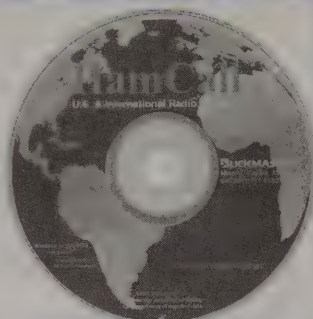
## Ham Radio CD-ROM

Version 20  
HRO Price \$19.95

Ham radio and short wave enthusiasts can use the QRZ callsign data base with several ham radio logbook utilities. Also on the CD: the complete text to FCC approved license examinations, questions and answers, current rules and regulations, and 100's of shareware utilities.

Of particular interest is the new QRZWIN call sign search-and-retrieval software that allows easy access to more than 600,000 names and addresses of US and Canadian hams. The full name, address and FCC license information is included with each record. QRZWIN provides editing and printing functions which make custom mailing lists easy. Import the information to your favorite word processor for advanced formatting and list processing. QRZ features an open database with documentation so users can create their own custom applications. For use with Windows 3.1, Windows 95, or DOS software.

# BUCKMASTER



## HamCall™ CD-ROM HRO Price \$50.00

The HamCall™ contains over 1,623,000 US and International callsigns on one CD-ROM. It is updated every month. This means that when you but a HamCall CD-ROM, it will contain the latest listings up to that point.

The purchase of a HamCall CD-ROM now entitles you to a FREE password to access the HamCall internet search service for a full 6 months. This lets you search by callsign, name, address, class and more.

- Run HamCall from your hard drive.
- Ability to skip over already printed labels.
- Double click any email address to send email or a web address to visit it.
- Add your own notes to any callsign.
- Print entire field search results (US records only).
- Calculates short and long path distance and bearing, approximate if call sign is not found.
- Choose font and color of data display.
- Shows flag and map for each country.
- Shows CQ, ITU zone and continent.
- History list shows each call sign entered..
- View and search internet profiles for over 35,000 hams.
- Search for club, military, RACES, vanity and silent keys.
- Over 122,000 email addresses.
- Latitude/longitude for more than 90% of US and DX addresses. US lat/long is calculated from the street address for precision down to a few hundred feet.
- Easy to use main menu.
- Data displayed includes: call sign, name, address, license issue date, license expiration date, birth date, previous calls, previous class, grid square, county, time zone, area code, email address, QSL manager and WWW home page.
- Edit information, change addresses, add new records, delete edited records, add email addresses, phone numbers, fax numbers and add your own notes.

# BOOKS

## artsci BOOKS Reference

### Amateur Handbook

This book is a mini Amateur library! Contains charts, tables, construction plans for all areas of amateur radio. Never look through all your other books again for that piece of information. It's here! HRO Price \$14.95

### U.S. Repeater Map Book

The PERFECT traveling companion for the radio enthusiast. Road maps show major highways and cities in every state. Amateur radio repeater frequencies are included. This is a must for truckers and travelers. Enhanced maps provide great highway detail. HRO Price \$9.95

## Technical

### Guides to Technical Radio Modifications & Alignment Controls

Easy to follow instructions (with detailed drawings) to enhance almost all brands of amateur HT's and mobiles. Includes extended frequency plans. **Volume A** (Icom, Kenwood, Scanners), **Volume B** (Alinco, Standard, Yaesu, others) HRO Price \$19.95 each

## Shortwave

### North American Short- wave Frequency Guide

A comprehensive by frequency list of all HF broadcasts by every country (worldwide) and service that can be heard in North America. HRO Price \$19.95

## Scanning

### Federal Assignments

Ever wonder what the federal government agencies are up to? Listen in! This book, third edition, lists secret frequencies used by our government. This is the most comprehensive book we know of. HRO Price \$24.95

### Police & Fire Communications Handbook

With the ever changing police frequencies in Southern California, it's time an accurate, up-to-date scanner book was available. More than 380 pages of frequencies, inputs & tones. HRO Price \$19.95



### DJ-V5TH, 2m/440 HT\*

Great 2m/440 TX & RX, extended RX range from 76 ~ 999 MHz, includes wide band FM, alphanumeric display, 200 memories, CTCSS & DCS encode+decode, 5 watts output, compact size, 4 scan modes, 5 scan banks, split-band operation for satellite ops, auto-dialer, 13.8 VDC direct input.

### DJ-196T (2m), DJ-296T (222 MHz), DJ-496T (440 MHz) HT

Backlit keypad, alphanumeric display, 40 memories, CTCSS and DCS encode+decode, auto dialer, theft alarm, 13.8 VDC input, experimental mosquito-repel tone and more! High-power battery is standard.

### DJ-S40T 440 MHz HT

NEW! This "gen2" pocket HT features 500 mw output on AA cells, up to one watt using optional battery pack or external DC power. 100 memories, CTCSS encode+decode, SMA antenna, illuminated display, new speaker design, theft alarm and more! Uses standard Alinco speaker/mic accessories.

### DJ-S11T (2m),

"Pager size" transceiver, 340 mw output, great TX and RX audio. Self-storing pivot antenna, uses AA batteries, 21 memories, CTCSS encode, fits in pocket or purse. Amazing low price! Mobile DC cable and speakers mics also available.

# Unleash the Power!

## Alinco lets you unleash real communications power at "down to earth" prices!

### DJ-596T 2m + 440 HT

100 memories, alphanumeric channel labels, powerful NiMH battery, CTCSS and DCS encode+decode, wide and narrow FM modes, autodial memories, theft alarm feature, accepts 6 ~ 16 VDC direct input, illuminated keys and display, autodial memories, full 2m and 440 band coverage plus expanded receive; accepts optional digital voice communications board and more!

### DR-605TQ 2m + 440 FM Mobile/Base

A super value! 50 watts VHF/35 watts UHF, 51 memories/band, 430 ~ 449.995 range allows for satellite work, crossband repeat, 9600 packet port, dual band, dual RX. Check the LOW price!

### DR-135T (2m) DR-235T (222 MHz) DR-435T (440 MHz) Mobile/Base

DR-135 also includes AM Airband RX. All models feature 100 memories, ignition key on/off, theft alarm, large 7 character alphanumeric display, optional internal packet TNC can be used for regular packet or APRS™, true 9600 packet mode, front panel data/GPS input, rear panel DSUB9 connector, H/M/L power output settings, 10 autodial memories, CTCSS and DCS encode+decode, backlit mic, sturdy construction and more! Accepts optional digital voice communications board.

### DR-M06TH 6m/20 watts FM Mobile/Base

Enjoy the "magic band" with local and DX FM contacts, simplex or through repeaters. Includes CTCSS encode and 100 memories.

### DX-70TH (100w) HF + 6m Mobile/Base/Portable

160 ~ 6m Amateur band TX in all modes, general coverage RX from 150 KHz ~ 30 MHz and 50 ~ 54 MHz. Removable face, 2 VFOs, 100 memories, speech compressor, SSB, CW and AM narrow filters, full, semi or automatic break-in, multi-function control and MUCH more! Ask about EDX-2 wire antenna tuner & DM-330MVT power supply.

### DX-77T HF Base/Portable

Value leader! 160 ~ 10 meter Amateur band TX in all modes; 500 KHz ~ 30 MHz general coverage RX. Clean, clear audio, low noise floor from DDS, 100 memories, easy to operate. Speech compressor, CTCSS encode for 10m FM operation, CW filter included. Ask about EDX-2 wire antenna tuner and DM-330MVT power supply!

www.**ALINCO**.com



Distributed in North America by ATOC Amateur Distributing LLC • 23 S. High St., Covington, OH 45319 • (317) 473-2040

\*Cellular blocked in USA. Unblocked versions available to qualified users; documentation required.

Transmitters intended for use by properly licensed operators. Not to be used for MARS use. Specifications subject to change without notice or obligation. For more information, visit our website at [www.alinco.com](http://www.alinco.com). ATOC and registered trademarks of ATOC Distributing, LLC. ©2009



# BEST OF THE BEST IN HTs! ULTRA-RUGGED, SUBMERSIBLE TRI-BAND MAGNESIUM HANDIE

The exciting new YAESU VX-7R sets new standards in ruggedness, water resistance, and versatility, and its memory capacity is unparalleled. Own the VX-7R, and you'll own the best.



Actual Size

50/144/430 MHz 5W FM Transceiver  
**VX-7R**  
Magnesium Silver



50/144/430 MHz 5W FM Transceiver  
**VX-7R(B)**  
New Black Version Available

## Features

- SUBMERSIBLE (3 feet for 30 minutes)
- SHORTWAVE BROADCAST MEMORY BANK
- WEATHER BROADCAST MEMORY BANK WITH "SEVERE WEATHER" ALERT
- MARINE BAND MEMORY BANK
- MULTI-COLOR STROBE LED
- LOW-POWER 222 MHz TX (U.S. version)
- RUBBER CASE PROTECTOR
- TRUE DUAL RECEIVE (V+V/U+U/V+U/HAM+GEN)
- WIDE-RANGE RECEIVER
- MAGNESIUM CASE
- OVER 500 MEMORY CHANNELS
- MIXED TONE (CTCSS/DCS) CAPABILITY
- INTERNET KEY FOR ACCESS TO

**WIRES**  
Wide-Coverage Internet Repeater Enhancement System

**YAESU**  
Choice of the World's top DX'ers™

Vertex Standard  
US Headquarters  
10900 Walker Street  
Cypress, CA 90630 (714)827-7600

For the latest Yaesu news, visit us on the Internet:  
<http://www.vxstdusa.com>

Specifications subject to change without notice. Some accessories and/or options may be standard in certain areas. Frequency coverage may differ in some countries. Check with your local Yaesu Dealer for specific details.



# Leading the Way in FM Mobile Design... From the Engineers at Yaesu!

You'll never think about mobile radios the same way. Instead of a dual-band, enjoy the versatility and performance of the FT-8900R Quad Bander!

Crafting the "perfect" dual-band FM transceiver is a difficult task, requiring engineering expertise in the latest areas of high-tech design. Adding other bands is an even greater challenge, calling for a delicate touch so as not to upset the original performance of the dual-band. The FT-8900R is the crowning achievement in our proud FM mobile design history, bringing together the best features of Yaesu electrical, ergonomic, and mechanical design know-how in a compact, versatile Quad Bander with leading-edge features like VHF/UHF full duplex, cross-band repeat, independent operation on two bands, and six "Hyper Memory" keys that store complete transceiver configuration settings. Quite simply, the FT-8900R has no peer among mobile transceivers.

## Features

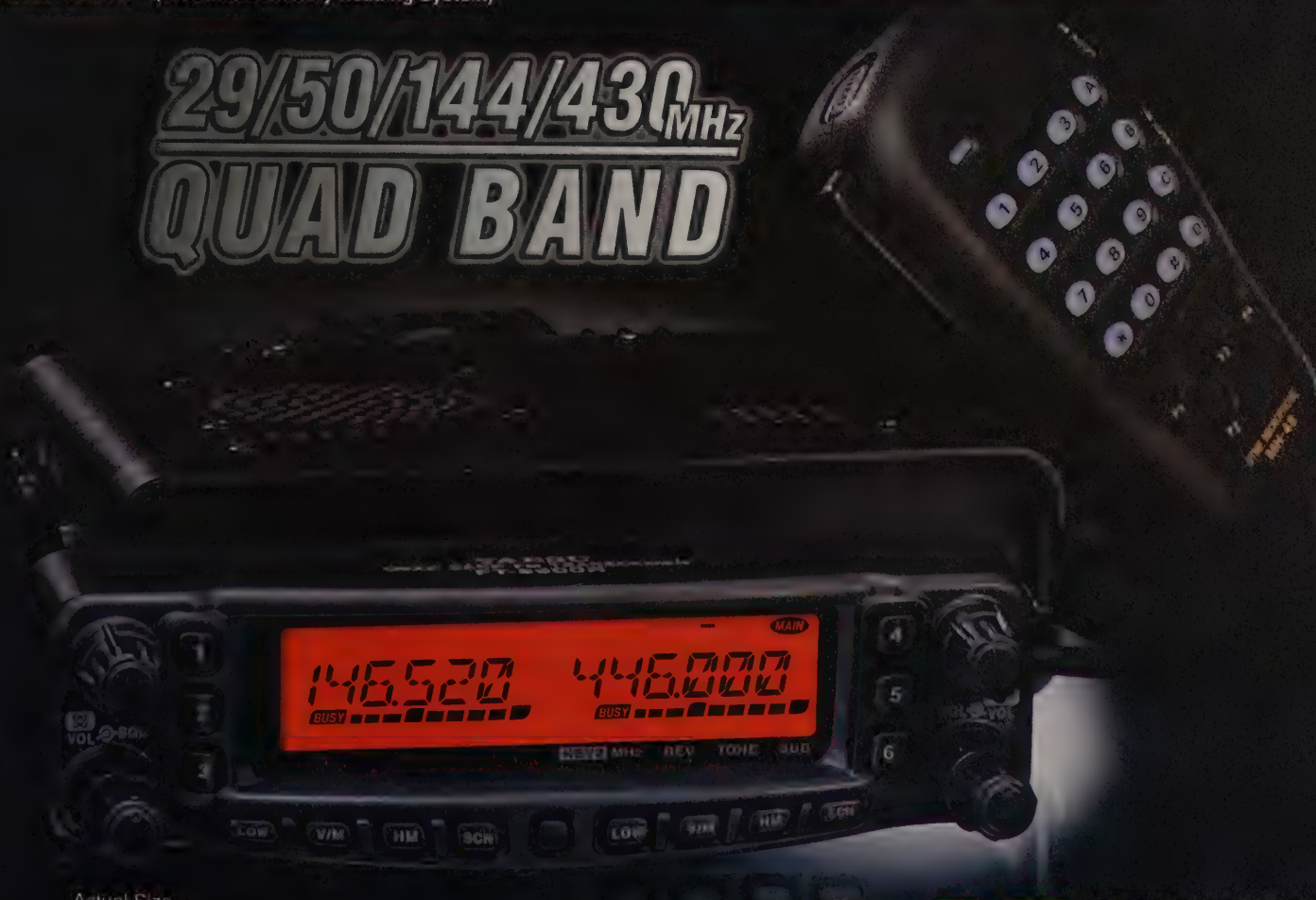
- 29/50/144/430 MHz FM Quad Bander
- V+U/V+V/U+U Dual Band Reception
- V+U Full Duplex Operation
- Cross-Band Repeater Operation
- Independent Dial for Each Band
- Heavy-Duty Construction
- Remote-Head Mounting Capability (requires optional YSK-8900)
- High-Power 50 W (430 MHz: 35 W) and Heavy-Duty PA Design
- User-Programmable Microphone Keys
- Huge Illuminated Display
- 50-Tone CTCSS/104-Code DCS Tone Systems
- ARTS™ (Auto-Range Transponder System)
- Smart Search™ (Automatic Memory Loading System)

- Hyper Memory (stores and recalls six complete sets of transceiver configuration data)
- Huge 800-Channel Memory Capacity
- Versatile Scanning Selections
- RF Squelch
- Internet Key for Instant Access to (Wide-coverage Internet Repeater Enhancement System)
- 1200/9600 bps Packet Operation **WIRELESS™**

## FT-8900R

29/50/144/430 MHz Quad Band FM Mobile

**29/50/144/430 MHz**  
**QUAD BAND**



Actual Size

\* Simulated LCD

For the latest Yaesu news, visit us on the Internet:  
<http://www.vxstdusa.com>

Specifications subject to change without notice. Some options and accessories may be available in certain areas. Frequency coverage may differ in some countries. Also, with your local Yaesu Dealer for details. ©1999

**YAESU**

Vertex Standard  
US Headquarters  
10900 Walker Street  
Cypress, CA 90630 (714)827-7600



# NO COOLING FAN COOL AND QUIET 65 W OPERATION

Yaesu's FT-2800M, the most ruggedly-built 2-meter amateur transceiver ever, provides 65 Watts of power along with Yaesu's renowned bullet-proof receiver front end. Direct keypad frequency entry, Alpha-Numeric Memory System, the high power output, and unsurpassed ergonomics make the FT-2800M an operator's dream come true!



## New Ultra-High-Dissipation Heat Sink Design

The all-new heat sink of the FT-2800M provides more effective cooling than any other design, allowing long transmission periods without dangerous heat build-up or power reduction due to thermal protection.



High power output, a huge, easy-to-read display, and one-touch WIRES™ Internet Linking Access capability are yours with the exciting new FT-2800M.

On transmit, the 65 Watts of true FM power output provides you with excellent coverage and superb voice clarity. On receive, you get extended coverage of 134-174 MHz, with a special memory bank dedicated to the NOAA Weather Broadcast Channels (U.S. version only).

Built to the exacting requirements of both the commercial radio industry, as well as the U.S. military's MIL-STD 810, the FT-2800M is constructed using an aluminum diecast chassis/heatsink assembly, providing outstanding mechanical and thermal stability for the internal components.

With superb ergonomics to go along with its stout RF design, the FT-2800M is ready for action, at home or away!

HEAVY-DUTY VHF FM TRANSCEIVER  
**FT-2800M**



ACTUAL SIZE

For the latest Yaesu news, visit us on the Internet:  
<http://www.vxstdusa.com>

Specifications subject to change without notice. Some accessories and/or options may be standard in certain areas. Frequency coverage may differ in some countries. Check with your local Yaesu Dealer for specific details. Specifications guaranteed only in 2-meter Amateur band.

**YAESU**  
"Power of the World"  
Vertex Standard  
US Headquarters  
10900 Walker Street  
Cypress, CA 90630 (714)827-7600



# HF/VHF/UHF Portable Operation Just Got a Lot More Powerful! Meet the YAESU FT-897!

Turn your next weekend getaway into an HF DX-pedition,  
and leave the power supply at home.



Portable/Base Station

## FT-897

All-Mode 1.8-430 MHz Transceiver

- HF/50 MHz 100 W, 144 MHz 50 W, 430 MHz 20 W (External 13.8V DC) 20 W (430 MHz 10W) Self-contained w/optional FNB-78 Battery Pack
- SSB/CW/AM/FM/Digital Modes
- Optional FP-30 Internal Power Supply and FC-30 Antenna Tuner
- Built in DSP

For the latest Yaesu news, visit us on the Internet:  
<http://www.vxstdusa.com>

Specifications subject to change without notice. Some accessories and/or options may be standard in certain areas. Frequency coverage may differ in some countries. Check with your local Yaesu Dealer for specific details.

Show with optional FC-30  
Automatic Antenna tuner and  
FP-30 AC Power Supply.

**YAESU**  
Choice of the World's top DX'ers™

Vertex Standard  
US Headquarters  
10900 Walker Street  
Cypress, CA 90630 (714)827-7600



# The Ultimate Backpacker!

FIELD

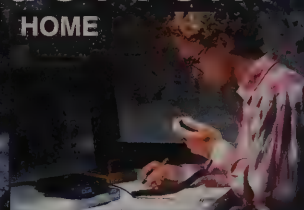


## Ham Radio in the Great Outdoors: It's the Best with Yaesu's FT-817!

CAMPING



HOME



Actual Size

**Bring Ham Radio along on your next hiking, camping, or business trip with Yaesu's amazing new FT-817 Multimode HF/VHF/UHF Portable Transceiver!**

● **ULTRA COMPACT:** Measuring just 5.3" x 1.5" x 6.5" WHD (135 x 38 x 165 mm) and weighing about 2 1/2 pounds (1.17 kg, including the supplied antenna and alkaline cells), the FT-817 is small and light enough to take along wherever you're going.

● **WIDE FREQUENCY COVERAGE:** 160-10 meters on HF, plus the 50, 144, and 430 MHz Amateur bands. Plus FM Broadcast, AM Aircraft, and Public Safety receiver coverage.

● **MULTIMODE DESIGN:** Ready for action on SSB, CW, AM, FM, FM-Wide (Rx), 1200/9600 bps Packet, and Digital, including dedicated USB and LSB PSK-31 configurations.

● **5 WATTS POWER OUTPUT:** Using a new-technology all-band MOS FET power amplifier, the FT-817 provides 5 Watts of power output when using a 13.8 Volt DC source. When using Alkaline batteries or the optional FNB-72 Ni-Cd Battery Pack, power is automatically set to 2.5 Watts; via Menu, this can be changed to 0.5 Watt, 1 Watt, or up to 5 Watts.

● **WIDE CHOICE OF POWER SOURCES:** The FT-817 is equipped with an alkaline "AA" cell battery case, and a 13.8 volt DC cable is also supplied. Available as an option is the FNB-72 Ni-Cd Battery Pack (9.6 V, 1000 mAh), which can be recharged using a 13.8 Volt power supply while the radio is being operated.

● **TWO ANTENNA PORTS:** A "BNC" connector is provided on the front panel, and a type "M" connector on the rear panel, with Menu selection of which connector will be assigned for operation on HF, 50 MHz, 144 MHz, and 430 MHz.

● **OPTIONAL COLLINS' MECHANICAL FILTERS:** An optional filter slot is provided, accommodating either the YF-122S (2.3 kHz) 10-pole SSB filter or the YF-122C (500 Hz) 7-pole CW filter. You get "base station" performance even from a mountain top.

● **INCREDIBLE MEMORY RESOURCES:** You get a total of 208 memories, including 200 "regular" memories which may be separated into ten groups of up to 20 channels each. And you can append an Alpha-Numeric "Tag" to each memory to aid in channel identification.

● **A CW OPERATOR'S DREAM MACHINE:** You get a built-in Electronic Keyer with adjustable weighting, adjustable CW Pitch, CW Normal/Reverse frequency tuning, and you can even use the microphone's UP and DOWN keys to send CW via the Keyer.

● **BUILT-IN CTCSS AND DCS:** The built-in CTCSS and DCS Encoder/Decoder systems provide you with the versatility you need for repeater access or selective calling.

● **DUAL - COLOR LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY:** Select from Blue or Amber display illumination, which can also be switched off to conserve battery life. And while you're away, the Spectrum Scope will provide you with a visual record of activity  $\pm 5$  channels from your current operating frequency.

ALL MODE PORTABLE TRANSCEIVER

## FT-817

HF/50/144/430 MHz Multimode Transceiver

**YAESU**  
Choice of the World's Top Hammers

Vertex Standard  
U.S. Headquarters  
10900 Walker Street  
Cypress, CA 90630 (714) 827-7600

**See the exciting new FT-817 at your Yaesu Dealer's showroom today!**

For the latest Yaesu news,

Visit us on the Internet: <http://www.yaesu.com>

Specifications subject to change without notice. Specifications guaranteed only within Amateur bands. Some accessories and/or options are standard in certain areas. Frequency coverage may vary in your country. Check with your local Yaesu dealer for specific details.



# Reach the HF Summit! The New MARK-V Field



The world's top DX and Contest operators have lauded the leading-edge performance of the MARK-V FT-1000MP. Now you can experience the Mark-V for yourself in the exciting new MARK-V Field, a 100-Watt all-in one HF transceiver with built-in power supply! With all the great features of the MARK-V: the Integrated Digital Bandwidth Tracking, Variable RF Preselector, Class-A SSB transmission, and bullet-proof front end. . .you'll have all the tools to come out on top in the next pile-up.

The MARK-V Field. From the Yaesu DX Professionals.

HF 100W ALL MODE TRANSCEIVER

**MARK-V** FT-1000MP

*Field*

NEW

For the latest Yaesu news, visit us on the Internet:  
<http://www.vxstdusa.com>

Specifications subject to change without notice. Some accessories and/or options may be standard in certain areas. Frequency coverage may differ in some countries. Check with your local Yaesu Dealer for specific details.

**YAESU**  
Choice of the World's top DX'ers™  
Vertex Standard  
US Headquarters  
10900 Walker Street  
Cypress, CA 90630 (714)827-7600



# Icom Mobiles and HTs...

**Coming Soon!**



## IC-208H\*

Think of it as the '2720H's kid brother - with attitude!

- 55W VHF/50W UHF • 2M/70CM • CTCSS/DTCS Encode/Decode w/ Tone Scan • Wide Band RX† 118-999.990 MHz • 500 Alphanumeric Memories
- Remote Control Mic • DMS • DTMF Encode • 10dB Attenuator

Get more power, wider RX and a whopping 500 memory channels with this new space saving performer. Change bands right from the tuning knob! Easy to operate while on the go!

**Proven Performer!**



## IC-706MKIIG

Built-in DSP and 100W of output power, yet no bigger than most mobiles!

- 160-10M/6M/2M/70CM • HF/6M @ 100W, 2M @ 50W, 70CM @ 20W
- AM, FM, WFM, SSB, CW, RTTY; w/DSP • 107 Alphanumeric Memories • CTCSS Encode/Decode w/Tone Scan • Auto Repeater • Plug-n-Play Filters

"With the addition of another band (70 cm), more power on 2meters and the incremental improvement made with each new version of this popular transceiver, perhaps the '706 has reached its zenith. There's not much left to improve." - QST, 7/99

**V/V, U/U, V/U Operation!**



## IC-2720H

Large display and simple, independent controls on each band make for true dual band fun!

- 2M/70CM • 50W VHF/35W UHF Output • 212 Memories
- Remote Control Mic • Wide Band RX† 118-549, 810-999.990 MHz
- CTCSS/DTCS Encode/Decode w/Tone Scan • Auto Repeater

"Dual-band operation and wide-range receive combine to make the compact IC-2720H an attractive mobile transceiver." - QST, 3/03

**High Power 2M!**



## IC-V8000

75W output for power when you need it! Let your signal be heard!

- 2M • 75W Output • 207 Alphanumeric Memories • Remote Control Mic • FM Narrow Mode • CTCSS/DTCS Encode/Decode w/Tone Scan • Weather Alert & Channel Scan

"Icom's IC-V8000 packs a substantial RF punch in a no-nonsense package." - QST, 7/02

**2M On a Budget!**



## IC-2100H 25N

Commercial grade rugged and simple to use! With superior receive IMD and performance!

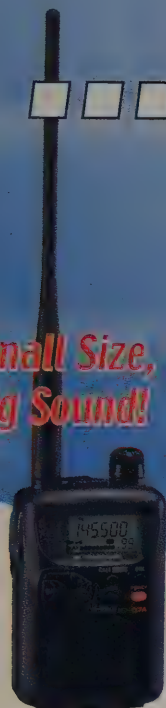
- 2M • 50W Output • 113 Alphanumeric Memories • Remote Control Mic • MIL SPEC • CTCSS Encode/Decode w/Tone Scan • Auto Repeater • Large Keys and Knobs

"Those shopping for a wide variety of advanced features in an economically priced 2M mobile will find the Icom IC-2100H worthy of serious consideration." - QST, 1/99



# ...Fun to GO!

**Small Size, Mini Multiband, Big Sound!**

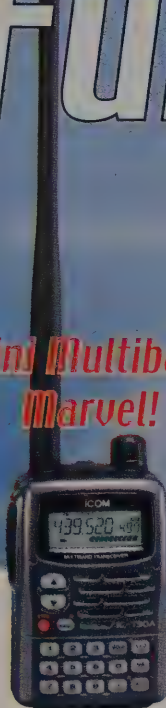


**IC-Q7A**

- 2M/70CM @350mW/300mW
- Wide Band RX<sup>1</sup> 30-1300 MHz
- 200 Memory Channels
- Auto Squelch
- CTCSS Encode/Decode

QST, 5/99

**Marvel!**



**IC-T90A**

- 6M/2M/70CM @ 5.5W
- Wide Band RX<sup>1</sup> 495 - 999.99MHz
- 500 Alphanumeric Memories
- CTCSS & DTCSS Encode/Decode w/Tone Scan
- Weather Alert
- PC Programmable<sup>11</sup>

QST 1/03

**High End 2M!**



**IC-T22A**

- 2M @ 5W
- RX 118-174 MHz Inc. Air Band RX
- 40 Alphanumeric Memories
- Auto Low Power & Power Saver
- Auto Repeater Function
- PC Programmable<sup>11</sup>

Shirt-pocket, just-right size offers more fun on the run! Generously sized buttons are conveniently spaced, making it easy for large fingers to find and press one at a time.

If you're looking for a 5W HT that's rugged and easy to see and use, with just the right amount of bells and whistles, try a T22A. QST judged the IC-T22A as "well made, rugged and sturdy to boot."<sup>\*\*</sup>

\*QST 5/96

**Rugged, Easy to Use!**



**IC-U8**

- 2M @ 5.5W
- 136-174 MHz (RX)
- 100 Alphanumeric Memories
- CTCSS & DTCSS Encode/Decode w/Tone Scan
- Auto Repeater Function
- PC Programmable<sup>11</sup>

"The 'V8's simple appearance belies its well-rounded list of features.

Lab test data for 10-MHz spacing IMD dynamic range performance for this rig was higher than any other 2-meter handheld we've tested in recent years...a good indication that the 'V8 will be particularly resistant to interference...known to plague H-T users that live and work in urban areas.

QST, 12/01

**2M On a Budget!**



**IC-T2H Sport**

- 2M @ 6W
- 40 Alphanumeric Memories
- Alkaline Case
- CTCSS Encode/Decode w/Tone Scan
- Auto Repeater Function
- PC Programmable<sup>11</sup>

Perfect for a first time 2M rig or as a military rugged backup (the U.S. Army's Soldier Intercom shares many of this rig's components and framework), Icom's IC-T2H Sport is a "sturdy and well designed radio that has a lot to offer."<sup>\*\*</sup>

\*QST, 12/97  
(review of the IC-T2A)

**True Dual Band Performance!**



**IC-W32A**

- 2M/70CM @ 5W
- 200 Alphanumeric Memories
- V/V, U/U, V/U Operation
- Crossband Operation
- True Simultaneous Receive
- DTMF Auto Dialer w/Memory
- Auto Repeater Function
- PC Programmable<sup>11</sup>

Icom's true dual band performer is back by popular demand.

"With its five big watts and a plethora of features, the IC-W32A provides just about everything you could possibly need in an H-T. Best of all, perhaps, the IC-W32A makes a serious effort to take some of the pain out of using a small, complex piece of technology."

QST, 7/97

<sup>\*</sup>This device has not been approved by the FCC. It may not be sold or leased, or offered for sale or lease, until approval of the FCC has been obtained. <sup>1</sup>Cellular frequencies blocked. Unblocked versions available to FCC approved users. <sup>11</sup>Optional software and cable required ©2003 ICOM America Inc. 2380 116th Ave NE, Bellevue, WA 98004 • 425-454-8155. The ICOM logo is a registered trademark of ICOM Inc. All specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. 5947

Step out and up with Icom!

[www.icomamerica.com](http://www.icomamerica.com)

**ICOM**



# Tune in the world with Icom!



## New IC-R5

Winning performance! Compact, and packed with features!

- 150 kHz – 1.3 GHz\* • AM, FM, WFM
- 1250 Alphanumeric Memories
- CTCSS/DTCSS Decode • Weather Alert • Dynamic Memory Scan (DMS)
- Preprogrammed TV & Shortwave
- Weather Resistant • 2 AA Ni-Cds
- PC Programmable



## IC-R3

See & Hear all the action!

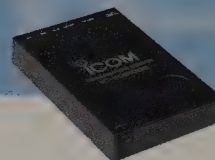
- 500 kHz – 2.45 GHz\* • AM, FM, WFM, AM-TV, FM-TV • 450 Alphanumeric Memories • CTCSS with Tone Scan • 4 Level Attenuator
- Telescoping Antenna with BNC Connector • 2" Color TFT Display with Video/Audio Output • Lithium Ion Power • PC Programmable



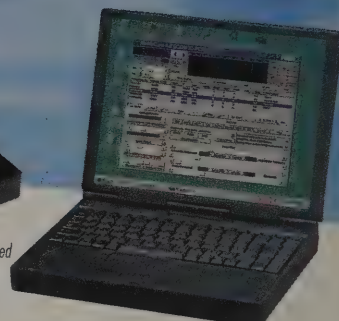
## IC-R10

Advanced performance!

- 500 kHz – 1.3 GHz\* • AM, FM, WFM, USB, LSB, CW • 1000 Alphanumeric Memories • Attenuator
- Backlit Display & Key Pad • VSC (Voice Scan Control) • 7 Different Scan Modes • Beginner Mode
- Band Scope • Includes AA Ni-Cds & Charger • PC Programmable



computer not included



## New Software IC-PCR1000 BON

Turn your PC into a wide band receiver! Compatible with most PC's and laptops, the 'PCR1000 connects externally- in minutes! Now with Bonito™ software! Updated ICOM software compatible with later versions of Windows™ OS is also now available!

- 100 kHz – 1.3 GHz\* • AM, FM, WFM, USB, LSB, CW • Unlimited Memory Channels • Real Time Band Scope • IF Shift • Noise Blanker • Digital AFC • Voice Scan Control • Attenuator • Tunable Bandpass Filters • AGC Function • S Meter Squelch • CTCSS Tone Squelch • Computer Controlled DSP w/optional UT-106

download frequencies  
right from the web  
[www.icomreceivers.com](http://www.icomreceivers.com)



## IC-R75

Pull out the weak signals

- 30 kHz - 60.0 MHz\* • AM, FM, S-AM, USB, LSB, CW, RTTY • 101 Alphanumeric Memory Channels • Twin Passband Tuning (PBT) • Commercial Grade • Synchronous AM Detection (S-AM) • Optional DSP with Noise Reduction Auto Notch Filter • Triple Conversion • Up to Two Optional Filters • Front Mounted Speaker • Large Display • Well Spaced Keys and Dials • PC Remote Control with ICOM Software for Windows® (RSR75)



## IC-R8500

The experts choice

- 100 kHz - 2.0 GHz\* • AM, FM, WFM, USB, LSB, CW • 1000 Alphanumeric Memories • Commercial Grade • IF Shift • Noise Blanker • Audio Peak Filter (APF) • Selectable AGC Time Constant • Digital Direct Synthesis (DDS) • RS-232C Port for PC Remote Control with ICOM Software for Windows® (RSR8500)

Why not? You deserve it!

[www.icomamerica.com](http://www.icomamerica.com)

**ICOM®**



# Meet the PROs!



## IC-756PROII ADDITIONAL FEATURES

5" TFT COLOR DISPLAY • SEPARATE RX ONLY ANTENNA JACK • TRANSVERTER I/O PORT • LIVE BAND SCOPE • DIGITAL & ANALOG METER • DUAL RECEIVE • DIGITAL VOICE RECORDER

Let the power of 32 Bit DSP show you how to pull signals out of the dirt that old analog rigs can't. Icom's PRO series makes the difference between a successful QSO and a lost opportunity. See HRO today to rediscover the fun & excitement of amateur radio.

• 32 BIT FLOATING POINT IF DSP & 24 BIT AD/DA CONVERTER • SELECTABLE DIGITAL IF FILTER SHAPES FOR SSB & CW • IMPROVED 3RD ORDER INTERCEPT POINT • ALL MODE • CW MEMORY KEYS • VOX • AUTO ANTENNA TUNER • AGC LOOP MANAGEMENT • AUTO & MANUAL NOTCH • DIGITAL TWIN PASSBAND TUNING • BUILT-IN RTTY DEMODULATOR & DECODER • AND MORE



## IC-746PRO ADDITIONAL FEATURES

LCD DISPLAY • 9600 BAUD PACKET CAPABLE • DIGITAL METER • RX AUDIO EQUALIZER • SWR ANALYZER • SWEEPING SCOPE

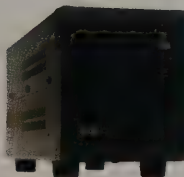
## Accessories



### IC-PW1 1kW Linear Amplifier

- Remote Control Head
- 100% Duty Cycle
- Auto Antenna Tuner

Can be used with ANY HF, 6M, or HF/6M transceiver.



### PS-125 DC Power Supply

- 25 Amps Continuous
- 13.8 V DC
- Quieter RF Operation

Smaller footprint - takes up less space, matches newer ICOM rigs.

### SP-20 External Speaker

Equipped with four selectable audio filters. Can be connected to two transceivers.

### SM-20 Desktop Mic

Provides high quality audio to the transceiver. Equipped with low frequency cut capability.

Why not? You deserve it!

[www.icomamerica.com](http://www.icomamerica.com)

**ICOM**



# The Ultimate in Technology

## GRUNDIG

### Satellit 800 AM/FM/Shortwave Radio "The Best Radio on the Planet"

55 years of outstanding performance and service establishes Grundig as a leader in consumer audio. Decades of making the Satellit series defines these radios as the benchmark in Shortwave technology. The Satellit's extensive frequency coverage includes Long wave, AM-broadcast and Shortwave, covered continuously from 100-30,000 KHz; FM-stereo broadcast, 87-108 MHz; VHF aircraft band, 118-137 MHz.

#### ENGINEERED FOR THE BEST POSSIBLE RECEPTION

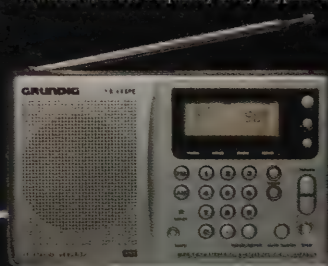
- Single sideband (SSB) circuitry for listening to two-way communications, such as ham radio.
- Three built-in bandwidths, using electronically switched IF filters: 6.0, 4.0, 2.3 KHz.
- Synchronous detector for improved quality of AM and shortwave broadcast signals. Minimizes fading distortion and adjacent frequency interference.
- Selectable fast and slow AGC mode.
- High dynamic range, allowing for detection of weak signals in the presence of nearby strong signals.
- Excellent sensitivity and selectivity.
- Digital frequency display to 100 Hertz accuracy on AM, SW and VHF aircraft bands. 50 Hz when SSB used.
- A real tuning knob, like on traditional radios, but with ultra-precise digital tuning and with absolutely no audio muting when used.
- A modern, direct-frequency-entry keypad for instant frequency

access and push buttons for fixed-step tuning.

- 70 programmable memories, completely immune to loss due to power interruptions. Memory scan feature.

#### LEGENDARY GRUNDIG AUDIO

- Outstanding audio with separate bass and treble tone control.
- FM stereo with headphones or external amplified stereo speakers.
- Includes high quality stereo headphones.
- Multiple audio outputs: line level output for recording, stereo headphone output.



YB 400PE



S350

#### Grundig's Best Portable AM/FM/SW Radio

- Digital Dual-Superhet tuner • 1 714-30 MHz SW range • SSB with fine tuning control • 40 random presets • Direct frequency entry • Manual and auto tuning • Built-in antennas • Supplementary SW antenna • SW antenna jack • FM stereo with headphones • LCD shows frequency, time and more • Dual 24 hour clocks • Alarm • Sleep timer • Battery operated or included AC adapter

Dimensions: 10 1/2" W x 5 3/4" H x 2 1/8" D

YB 400PE AM/FM/SW Radio - \$149.95

#### Grundig's ALL NEW AM/FM/SW Field Radio

- Sensitive analog tuner with digital frequency readout • 2.3 27.41 MHz SW range • Fine tuning control • RF gain control • Low pass filter • Built-in antennas • External antenna jacks • Stereo line level out • Separate bass, treble control • Digital clock with alarm • Sleep timer • Headphone jack • Uses 4 D cell batteries or included AC adapter

Dimensions: 10 1/2" W x 5 3/4" H x 2 1/8" D

S350 AM/FM/SW Radio - \$99.95

### No Power? No Problem!



The FR200 AM/FM/SW Emergency Radio has a built-in power generator, which means No Batteries Required!

#### Emergency AM/FM/SW Radio/Light

- From the innovative minds at Grundig, even if the power is out and the batteries are dead, this potentially life-saving radio is ready to roll.
- Four Band Tuning - AM/FM/SW1/SW2 • Built-in power generator • Rechargeable battery pack • 2 1/2" diameter speaker • Emergency light • Fine tuning knob • DC jack, earphone jack • 3 AA batteries (not included)

Dimensions: 6 3/4" W x 5 3/4" H x 2 1/8" D

FR200 AM/FM/SW Emergency Radio - \$39.95



#### Ham Radio Outlet Stores:

Phoenix, AZ 1-800-444-9476  
 Anaheim, CA 1-800-854-6046  
 Burbank, CA 1-800-854-6046  
 Oakland, CA 1-800-854-6046  
 San Diego, CA 1-800-854-6046  
 Sunnyvale, CA 1-800-854-6046

#### 12 STORE BUYING POWER

Denver, CO 1-800-444-9476  
 New Castle, DE 1-800-644-4476  
 Atlanta, GA 1-800-444-7927  
 Salem, NH 1-800-444-0047  
 Portland, OR 1-800-854-6046  
 Woodbridge, VA 1-800-444-4799

www.hamradio.com



# FREE

## Operation Manuals & Brochures

Online all day...  
...everyday!

- *Manuals/Brochures*
- *Service Bulletins*
- *Application Notes*
- *Radio/Memory Control Software*
- *Full Customer Support*
- *And Much, Much More!*

**KENWOOD**  
COMMUNICATIONS

**AMATEUR RADIO PRODUCTS**

3975 Johns Creek Court, Suwanee, GA 30024  
P.O. Box 22745, Long Beach, CA 90801-5745, U.S.A.  
Customer Support: (310) 639-4200 Fax: (310) 537-8235

©1999 KENWOOD CORPORATION



**CONNECT TODAY**

[www.kenwood.net](http://www.kenwood.net)  
<ftp://ftp.kenwood.net>



# ROCK SOLID HF Audio

## TS-2000

Multi-Band / Multi-Mode  
IF Stage DSP on Main Band  
RF Stage DSP on Sub-Band  
Digital Filtering  
Satellite Ready  
Cross-Band / Cross-Mode Repeat  
100 W Output on HF, 6M + 2M  
50W Output on 70cm  
10W Output on 1.2 GHz (optional)  
Wide Band Receive  
Auto Tune HF + 6M  
Dual Receive  
CW Memory Keyer  
QX Panel Cluster Tune  
Built-In TNC  
PC Control Program (optional)

## TS-50S

10-160M W/General  
Coverage Receiver  
FT Shift  
Noise Blanker  
Dual VFO's  
Rugged Design  
100% Output

## TS-570D/S(G)

TS-570DQ - HF  
TS-570SQ - HF/6M  
Built-In Auto Tuner  
DSP Filtering  
Built-In Keyer  
100W Output on HF + 6M  
Voice Synthesizer (optional)  
General Coverage Receiver  
CW Auto Tune  
Optional Filters  
PC Control Program  
Easy-To-Use

## TS-870S

Digital IF Filtering  
DSP Noise Reduction  
Built-In Auto Tuner  
Built-In Logikey CW Keyer  
IF Stage Auto-Notch  
100W Output  
All Mode 10-160M  
PC Control Program  
Outstanding Transmit  
and Receive Audio



TS-870S



TS-50S



TS-570D/S(G)



TS-2000

**KENWOOD**  
COMMUNICATIONS

AMATEUR RADIO PRODUCTS  
3975 Johns Creek Court, Suwanee, GA 30024  
P.O. Box 22745, Long Beach, CA 90801-5745, U.S.A.  
Customer Support: (310) 639-4200 Fax: (310) 537-8235

03ARD-2235 #030803



INTERNET

Kenwood Website  
<http://www.kenwood.net>  
Kenwood Information  
<ftp://ftp.kenwood.net>



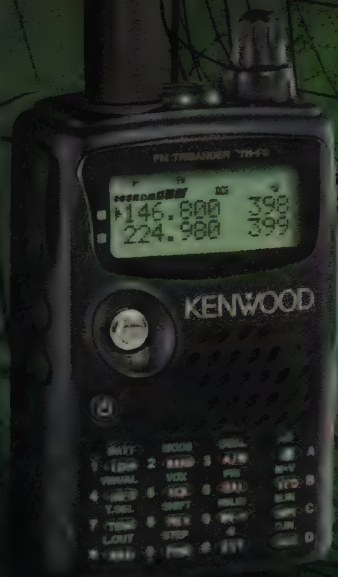
# AIRWAVE SUPERIORITY

Never before has a compact HT offered as many features, and such high powered performance as the TH-F6A. Arm yourself with one today and gain your own airwave superiority.

- Triband (144/220/440 MHz)
- Receives 2 frequencies simultaneously even on the same band
- 0.1~1300MHz high-frequency range RX (B band)<sup>1</sup>
- FM/FM-W/FM-N/AM plus SSB/CW receive
- Bar antenna for receiving AM broadcasts
- Special weather channel RX mode
- 435 memory channels, multiple scan functions
- 7.4V 1550mAh lithium-ion battery (std.) for high output<sup>2</sup> and extended operation
- 16-key pad plus multi-scroll key for easy operation
- Built-in charging circuitry for battery recharge while the unit operates from a DC supply
- Tough construction: meets MIL-STD 810 C/D/E standards for resistance to vibration, shock, humidity and light rain
- Large frequency display for single-band use
- Automatic simplex checker
- Wireless remote control function
- Battery indicator • Internal VOX • MCP software

<sup>1</sup>Note that certain frequencies are unavailable. <sup>2</sup>5W output

<sup>3</sup>Specifications subject to change without notice



**NEW**  
**TH-F6A**  
**TRIBANDER**

**KENWOOD**  
COMMUNICATIONS

AMATEUR RADIO PRODUCTS  
3975 Johns Creek Court, Suwanee, GA 30024  
P.O. Box 22745, Long Beach, CA 90801-5745, U.S.A.  
Customer Support: (310) 639-4200 Fax: (310) 537-8235



ISO 9001  
JQA-1205

Compliance with Equipment Division  
Slovakian Corporation  
ISO9001 certification

**INTERNET**

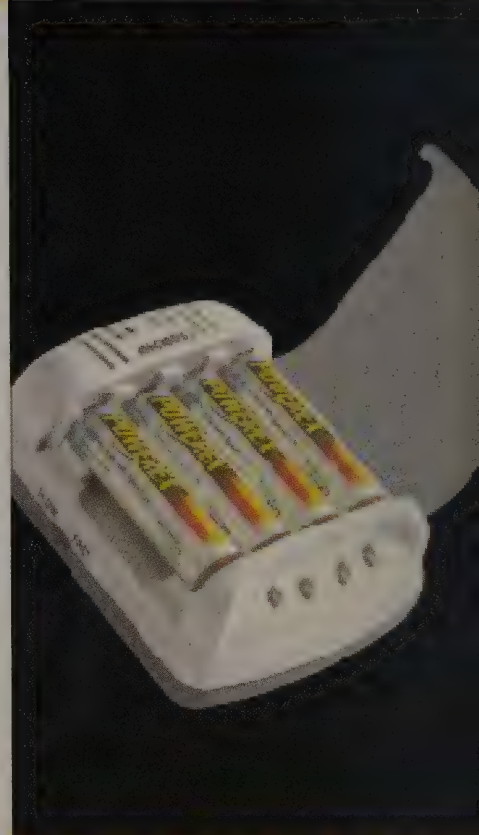
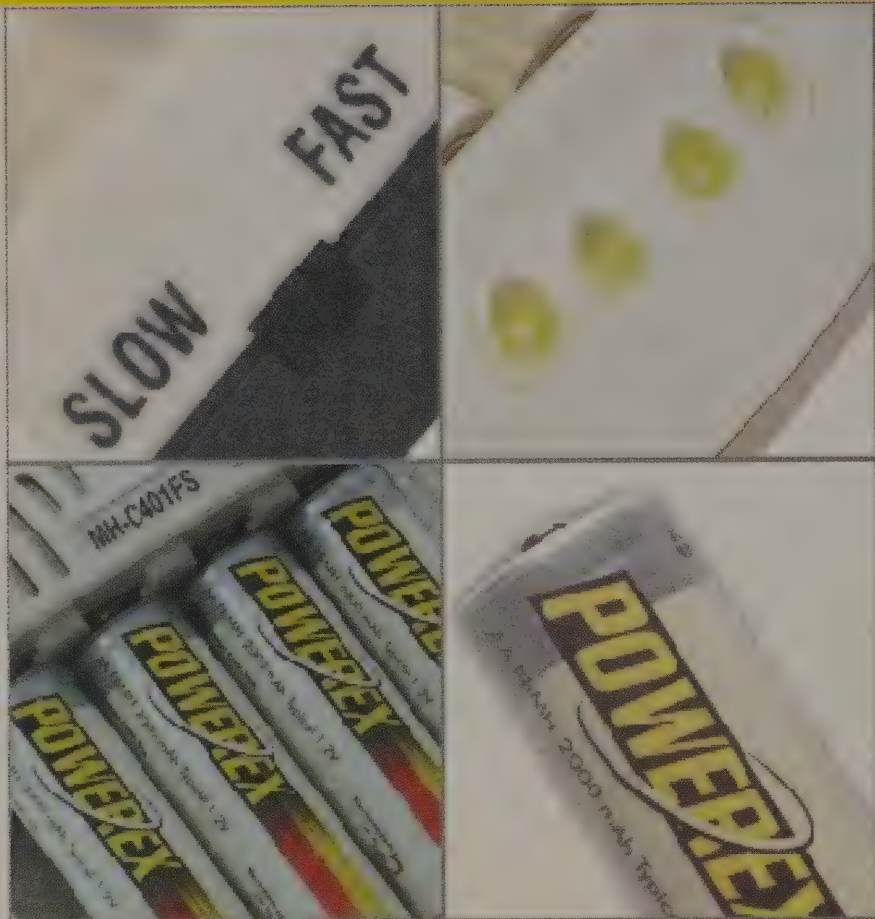
Kenwood Website:  
<http://www.kenwood.net>  
Kenwood Information:  
<http://the.kenwood.net>



# GET SUPERCHARGED

## POWEREX

Empowering Your Digital Life.



### MH-C40IFS

#### ADVANTAGES

- Cools charged in 100 minutes
- FLEX negative pulse algorithm allows batteries to be complete charged
- Four independent charging circuits
- Manually switch between 100 minute fast charge and 5 hour gentle charge
- Car kit included. Optional international travel adapter available

### MH-4AA 200

#### ADVANTAGES

- Ultra high capacity
- Last up to twice as long as ordinary rechargeable batteries
- Can be recharge 1000 times
- Low impedance design provide safety charging environment
- Memory free operation



MH-C777PLUS-II  
Universal Charger & Analyzer



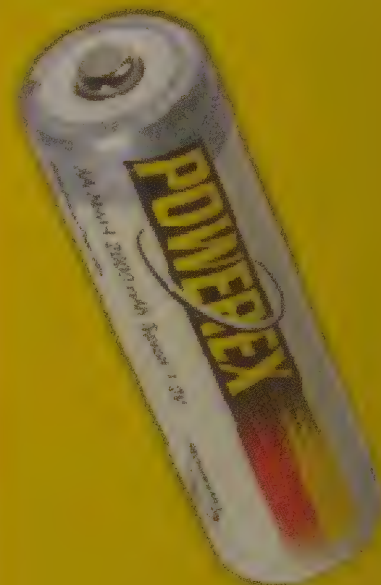
MH-C204F  
Charger / Conditioner



Radio Batteries



AAA, C, D cell



BROUGHT TO YOU BY

# MAHA®

## WWW.MAHAENERGY.COM



# MOUNTS & ENCODERS

## GPS / Radio / Phone Mounts

### Portagrip

Portagrip's collection of holders for cellular phones, GPS units and radios that will make your mobile operations easier and safer. Standard foot size: 2.5 x 2.5 inches. For tight quarters, use the small foot: 2 x 1.625 inches.

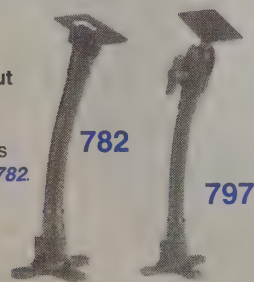


**Portagrip Holders:** Holds most phones from 1.6" to 2.6" wide. Includes models **701**, **706** Portagrip / Slim-line with set screw adjustment, **707** Portagrip / Slimline with knob adjustment.

**Portagrip 2000:** Holders adjustable both in width and length. Includes models **702** for narrow phones, **703** for phones up to 2.25" and **704** for flip-style phones.

**Stay-put Flex Mount:**

Includes model **782**.



**Uniflex Mount:** Includes model **797** with knob adjustment under mounting plate.



**Standard Mounts:** Split ball base with 90 degree tilt movement. Includes models **320** std mount w/6" rise, **322** deluxe mount w/6" rise, **328** mount base only accommodates 5/8" diameter post tilts 0 to 90 degrees, **329** base only accommodates 5/8" diameter post and tilts to 45 degrees over center.

**Slimline 2000 Pedestal Mounts:** Pivot 210 degrees and rotate 360 degrees, 6" or 9" heights. Includes model **716** w/set screw adjustment at head and foot, **717** knob adjustment at head and foot.



**Mini Mount:** Perfect for tight installations, height only 4". Includes models **726-04** set screw adjustment at head and **727-04** knob adjustment at head.

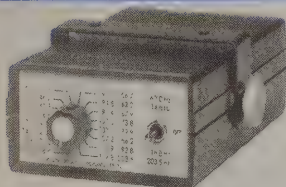
## Encoders



**COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS, INC.**

### CTCSS Encoder

**TE-32: HRO Price \$49.95**



Tone encoders and decoders are just what you need to control your repeater or listen only to signals that are meant just for you. TE-32 multi-tone CTCSS encoder is powered by a 6 to 28 vdc unregulated source, has a three position range switch, a frequency accuracy  $\pm 0.1$  Hz maximum over the temperature operating range. The TE-32 is low impedance (1K), low distortion, with adjustable sine wave output, 5 V peak to peak.

	Encode	Decode	Comments	HRO Price
<b>TS-64DS</b>	*	*	Universal design, CTCSS encoder / decoder capability for all FM transceivers	\$57.95
<b>SS-64</b>	*		DIP switch programmable CTCSS encoder for all FM transceivers	\$28.95
<b>TE-32</b>	*		Multi-purpose CTCSS / Burst Tone encoder	\$49.95

# RADIO CASES

## Radio Protectors

### The Pouch

#### Secure Shock Absorber



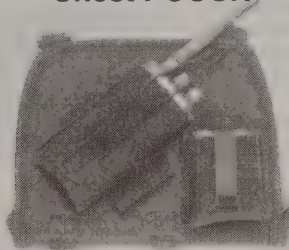
New design water resistant carrying cases are made of bouncy, tough neoprene and nylon. A bungee type parachute cord restraining strap secures the HT. Has a durable quick-release clasp on a web belt loop.



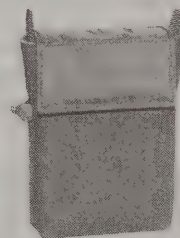
#### Analyzer POUCH

Neoprene & nylon plus water-resistant padding protect your analyzer. Clear window over read-outs. Back-pocket for accessories. Includes adjustable shoulder strap. Specify any model. **HRO Price \$24.95**

#### Chest POUCH



"Hands-free" security. Double-ply cordura "bib" with adjustable harness. Pouches for radio & spare battery. Pen holders and big pocket on back for accessories. Specify ANY radio or pouch. **HRO Price \$25.95**



#### Packer POUCH 817

The Packer Pouch 817 was especially designed for the Yaesu 817. **HRO Price \$24.95**

Make	Radio Model	Pouch Model	HRO Price
<b>ADI</b>	AT-201	T2A	\$17.95
<b>Alinco</b>	DJ-G5T	32-5T	\$14.95
	DJ-V5DC/V5TH	A5T	\$14.95
	DJ-280TH/480T	A3T	\$14.95
	DJ-196/496/596	P-5	\$14.95
<b>Icom</b>	IC-Q7	S508-Q7	\$12.95
	IC-T2H	T2A	\$14.95
	IC-T7A/T22A	P-5	\$14.95
	IC-T8A/81A	S510-T8	\$14.95
	IC-T90A	90Z	\$14.95
	IC-V8	A3T	\$14.95
	IC-W32A	32-5T	\$14.95
<b>Kenwood</b>	TH-D7A	DTX	\$17.95
	TH-F6A	K6	\$12.95
	G71A	G71	\$14.95
	TH-79A 5.0 w	S2	\$17.95
	TH-79A 2.7 w	S1	\$17.95
<b>Yaesu</b>	VC-H1	S2	\$17.95
	FT-50RD	10R	\$14.95
	VX-1R	1R	\$12.95
	VX-5R/VR-120	5R	\$14.95
	VX-7R	7RX	\$14.95
	VX-150	S510-T8	\$14.95



# PACKET & HF MODEMS

## Kantronics

Remember "The Interface," the UTU, KPC-1, KPC-2 and the KAM? They were all Kantronics innovations.

The CW and RTTY programs written for the VIC-20, C-64, TI-99 and other computers were embedded inside our UTU using a custom microcomputer. This made it possible for any computer with a serial communications program to run CW or RTTY. Since that time, we've provided Pactor (1993) and G-TOR (1994) with our HF modems. We also pioneered personal packet mailboxes, amateur paging (1996) and incorporated advanced digipeating for APRS (1998) in our packet modems.

Here's the latest Kantronics lineup – the KPC-3 plus, the KPC-9612 Plus, the KAM '98 and the GPS Tracker—all descendants of those legendary products. These units feature the HC11 Motorola processor, more EPROM memory space, more RAM, digital drive control and A/D inputs!

### Keeping Up to Date . . .

The KAM '98 and KPC-3 Plus are now available with version 8.3 firmware, providing a second serial port for GPS and APRS capabilities, plus additional GPS improvements.

The KPC-9612 Plus, now sold at version 8.2, has advanced digipeating for GPS, plus the ability to download EMWIN weather broadcasts.

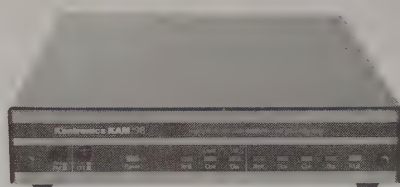
All models work great with Pacterm '98, our established software for Windows 95/98/NT users.

### KPC-9612 add-on Board

Add a third port to your KPC-9612 Plus! 1200 or 9600 board available. See the Kantronics website for technical details.

**HRO Prices:** 1200 board \$99.95  
9600 Board \$125.95

Visit  
the Kantronics  
Web Page:  
<http://www.kantronics.com>



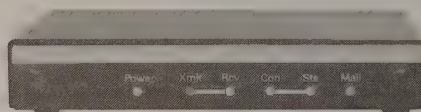
### KAM '98 – HF and VHF TNC

This great-grandson of the UTU features numerous outstanding modes and functions including CW, RTTY, AMTOR, Pactor, and G-TOR for HF digital operations. It also provides programmable MARK and SPACE tones, bargraph tuning for HF ops, packet operation at both 300 and 1200 baud and a mailbox similar to the KPC-3 Plus. It's a great fit with the new 160 meter to 2 meter rigs and it supports GPS operations. **HRO Price \$399.95**



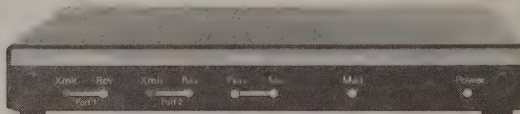
### KAM XL™ Multi-Mode DSP Controller

Kantronics' third generation multi-mode TNC is a state of the art design for operations on HF, VHF and UHF while supporting DSP modems and popular new modes of operation. The unit provides modes of Packet 300 or 1200bps, G-TOR, Pactor 1, AMTOR ARQ, PSK31, RTTY, NAVTEX/AMTEX, ASCII, WEFAX and CW. It has a dual port mailbox and remote SYSOP access. It is GPS NMEA-0183 compatible and provides Kantronics Host Mode and KISS. **HRO Price \$379.95**



### KPC-3 Plus – VHF / UHF TNC

This compact, low current TNC has become the work horse of packet radio today. It features multiple packet connects, digipeating for APRS operations, WEFAX reception, a GPS mode for tracking, personal packet mailbox and more. **HRO Price \$169.95**



### KPC-9612 Plus/128 Dual-Speed, Dual-Port TNC

TNC is the rapid delivery model, supporting 9600 baud. It features both 1200 and 9600 packet ports, advanced APRS digipeating (APRS is a trademark of Bob Bruninga), optional (K-Net) networking, amateur beeper (paging) and more. **HRO Price \$349.95**

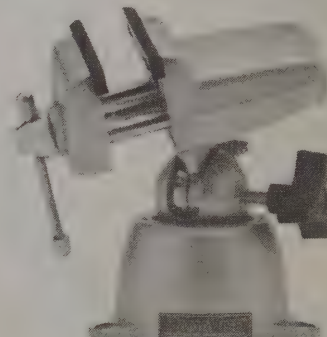
Vises

## PANA VISE

### ClipCaddy

HRO Price \$9.95

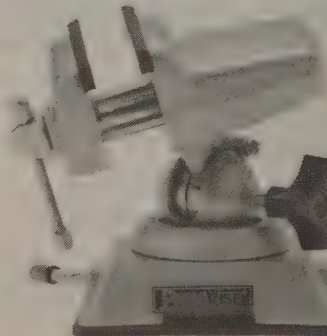
The ClipCaddy® by Panavise holds anything with a belt clip. It adheres to any smooth surface. Application is limited only by your imagination. Contains one ClipCaddy, screws for attaching to AMPS mounts, two button styles, self-adhesive strips and alcohol wipe.



### Standard Model 301

HRO Price \$42.95

This all-purpose work holding unit is perfect for both industrial and home hobbyist applications. A single knob controls the tilt, turn and rotate function allowing the head to move easily through three planes. Features the 300 base, 303 Standard Head and 343 Nylon Jaws.



### Vacuum Base Model 381

HRO Price \$54.95

The 381 Vacuum Base PanaVise is a combination of the 380 Vacuum Base and the 303 Standard Head. This combination provides the tilt, rotate and turn versatility with the convenience of added portability. A half turn of the mount lever attaches or releases the powerful suction pad.



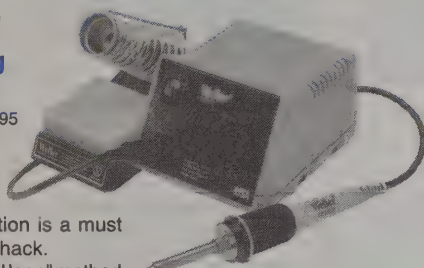
# TOOLS

## Soldering Equipment

# Weller®

### WTCPT Soldering Station

HRO Price \$119.95

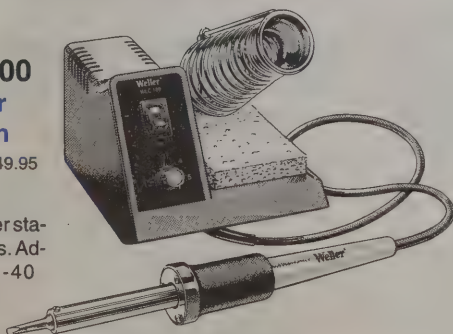


A soldering station is a must for every ham shack.

- Special "closed loop" method of controlling maximum tip temperature.
- Transformer powered with macro style, low voltage, temperature controlled soldering iron.
- Power unit housing features impact resistant plastic.
- Quick disconnect plug for iron and lighted on / off switch.
- Separate conductor grounds iron tip and terminates at third pin of power cord.
- Uses PT series tips and operates at 600°F, 700°F and 800°F.

### WLC-100 Solder Station

HRO Price \$49.95

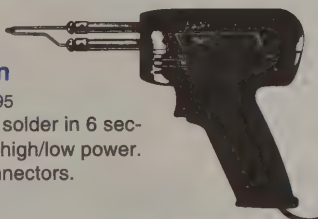


40 watt solder station, 110 volts. Adjustable 5-40 watts with safety guard solder iron. Includes holders, sponge and tip.

### 8200 Solder Gun

HRO Price \$39.95

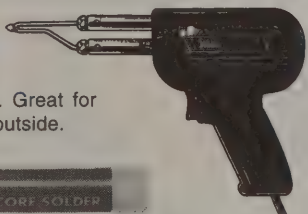
100/140W, 110 V. Ready to solder in 6 seconds. Finger tip selection of high/low power. Great for soldering coax connectors.



### D650 Solder Gun

HRO Price \$59.95

Solder gun, 200/300 watts. Great for soldering coax connectors outside.



### RC60V Lead-free Rosin Core Solder

HRO Price \$3.99

13 feet, 0.04 inches in diameter, active rosin core, lead free. In an easy to use dispenser tube.



# PHONE PATCHES

## Telephone Interconnects



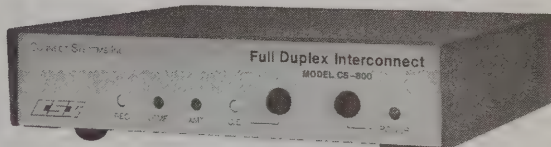
Connect Systems manufactures a wide range of telephone interconnects and commercial equipment. Please contact HRO or visit the CSI Worldwide Web page at <http://www.connectsystems.com>

## Full Duplex Interconnect and Repeater Maker

### CS-800

This low cost automatic, full duplex patch converts your dual band base

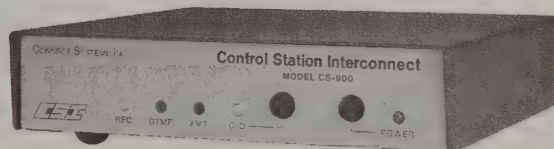
and dual band handheld or mobile into a cellular like duplex phone system. A built-in repeater maker can be enabled which makes the CS-800 suitable for private or club repeater/ auto patch use. The CS-800 comes with standard features unavailable in competing brands such as 90 memory speed dialer, redial, hookflash, CW ID, advanced toll restricts, secret toll override access code, built-in programming keypad and digital readout, tone / pulse dial out, and more. The only connections required are to the mike and speaker jacks of your rig. Fully FCC and DOC approved. **HRO Price \$349.95**



### CS-900 Simplex

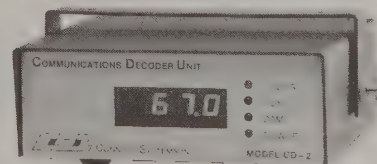
## Interconnect

This low cost automatic simplex patch converts your single band base and handheld or mobile into a powerful phone system. A 1/2 second digital voice delay prevents word clipping caused by transceiver and vox switching speed. It can be used base to mobile or through repeaters to extend range (phone-base-repeater-mobile and back mobile-repeater-base-phone). The CS-900 comes with many standard features unavailable in competing brands such as 90 memory speed dialer, redial, hookflash, CW ID, advanced toll restricts, 10 programmable toll override sequences, secret toll override access code, tone/pulse dialout and more. It can be user programmed using the built-in keypad with digital readout, over the air using DTMF, or from any telephone. The only connections required are to the mike and speaker jacks. Fully FCC and DOC approved. **HRO Price \$399.95**



## CD-2 Communications Decoder

The CD-2 decodes and displays 51 CTCSS tones and 112 DCS codes originating on the channel you are monitoring. DTMF tones are decoded and displayed as they occur and are replayed a second time slowly so that you can read high speed auto-dialers etc. The gimbal makes the CD-2 easy to mount in a vehicle so you can easily determine which CTCSS tone is needed. The RS-232 port can transport all decoded data to a computer. **HRO Price \$199.95**



## CD-2P Software

The CD-2p DOS-based application stores the time and date of each decoded CTCSS, DCS or DTMF from your CD-2. Accumulated data can be displayed or printed. Graphical displays show channel loading and more. **HRO Price \$109.95**



## HF Tuners

**MFJ-16010 Random Wire Tuner** for all bands anywhere. 1.8-30MHz. Turn any random wire into a transmitting antenna. Also for apartment, motel, camping. 200 watts. HRO Price \$49.95

**MFJ-901B Versa Tuner**, our smallest, most affordable 200 watt tuner is good for matching solid state rigs to linears within limited space and budget. 1.8-30 MHz, 4:1 balun. HRO Price \$69.95

**MFJ-903 Tuner/Wattmeter for 6M** 50-54MHz. HRO Price \$49.95

**MFJ-945E Mobile Tuner** This mobile tuner extends antenna bandwidth and eliminates the need to stop, go outside to readjust your mobile whip. Cross-needle meter handles 300 watts. It reads forward / reflected power in 50 / 300 and 5 / 30 watt ranges. Has on / off lamp switch. HRO Price \$99.95

**MFJ-941E Versa Tuner II** 300-watt tuner for 1.8-30 MHz. It has a lighted cross-needle meter and on/off switch. HRO Price \$109.95

**MFJ-948** like the 949E but without dummy load. Eggshell white. HRO Price \$119.95

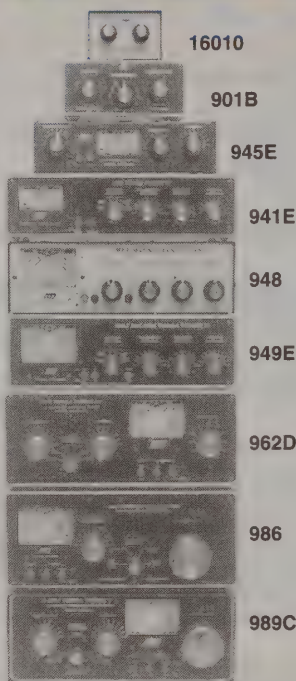
**MFJ-949E Deluxe Versa Tuner II** covers 1.8-30 MHz and handles 300 watts. Has built-in 50 ohm dummy load. Lighted peak reading cross-needle SWR / wattmeter reads forward / reflected power in 50 / 300 and 5 / 30 watt ranges. Front panel antenna switch selects 2 coax lines directly or through tuner, random wire / balanced line or dummy load. Efficient 12-position airwound inductor gives lower losses and more power out. Has 4:1 balun, 1000 volt capacitors. A black aluminum front panel matches your rig perfectly. HRO Price \$119.95

**MFJ-962D Versa Tuner III** for 1.8-30 MHz handles 1.5 kW PEP. Matches coax, random wire, or balanced line (built-in 4:1 balun). Six position antenna switch for 2 coax lines. HRO Price \$249.95

**MFJ-969 300 Watt Roller Inductor Tuner** with AirCore™ roller inductor. Covers 6m through 160m. Has lighted cross-needle meter, 8 position antenna switch, built-in dummy load, 4:1 balun. Tunes any antenna. HRO Price \$189.95

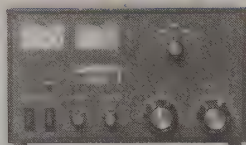
**MFJ-986 Differential-T Tuner™** for 1.8-30 MHz, at 3 kW PEP. T-network with AirCore™ roller inductor and differential capacitor. Peak reading cross-needle SWR / wattmeter for 200 / 50 and 2000 / 500 watt ranges. Roller inductor spinner knob, 3 digit counter, 6 position antenna switch. 4:1 balun. HRO Price \$299.95

**MFJ-989C Versa Tuner V** heavy duty! Covers 1.8-30 MHz, 3 kW PEP, matches everything: coax fed, random wires and balanced lines. AirCore™ Roller inductor with spinner knob and 3-digit counter. Peak reading cross-needle SWR / wattmeter 200 / 2000 watt ranges. 50 ohm, 300 watt dummy load, 4:1 balun, 6 position antenna switch, tilt flip stand. HRO Price \$319.95



## HF Amps

### AMERITRON



#### AL-80B

**\$1199.95**

HRO Discount Price

Ameritron's AL-80B gets a kW PEP output from a compact desktop linear that plugs into a 120 VAC outlet. You get 850 watts output on CW and 500 watts on RTTY. It covers all bands 160-15 meters including WARC and MARS. It is user modifiable for 10/12 meters with the proper license. The amp has an extra heavy duty power supply, Eimac® 3-500Z tube, nearly 70% efficiency, tuned input, Pi/Pi-L output, inrush current protection, multi-voltage transformer, dual cross-needle meters, QSK compatibility, two-year warranty. Made in the USA.



#### AL-811

3-tube model 4 tube model

600-watt output 800-watt output

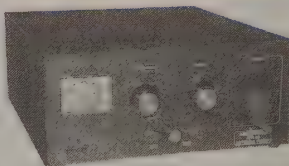
**\$629.95**

**\$749.95**

HRO Discount Prices

These low-cost HF amps give you plenty of power to burst thru QRM. Either compact desktop linears will slip right into your ham shack, plugging into a 120 VAC outlet. You get three (or four) tough 811A transmitting tubes plus an extra heavy duty power supply, all HF band coverage, pressurized ventilation, tuned input, dual illuminated meters, adjustable ALC, operate / stand-by switch, transmit LED, UPS shippable.

## HF Tuner



**High Power Antenna Tuner ATR-30** Handles 1500 watts carrier. Super high current edge-wound silver plated roller inductor. 500 pF tuning capacitors with 6:1 vernier reduction drives. 3 core choke balun, six position antenna switch. True active Peak Reading Meter. HRO Price \$599.95

## SWR Analyzers



**MFJ-259B SWR Analyzer™** with RF Impedance Meter reads antenna SWR, complex RF impedance: Resistance (R) and Reactance (X) or Magnitude (Z) and Phase degrees, coax cable loss in dB, coax cable length and distance to fault, return loss, reflection coefficient, inductance and capacitance. Tells battery voltage. Has huge LCD digital readout with built-in frequency counter. Side-by-side SWR and RF impedance meters, Ni-Cd internal battery charger, battery saver feature, low battery warning and easy access batteries. Has smooth reduction drive tuning. Truly portable. Uses 10 AA or Ni-Cd batteries (not included) or 100 VAC with MFJ-1315 (\$14.95). HRO Price \$219.95

**MFJ-269 covers 1.8 to 170 MHz and 415 to 470 MHz** It has all the features of the MFJ-259B, the world's most popular analyzer, plus much more! Large easy-to-read two line LCD display and side-by-side meters clearly show your information. Built-in Ni-Cad/Ni-MH charger circuit, battery saver, low battery warning, smooth reduction drive tuning. Use as signal source for testing/alignment. Built-in Coax Calculator™ calculates coax line length in feet given coax length in electrical degrees and vice versa for any frequency and any velocity factor (great for building matching sections and phasing lines). New 12-bit A/D converter gives much better accuracy and resolution than common 8-bit A/D converters. Super easy to use! Just set the bandswitch and tune the dial. HRO Price \$319.95



## Antenna Switches

#### MFJ-1702C Coax Antenna Switch.

2 positions plus center ground, 50 ohm. Rated to 500 MHz with 0.2 dB loss. Handles 2.5 kW PEP or 1 kW CW. 60 dB isolation at 300 MHz. 50 dB isolation at 450 MHz. Unused terminal grounds for static protection. HRO Price \$25.95

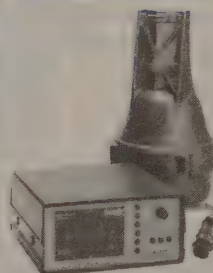


**MFJ-1704 Coax Switch** 4 positions plus center ground, 50 ohm. Rated to 500 MHz with 0.2 dB loss. Handles 2.5 kW PEP, 1 kW CW, 50 dB isolation at 500 MHz. Includes a replaceable lightning protection device that reduces lightning surges and static. HRO Price \$63.95

**MFJ-1701 Antenna Switch** 6 positions, 50-75 ohm. Handles 2 kW PEP or 1 kW CW. 1.8-30 MHz. SO-239 connectors. Unused positions grounded. HRO Price \$49.95

**MFJ-1700B Antenna / Transceiver Switch** 1-6 antennas, 1-6 rigs. Tuner, SWR meter, linear etc. in line to operate any combination. 50-75 ohms. Handles 2 kW PEP or 1 kW CW. 1.8-30 MHz. SO-239 connectors. Unused positions grounded. HRO Price \$69.95

## Hy-Gain Rotators



**Hy-Gain HAM IV** The most popular rotator in the world. Designed for medium communications arrays of up to 15 square feet. New low temperature grease permits normal operation down to -30 degrees F. New alloy ring gear gives extra strength up to 100,000 PSI. New indicator potentiometer, new ferrite beads to reduce RF susceptibility, new cinch plug connector plus 8-pin plug at the control box. Dual 98 ball bearing race for load bearing strength and electric locking steel wedge break prevents wind introduced antenna movement. North or South center of rotation scale on meter. Low voltage control. Order HAM-IVX for 220 volts. HRO Price \$529.95



## Clocks

**MFJ-124 24 / 12 Hour Clock** MFJ Atomic Desk Clock. This tiny, radio-controlled 24/12 hour switchable LCD clock has dual alarm, snooze and a bright backlight. Includes month and day display, indoor temperature (14F-122F) and US time zone map display. Operates on two AAA batteries (not included). Five button operation. Attractive black and silver cabinet fits in your hand. **HRO Price \$24.95**



**MFJ-105C 24 Hour Quartz Wall Clock.** Handsome black. 10" diameter face, sweep second hand. Uses single "A" battery (not included). **HRO Price \$19.95**

**MFJ-113 MFJ 24/12 Hour Desk Clock** with bright red LED's. easiest to see in any room! Giant 1.8 inch LEDs with switchable 24/12 hour display, 9 minute ID timer, alarm, 9 volt batter backup and 110 VAC operation Compact size: 9Wx4Hx2.5D inches. See in the dark across the room. **HRO Price \$19.95**

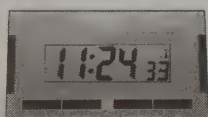


**MFJ-107B & 108B 12 / 24 Hour Clocks**

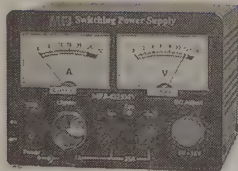
Uses huge 5/8 inch bold LCD digits. Choose from the dual clock that has UTC and local display or the single 24 hour clock. Brushed aluminum frame. Easy set. **HRO Prices MFJ-108B \$19.95; MFJ-107B \$9.95**

### MFJ-123 Eternity

**Atomic Clock** This clock works for an eternity! Never needs batteries — solar powered by room light. Never needs to be set — time set by WWVB to milliseconds. Jumbo LCDs measure 2 inches tall! 24/12 switchable time format, seconds display, day-of-the-week, month, date years displays. Desk top or wall mount. **HRO Price \$79.95**



## Power Supplies / Outlets



**MFJ-4225MV Mighty Lite™ Switching Power Supply.** 25 amps surge, 22 amps continuous. No RF hash! Low ripple, highly regulated. Great review by QST Magazine! Over-voltage and over-current protection circuits. Switchable AC input voltage, works for 85 to 135 VAC or 170 to 260 VAC. Replaceable fuse. Large 3 inch meter. Tiny, only weighs 3.7 pounds. **HRO Price \$149.95**

**MFJ-4225MV** Similar to MFJ-4225MV but handles 45 amps surge and 40 amps continuous. **Weights just 5.5 pounds HRO Price \$149.95**



**MFJ-1118 High Current Multiple DC Outlet.** Gives you two HF and/or VHF transceivers and six or more accessories from your transceivers's main 12 VDC power supply. **HRO Price \$69.95**

**MFJ-1116 Deluxe Multiple DC Power Outlet.** 8 outlets for powering accessories. **HRO Price \$49.95**

**MFJ-1112** like MFJ-1116 without ON / OFF switch, voltmeter and fuse. 6-pair outlets. **HRO Price \$34.95**

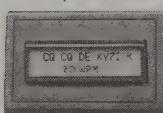
## Keyers & Code Tutors

**MFJ-407D Deluxe Electronic Keyer** Dot-dash memories, self-completing dots and dashes, jam-proof spacing, RF proof, instant start. Single squeeze, or straight key. Controls include speed, weight, tone and volume. ON/OFF, tune auto / semi-auto, built-in speaker, 9V battery (not included) or 110 VAC with optional MFJ-1305. **HRO Price \$69.95**



**MFJ-418 Pocket Size Morse Tutor.** Learn from zero code speed to Extra Class with customized code practice. Random, QSO mode, word recognition mode. Easy-to-use menu. Uses 9V battery. **HRO Price \$79.95**

**MFJ-461 Pocket Code Reader** Place this pocket-sized code reader near your receiver's speaker and watch Morse code signals turn into English text messages scrolling across an easy-to-read LCD display. No cables to hook-up, no computer, no interface, no other equipment needed!



Use it as a backup in case you mis-copy a few characters. Practice by copying along with the MFJ-461. It'll increase you learn the code and increase your speed as you instantly see if you're right or wrong. Learn Morse code anywhere, anytime. MFJ's proven Beginner's Course takes you from zero code speed to solid copy fast! Realistic plain English QSO practice helps you pass your FCC Code exam. **HRO Price, \$79.95**

**MFJ-422D Keyer/ Bencher Paddle** combo features. Iambic keying, adjustable weight and tone, front panel volume/speed controls (8-50 WPM), dot-dash memories, sidetone, speaker and automatic or semi-auto / tune modes. Use 9 V battery or 110 VAC with optional MFJ-1305 **HRO Price \$169.95**

**MFJ-422DX Keyer only.** Mount to your Bencher paddle. **HRO Price \$79.95**

**MFJ-557 Deluxe Code Practice Oscillator** has a Morse straight key on a non-skid heavy steel base with volume control, tone control, earphone jack, external speaker plug, 9 V battery (not included) or optional AC power supply. Built-in speaker, adjustable contacts. **HRO Price \$28.95**

**MFJ-434 Contest VOICE Keyer™** Microprocessor controlled keyer calls CQ, sends your call and does contest exchange in your voice! Five natural sounding messages in a total of 75 seconds. Repeat messages continually, varying the repeat from 3-500 seconds. Receive audio jack, stop button, PTT mike button, or VOX PTT line. Remote jack. **HRO Price \$169.95**

## Filters / Surge Protect

**MFJ-270 Lightning Surge Protector.** Safeguard your radio equipment from damaging static electricity and lightning induced surges. Ultra-fast gas discharge tube safely shunts up to 5000 amps of peak impulse current to an independent ground. Use up to 1000MHz. Insertion loss < 0.1 dB. Low SWR to 1:1. Does not protect against a direct lightning hit. **HRO Price \$29.95**

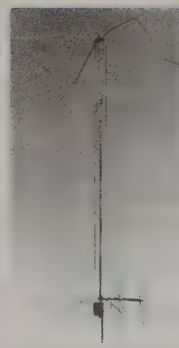
**MFJ-1026 Noise Filter** wipes out interference on all modes SSB, AM, CW, FM on frequencies from 1.5 to 30 MHz. Wipes out lightning crashes, severe power line noise from arcing transformers, lamp dimmers, touch control lamps, electric drills, motors, industrial processes, etc. Dig out weak stations, eliminate unwanted signals. Better than a phased antenna. Connects between transceiver and transmitting antenna. RF sense T/R switch bypasses transceiver when you transmit. Adjustable delay time. Uses 12VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1231B (\$12.95). **HRO Price \$169.95**

**MFJ-704 Low Pass Filter** suppresses TVI, RFI, phone and other interference. Handles full legal power with 2:1 SWR for 1.8-30 MHz. **HRO Price \$49.95**

## HF Antennas

### HF Vertical Antenna No Radials

**MFJ-1798 Halfwave Vertical.** Covers 10 bands: 75/80, 40, 30, 20, 17, 15, 12, 10, 6 and 2 meters. No ground radials or ground needed because of the effective counterpoise that is 12 feet across. Mount it from ground level to roof top. The feed line is isolated from the antenna using MFJ's Air-Core™ balun. Achieves full-sized performance with full size radials



for 2 – 20 meters and high efficiency end-loading for 30, 40 and 75/80 meters. UPS shippable.

**MFJ-1796 6 Band Vertical HRO Price \$199.95**

**MFJ-1798 10 Band Vertical.** Covers 75/80, 40, 30, 20, 17, 15, 12, 10, 6, 2 meters. **HRO Price \$279.95**

**MFJ-1750 5/8 Wave Ground Plane** 300 watt antenna for 2 meters gives you maximum possible gain of any single element antenna. Shunt fed matching network for lowest SWR over entire 2 meter and bleeds off unwanted static. Rapid-tune Radiator™, single U-bolt mounting, strong lightweight aluminum construction protected by Permanent Molecular Bonding Technology™ and 1 year No Matter What™ guarantee. **HRO Price \$24.95**

**MFJ-1752 220 MHz HRO Price \$25.95**

**MFJ-1740 1/4 Wave Ground Plane HRO Price \$19.95**

## Mobile Antennas

**MFJ-1724B Mobile Magnetic Mount** Dual Band antenna gives you quarter wave stainless steel whip for 2 meters and 440 MHz, coax and connector. Low SWR, 200 watts. **HRO Price 16.95**

**MFJ-1728B Mobile Magnetic Mount** 5/8 wave 2 meter antenna, covers 144-174MHz, low SWR, 300 watts. **HRO Price 29.95.**



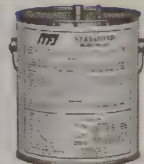
**MFJ-1729 Mobile Magnetic Mount** super gain dual band antenna. **HRO Price 34.95.**

**MFJ-1734 Dual Band Glass Mount 144 / 440MHz** antenna gives 2.6 dB gain on 2 meters and 6.3 dB on 440 MHz. Low SWR on both bands. Free BNC adapter is included for handhelds. **HRO Price \$39.95**

**MFJ-1738 2-meter Glass Mount Antenna** handles 50 watts with 2.6 dB gain, low SWR over entire 2 meter band. **HRO Price. \$29.95**

## Dummy Loads

**MFJ-250 1 kW Dummy Load** 50 ohm oil-filled dummy load. Low VSWR to 400 MHz. Rated 1 kW CW or 2 kW PEP for 10 minutes. 1/2 rating for 20 minutes. 200 watt CW or 400 watt PEP continuous. Includes high quality transformer oil (no PCB). **HRO Price \$59.95**

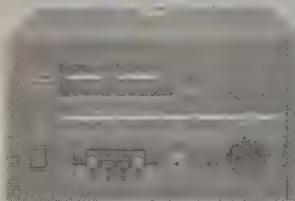


**MFJ-260C VHF/HF Air Cooled Dry Dummy Load.** Covers 0-650MHz. 300 watts for 30 seconds. Has derating curves. SO-239 connector. **HRO Price \$34.95**

**MFJ-264 UHF / VHF / HF Dry Dummy Load** covers up to 650 MHz, usable to 750 MHz. Rated 1.5 kW for 10 seconds, 100 watts continuous. **HRO Price \$69.95**



# POWER SUPPLIES

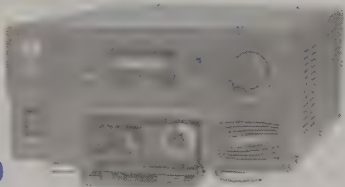


FP-1030A

Yaesu has power supplies primarily designed for use with their HF rigs. These include the **FP-712**, **FP-1023** and the **FP-1030A** and are low profile switching supplies.

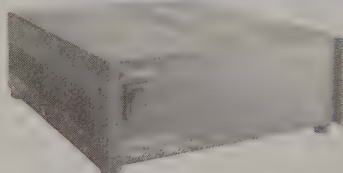


**Switching  
Mode  
DC Power  
Supply**



GZV4000

The GZV4000 switching mode DC power supply has a 40 amp continuous rating at 100% duty cycle. The supply has variable voltage from 5-15 VDC using a voltage control knob with a center detent at 13.5 VDC. There is overload and short circuit protection with current feedback at approximately 42 amps and temperature protection with a variable speed fan. An AC line filter provides EMI protection. The meter selector allows monitoring of voltage and current. Power and overload indicators are included. Connect your rig easily with front panel DC terminals and a cigarette lighter jack. The unit has an internal 8 ohm speaker. Operates on 120 VAC  $\pm$  20%, 50-60 cps. Ripple and noise is less than 8mV rms. **HRO Price: \$199.95**



KPS-15

The KPS-15 is a compact, switching power supply for high current applications. It is rated at 23 amps and is similar in size to the TS-50. The supply is for 110-230 VAC. Weighs only 4.5 pounds. **Suggested List Price \$229.95**

## PS-52

Kenwood's largest is designed to use with the TS-850, operating all modes for the rated periods of time. Provides 13.8 VDC at 22.5 A. Has a cooling fan and protection circuits. Can be used with all Kenwood 12 VDC radios. **HRO Price 279.95**

## PS-53

Designed for the TS-570 D/S(G) operating all modes for the rated periods of time. Provides 13.8 VDC at 20.5 A. Has a cooling fan and protection circuits. **HRO Price \$269.95**



All of Astron's solid-state electronically regulated **Power Supplies** have fold-back current limiting to protect from excessive current and a heavy duty heat sink. Output voltage: 13.8 VDC  $\pm$  0.5 volts. 220 V supplies available on special order at slightly higher price.

**RS-A Series** Standard power supply with on / off switch. Voltage may be adjusted internally.

**SL Series** Slim Line design for low-profile looks.

## MODEL RS-35M

**RS-M Series** Power supply with front meters. One is for voltage and the other current.

**SS Series** High efficiency switching supplies specially filtered for use with communications equipment for all frequencies including HF. Heavy duty design, low profile, light weight and EMI filter.

**VS-M Series** Variable power supplies with separate volt and amp meters. Adjustable output: 2-15 volts.

**RM Series** 19" x 5 1/4" rack-mount power supplies available with or without meters and may be variable. The new RM-60 comes with or without meters.



## Power Supplies

Brand	Model	Cont. Duty 13.8 VDC	Intermit Duty	Height in	Width in	Depth in	Weight lbs	HRO Price
Alinco	DM-330MVT	30 A	32 A	2.75	7	7	5	\$179.95
Astron	RS-4A	3 A	4 A	3.75	6.5	9	5	\$39.95
	RS-7A	5 A	7 A	3.75	6.5	9	9	\$59.95
	RS-10A	7.5 A	10 A	4	7.5	10.75	11	\$69.95
	RS-12A	9 A	12 A	4.5	8	9	13	\$79.95
	RS-20A	16 A	20 A	5	9	10.5	18	\$96.95
	RS-35A	25 A	35 A	5	11	11	27	\$149.95
	RS-50A	37 A	50 A	6	13.75	11	46	\$219.95
	RS-70A	57 A	70 A	6	13.75	13.75	48	\$299.95
	RS-12M	9 A	12 A	4.5	8	9	13	\$89.95
	RS-20M	16 A	20 A	5	9	10.5	18	\$116.95
	RS-35M	25 A	35 A	5	11	11	27	\$169.95
	RS-50M	37 A	50 A	6	13.75	11	46	\$239.95
	RS-70M	57 A	70 A	6	13.75	12.12	48	\$329.95
	RM-50A	37 A	50 A	5.25	19	12.5	50	\$299.95
	RM-60A	50 A	55 A	7	19	12.5	63	\$349.95
	RM-35M	25 A	35 A	5.25	19	12.5	38	\$259.95
	RM-50M	37 A	50 A	5.25	19	12.5	50	\$329.95
	RM-60M	50 A	55 A	7	19	12.5	63	\$389.95
	VS-20M	16 A	20 A	5	9	10.5	20	\$139.95
	VS-35M	25 A	35 A	5	11	11	29	\$199.95
	VS-50M	37 A	50 A	6	13.75	11	46	\$259.95
	SL-11A	7 A	11 A	2.75	7.62	9.95	11	\$79.95
	SL-15R	12 A	15 A	2.75	7.62	9.95	14	\$109.95
	SS-10	7 A	10 A	1.125	6	9	3.2	\$80.95
	SS-12	10 A	12 A	1.375	6	9	3.4	\$89.95
	SS-18	15 A	18 A	1.375	6	9	3.6	\$99.95
	SS-25	20 A	25 A	2.875	7	9.375	4.2	\$119.95
	SS-30	25 A	30 A	3.75	7	9.625	5	\$129.95
Diamond	GZV4000	40 A	42 A	4.5	8.25	13	8	\$179.95
Icom	PS-85	15 A	20 A					\$269.95
	PS-125	25 A	25 A	3.7	4.4	11.3	6.6	\$349.95
Kenwood	KPS-15	20 A	23 A	2.38	7.1	8.88	4.5	\$199.95
	PS-52	22.5 A	22.5 A	4.25	7	12.25	16	\$279.95
	PS-53	22.5 A	22.5 A	6.81	3.78	11.66	15.2	\$269.95
Samlex	SEC1212	10 A	12 A	2.2	7	8.25	3	\$79.95
	SEC1223	23 A	24 A	2.2	7	8.25	4	\$89.95
Yaesu	FP-1023	23 A		2.25	6	8.25	4.2	\$149.95
	FP-1030A	25 A	30 A					\$239.95

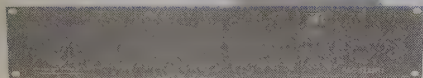
\* Internal Supply  
(220 volt versions of some models available at additional cost by special order. Contact HRO for details.)



# POWER SUPPLIES



## Rack Mounts



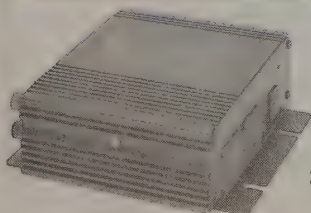
**SEC-1223-R1**

Industry proven SEC-1212 and SEC-1223 regulated DC power supplies are now available in 3.5" by 19" rack mount versions. All are UL and cUL Listed. 3 year manufacturer's warranty.

Model	Continuous Output Power	50% Duty Cycle	HRO Price
SEC-1212-R1	10	12	\$119.95
SEC-1223-R1	23	24	\$129.95
SEC-1223-R2*	23	24	\$229.95

\* One rack holding 2 SEC-1223, 23 amp power supplies

## Power Inverters



**SI-300HP**  
300 Watts

**PSE-12150A**  
1500 Watts



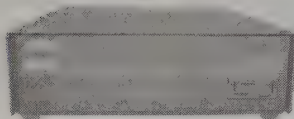
## 12 Volt DC - 115 Volt AC Power Inverters

Samlex DC-AC inverters convert 12V DC battery power into 115V AC household power. Samlex Inverters are industry proven and are fully protected. 1 year manufacturer's warranty.

Model	Continuous Output Power (watts)	Maximum Surge Power (watts)	HRO Price
SI-50HP	50	50	\$39.95
SI-140HP	140	300	\$59.95
SI-300HP	300	600	\$79.95
PSE-1260A	600	1000	\$149.95

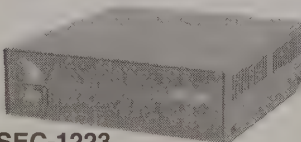
## For Base Stations

### Switching Mode Power Supplies



**SEC-1212**

Designed specifically for use as a land mobile base station power supply, the SEC-1212 uses Mosfet based switch mode technology for high reliability, high efficiency and minimum size and weight. The design reduces output ripple to levels previously available only from bulky, less efficient linear power supplies. It delivers high power with low RFI when used with HF, VHF, and UHF radios. Current limiting and safe operating area circuitry protects devices powered by the SEC-1212 from excess voltage. The supply operates from 100-130 or 200-260 volts and produces 10 Amps continuously, 12 Amps at 50% duty cycle for 5 minutes. Weight is only 3 pounds. UL and cUL approved. Complies with FCC Class B Part 15. 3 year manufacturer's warranty. **HRO Price \$79.95**

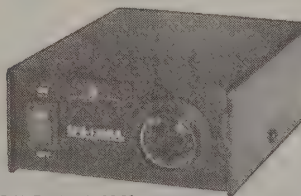


**SEC-1223**

Same cabinet size as the SEC-1212, this model provides 23 Amps continuous output power, 24 Amps 50% duty cycle and is highly filtered to provide clean power to HF, VHF, and UHF radios. It has a thermally activated cooling fan. It is UL and cUL listed. 3 year manufacturer's warranty. **HRO Price \$99.95**

## Multi-purpose

### Switching Power Supply



**SPS-1204UL**

The SPS-1204UL is a compact 3.5 amp switching power supply with a cigarette lighter output socket in the front and a terminal output block at the back. Ideal for electronic projects, cellular phones and general applications. UL and cUL listed. **HRO Price \$29.95**



### DM-330MVT Switching Power Supply



Super compact, lightweight power supply is great for portable operations. Provides 32 amps peak, 30A continuous. Variable output 5-15 VDC. Preset voltage function. Patent pending noise offset circuit moves pulse noise. Short circuit protection. Convenient front panel connections. Cigarette plug socket. **HRO Price \$149.95**



**PS-125**

This is the matching supply for the IC-756PRO. It will work with all Icom HF radios. 25A continuous switching supply. **HRO Price \$299.95**

## Switching Supplies



Daiwa switching power supplies are one-third the weight and one-half the size of conventional power supplies. Daiwa models can be used for DC motors that require peak starting currents and will accept input voltage from 90-130V. Switching supplies can create pulse noise, but Daiwa engineers have isolated any noise and moved it out of the amateur bands creating a super quiet power supply.

### SS-330W: 30 amp

- 30 amps continuous voltage (33 amps peak).
  - Voltage adjustable: 5-15V.
  - Dual meters, amp and voltage.
  - Automatic cooling fan built in.
  - Weight: ONLY 4 lbs 14 ozs.
  - Dimensions: 5" x 4" x 11" (approx).
  - Ripple voltage: less than 10 mV.
  - Short circuit protected.
  - Carry handle for portability.
- HRO Price \$169.95**



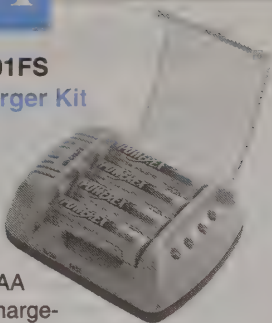
### SS-505: 50 amp

- 50 amps continuous voltage (55 amps peak).
  - 50 amps available at all output voltages.
  - Voltage adjustable: 5-15V.
  - Binding posts on back, cigarette-lighter socket and spring loaded connectors on front.
  - Voltage fluctuation: less than 1.5%.
  - Dual purpose meter - amp and voltage.
  - Automatic cooling fan built in.
  - Weight: ONLY 8 lbs 4 ozs.
  - Dimensions: 8.5" x 4.3" x 11" (approx).
  - Ripple voltage: less than 5 mV.
  - Short circuit protected.
  - Carry handle for portability.
  - Perfect for industrial, laboratory, or ham use.
- HRO Price \$399.95**



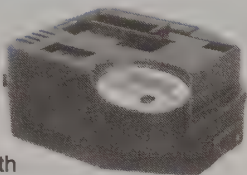
## MHC-401FS Battery & Charger Kit \$51.95

- 100 minute cool charger.
- Comes with four PowerEx AA 2000 mAh rechargeable NiMH batteries, car kit, and battery carrying case.



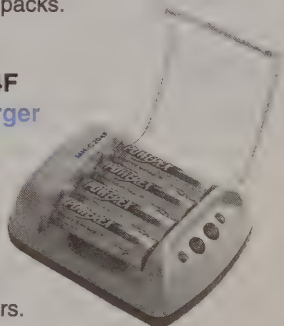
## MH-C888 Drop-in Smart Charger \$59.95

- Drop in style charger for most ham or commercial radios.
- Rapid charger with  $\Delta V$  and  $\Delta T$  protection.
- LCD display shows % charged.
- Triple conditioning feature for new/seldom used packs.



## MH-C204F Smart Charger \$24.95

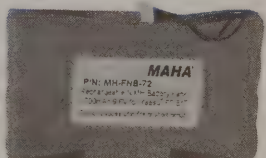
- Charge 2/4 AA/AAA NiCD or NiMH cells in around 3 hours.
- Intelligent microprocessor for safe rapid charging.
- Condition and rejuvenate your batteries.
- Dual charging circuit.



## MH-C204F - DC Smart Charger with Car Kit \$29.95

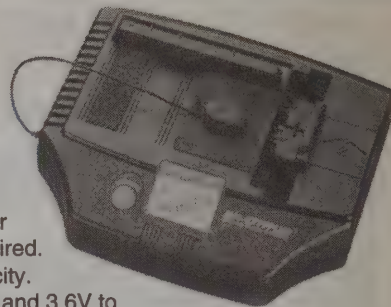
## MH-FNB-72 Battery Pack for Yaesu FT-817 \$59.95

- Ultra High Capacity 9.6V 1700 mAh NiMH battery pack.
- Includes a "rapid charging cable." Can be easily hooked up to a Maha MH-C777 or MH-C888 rapid charger.



## MH-C777 Plus II Universal Charger / Analyzer \$89.95

- Charge and analyze nearly any battery pack for ham radio and cellular.
- Intelligent microprocessor.
- Reset switch for easy operation.
- Supports AA, AAA, C, D in NiMH, NiCD or Lithium Ion. Optional battery holders required.
- Digitally displays voltage, time, and capacity.
- Supports 1.2V to 14.4V for NiMH & NiCD and 3.6V to 14.4V for Lithium Ion.



## NiMH Ham Radio Battery Packs

Model	Volts (Vdc)	Capacity (Mah)	Compatible Handheld	HRO Price
MH-CNB-152	12	1000	ADI AT-201, 401	\$59.95
MH-CNB-153	7.2	1300	Standard C-158, 228, 528	\$49.95
MH-FNB-12	12	1000	Yaesu FT-470, 411, 811, 23R, 33R	\$59.95
MH-FNB-17	7.2	1000		\$49.95
MH-FNB-27	12	1000	Yaesu FT-530, 76, 415, 815, 729	\$59.95
MH-FNB-31	4.8	650	Yaesu FT-51R, 41, 11	\$49.95
MH-FNB-38	9.6	650		\$59.95
MH-FNB-40H	7.2	1000	Yaesu FT-50R, 40, 10	\$59.95
MH-FNB-41	9.6	1800		\$55.95
MH-FNB-V47	7.2	1800		\$69.95
MH-FNB-V57	7.2	1500	Vertex VX-400, VX-210	\$49.95
MH-FNB-72	9.6	1700	Yaesu FT-817	\$59.95
MH-BP-7	13.2	1000	Icom 2GA, 2AT, 4GAT, 12GAT	\$69.95
MH-BP-8	8.4	1200	Icom 2GA, 2AT, 4GAT, 12GAT	\$59.95
MH-BP-8H	8.4	1800	Radioshack HTX-202, 404	\$69.95
MH-BP-83	7.2	1300	Icom W2A, 4SA, 2-3-24SAT	\$49.95
MH-BP-132G	12	1300	Icom W21, 2GXAT, V21AT Gray	\$59.95
MH-BP-132B	12	1300	Icom W21, 2GXAT, V21AT Black	\$59.95
MH-BP-173	9.6	650	Icom W31, W32, T7A, T22, T44, Z1A	\$69.95
MH-BP-180	7.2	1000		\$49.95
MH-BP-196M	9.6	1350	Icom T2A, T2H	\$49.95
MH-BP-199	6	700	Icom T8A, T81	\$55.95
MH-BP-200	9.6	680		\$59.95
MH-PB-8	12	1300	Kenwood TH77, 450T, 55AT, 26, 75	\$62.95
MH-PB-17	12	1300	Kenwood TH-27, 247, 28, 48	\$69.95
MH-PB-18	7.2	1300		\$49.95
MH-PB-32	6	1000	Kenwood TH-22, 42, 79AD	\$47.95
MH-PB-34	9.6	1000		\$57.95
MH-PB-39	9.6	1050	Kenwood TH-G71A, D7	\$59.95
MH-PB-39H	6	1800		\$59.95

## NiMH Rechargeable Battery Cells

Model	Volts (Vdc)	Capacity (Mah)	Description	HRO Price
MH-4AA200	1.24	2000	4 pack "AA" size NiMH Cells	\$16.95
MH-4AA180	1.24	1800	4 pack "AA" size NiMH Cells	\$14.95
MH-AAA650	1.24	650	2 pack "AAA" size NiMH Cells	\$5.99
MH-AAA700	1.24	700	2 pack "AAA" size NiMH Cells	\$5.99
MH-2C350	1.24	3800	2 pack "C" size NiMH Cells	\$19.95
MH-2D750	1.24	7500	2 pack "D" size NiMH Cells	\$27.95



# SOLAR POWER SYSTEMS

## SIEMENS

### Solar Modules

Even in severe environmental conditions, Siemens solar modules endure and continue to generate power reliably. They have been engineered for strength, durability, and dependable operation in any climactic region. Siemens modules feature single crystalline solar cells that are textured and anti-reflection coated for maximum output. Both of the modules listed carry a 25 year warranty.

Model	Nominal Voltage	Rated Power	Rated Voltage	Rated Current	Size (inches)	Weight (lbs)	HRO Price
SP75	12/6 V	75 W	17/8.5 V	4.2/8.5 A	47.3 x 20.8	16.7	\$449.95
SW95	12/6 V	100 W	17.7/8.5 V	5.6/11.2 A	59.0 x 23.4	24	\$599.95

### Batteries



The valve-regulated, gelled-electrolyte Deka Solar battery is designed to offer reliable, maintenance free power for renewable energy applications. Sealed construction eliminates periodic watering, corrosive acid fumes and spills. The electrolyte will not stratify so no equalization is required. These batteries are rated non-spillable by ICAO, IATA and DOT. Safe to ship by truck or air.

Model	Voltage	Capacity @ 100 Hr. Rate	Capacity @ 20 Hr. Rate	Size (inches)	Weight (lbs)	HRO Price
8GU1	12 VDC	36 Ah	31 Ah	7.75 x 5.13 x 7.25	24	\$85.95
8G22NF	12 VDC	56.5 Ah	48 Ah	9.4 x 5.5 x 9.25	39	\$139.95
8G27	12 VDC	98 Ah	86 Ah	12.75 x 6.75 x 9.87	64	\$199.95

## System Package Recommendations

#### For a 5 Watt Transmitter

- 1 - OEM-20 Solar Module
- 1 - Deka 8GU1 Battery
- 1 - Steca Solsum 5.0X Controller
- Optional SWRGMOEM201 Roof / Ground Mounting Bracket

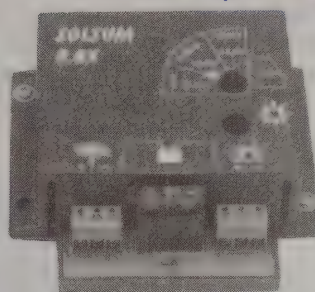
#### For a 25-50 Watt Transmitter

- 2 - Siemens SP75 Solar Modules
- 2 - Deka 8G27 Batteries
- 1 - Steca Sigma Charge Controller
- Optional SWRGMS752 Roof / Ground Mounting Bracket

#### For a 100 Watt Transmitter

- 4 - Siemens SW 95 Solar Modules
- 4 - Deka 8G27 Batteries
- 1 - Steca Solsum Omega Controller
- Optional SWRGMSR10004 Roof / Ground Mounting Bracket

System recommendations are general guidelines. Contact HRO for a computer sizing of your solar powered ham radio application. For large telecommunications applications, pre-packaged systems ranging from 500 W to 5000 W are available. Call for quotes.



All SunWize Products drop shipped to your location

### Steca Controllers

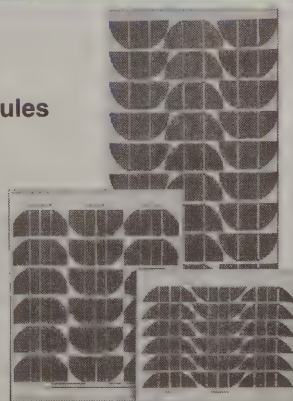
The SunWize-Steca Solsum controller is an economical pulse-width modulated shunt controller. A tricolor LED indicates three ranges of battery voltage and a green LED indicates current array. The Solsum controller features overcharge and over discharge protection, temperature compensated charging, MOSFET transistors and fuse protection. These controllers ensure maintenance-free operation and long product life. Available with or without a low-voltage disconnect.

The SunWize-Steca Gamma, Sigma and Omega controllers use an advanced control algorithm that sets new standards for solar charge technology. The self-learning controller automatically adjusts for the capacity and age of the battery. Patented hybrid regulator design combines both series and shunt technology for nominal power consumption. These controllers provide standard protection features as well as a tricolor information LED and tricolor state-of-charge LED. Available with or without an LCD.

Model	Voltage	Rated PV Current	Rated Load	Size (inches)	Weight (lbs)	HRO Price
Solsum 5.0X	12/24 VDC	5 A	5 A	3.4 x 3.85 x 1.37	0.22	\$35.95
Gamma	12/24 VDC	12 A	12 A	7.4 x 4 x 1.93	1	\$81.95
Sigma	12/24 VDC	20 A	20 A	7.4 x 4 x 1.93	1	\$99.95
Omega	12/24 VDC	30 A	30 A	7.4 x 4 x 1.93	1	\$124.95

### OEM Series Solar Modules

For the best small module value, consider SunWize single crystalline, high efficiency solar modules for superior quality and economic pricing. A twenty year warranty reflects the superior quality and assures long produce life.

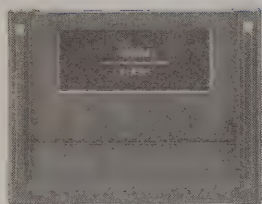


Model	Nominal Voltage	Rated Power	Rated Voltage	Rated Current	Size (inches)	Weight (lbs)	HRO Price
OEM5	12 V	5 W	16.7 V	.31 A	11.8 x 9.9	2.4	\$67.95
OEM10	12 V	10 W	16.7 V	.61 A	15.0 x 13.4	4	\$105.95
OEM20	12 V	20 W	16.7 V	1.22 A	20.9 x 16.9	6.4	\$164.95
OEM40	12 V	40 W	16.7 V	2.36 A	38.3 x 17.2	12.6	\$255.95
OEM85	12 V	85 W	16.7 V	5.09 A	56.9 x 22.8	23	CALL



# AMPLIFIERS

## HF + 6m Amplifier



**ICOM**

**HRO  
Discount Price  
\$CALL**

**IC-PW1**

### w/ Solid State Remote Control Head

Icom's linear amp provides wide frequency coverage with up to 1kW output requiring only a 100-watt maximum input. The duty cycle is 100 percent with full break-in op-

eration. It covers amateur bands 160 to 15 meters plus 6 meters. Includes an automatic antenna tuner for all bands. Internal circuitry allows the ALC to be adjusted over a wide range so the PW1 to be used with almost any rig, not just Icom. Operates on 110 or 220 VAC 50 or 60 cycle.

## HF Amplifiers



**SG-500**

**\$1199.95 - HRO Price**

The SmartPowerCube produces tremendous power—nearly as much as a 1 KW amplifier—yet it requires less than one cubic foot of space. Electronic brain power makes it possible. The SG-500 is an intelligent, microprocessor controlled, high-powered linear amplifier, designed with high efficiency transistors. It constantly monitors your HF-SSB's activities, power needs, and antenna



condition, and automatically—in less than 15 milliseconds—selects the right broadband filter. It can reliably produce, essentially unattended, in the most demanding conditions. Power supply required. SGC PS50 recommended to guarantee specifications.

Maker	Model	Frequency Range	Modes	Power In	Power Out	Voltage	Current	Pre-amp	Connector	Wgt	HRO Discount Price
Ameritron	AL-1500	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	65 W	1500+ W	220 VAC	15 A	—	SO-239	50 lbs#	\$2,499.95
	AL-1200	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	100 W	1500 W	220 VAC	15 A	—	SO-239	50 lbs#	\$2,199.95
	ALS-500M	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	100 W	500 W	13.8 VDC	80 A	—	SO-239	7 lbs	\$699.95
	AL-572	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	100 W	1300 W	110/220 VAC	12 A 110V	—	SO-239		\$1,299.95
	ALS-600	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	100 W	600 W	110/220 VAC	16 A 110V	—	SO-239	13 lbs#	\$1,129.95
	AL-80B	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	100 W	1000 W	110/220 VAC	15/10 A	—	SO-239	54 lbs	\$1,199.95
	AL-800	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	100 W	750 W	110 VAC	12 A	—	SO-239	67 lbs	\$1,699.95
	AL-800H	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	55 W	1500 W	240 VAC	9 A	—	SO-239	69 lbs	\$2,399.95
	AL-811	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	75 W	600 W	110/220 VAC	8/4 A	—	SO-239	40 lbs	\$629.95
	AL-811H	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	75 W	800W	110/220 VAC	8/4 A	—	SO-239	41 lbs	\$749.95
Icom Mirage	AL-82	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	100 W	1500 W	220 VAC	15 A	—	SO-239	52 lbs#	\$2,199.95
	IC-PW1	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	100 W	1000 W	110/220 VAC		—	SO-240	55 lbs	\$4,699.95
	A-1015G	50-54 MHz	All	10 W	150 W	13.8 VDC	23 A	yes	SO-239	5 lbs	\$359.95
	B-34	144-148 MHz	FM	2 W	35 W	12-15 VDC	4 A		SO-239	2 lbs	\$69.95
	B-34G	144-148 MHz	FM	2W	35 W	12-15 VDC	4 A	yes	SO-239	2 lbs	\$89.95
	BD-35	143-149/430-450	FM	7 W	45 W	12-15 VDC	7 A		SO-239	3 lbs	\$149.95
	B-215G	144-148 MHz	All	2 W	150 W	13.8 VDC	20 A	25 dB	SO-239	5 lbs	\$309.95
	B-310G	144-148 MHz	All	4 W	100 W	13.8 VDC	15 A	yes	SO-239		\$189.95
	B-1016G	144-148 MHz	All	10 W	160 W	13.8 VDC	25 A	10 dB	SO-239	5 lbs	\$349.95
	B-1030G	144-148 MHz	All	10 W	300 W	13.8 VDC	48 A	yes	SO-239		\$649.95
	B-2516G	144-148 MHz	All	25 W	160 W	13.8 VDC	25 A	10 dB	SO-239	5 lbs	\$289.95
	B-2530G	144-148 MHz	All	25 W	300 W	13.8 VDC	48 A	yes	SO-239	15 lbs	\$649.95
	B-5016G	144-148 MHz	All	50 W	160 W	13.8 VDC	24 A	yes	SO-239		\$289.95
	B-5030G	144-148 MHz	All	50 W	300 W	13.8 VDC	48 A	yes	SO-239		\$629.95
	C-22G	222-225 MHz	All	2 W	20 W	13.8 VDC	5 A	yes	SO-239	2 lbs	\$159.95
	C-211G	222-225 MHz	All	2 W	110 W	13.8 VDC	20 A	yes	SO-239	5 lbs	\$299.95
	C-1012G	222-225 MHz	All	10 W	120 W	13.8 VDC	5 A	yes	SO-239	5 lbs	\$329.95
	C-2512G	222-225 MHz	All	25 W	120 W	13.8 VDC	20 A	yes	SO-239	5 lbs	\$299.95
	C-2522G	222-225 MHz	All	30 W	200 W	13.8 VDC	42 A	yes	SO-239		\$639.95
	D-15N	425 - 450 MHz	All	2 W	15 W	13.8 VDC	3 A	—	N type		\$159.95
	D-26N	430-450 MHz	All	2 W	60 W	13.8 VDC	12 A	—	N type	2 lbs	\$259.95
	D-1010N	430-450 MHz	All	10 W	100 W	13.8 VDC	20 A	—	N type	5 lbs	\$379.95
	D-3010N	430-450 MHz	All	30 W	100 W	13.8 VDC	20 A	—	N type		\$329.95
	D-100-ATVN	429 MHz ATV	All	1 W	52 W	13.8 VDC	20 A	—	N type		\$379.95
	D-1010-ATVN	430 MHz ATV	All	10 W	100 W	13.8 VDC	20 A	—	N type		\$389.95
SGC	SG-500	Domestic	SSB, CW		500 W	13.8 VDC	**				\$1,199.95
Yaesu	Quadra System	160-15 M* + 6m	SSB, CW	100 W	1000 W	110/220 VAC	†	—	SO-239	33 lbs	\$3,999.95

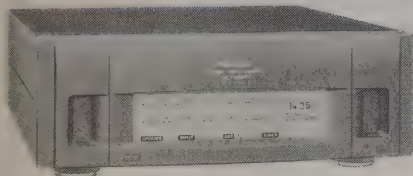
\* Owner modifiable for 10 m # Add 35 pounds for transformer shipped in separate package. \*\* SGC PS-50 recommended † VP-1000 power supply included



# SWR / WATT METERS

## HF Amplifiers

**YAESU**



### Quadra System

**\$3849.95** - HRO Price

Here's all the linear amplifier you should need for operation on both HF (160 to 15 meters) and 6 meters. It provides automatic band switching with the FT-1000D, FT-1000MP, FT-920, FT-990, and the FT-900 HF radios.

The amp has 8 MRF150 power MOSFet transistors designed into 4 units of 2 transistors in a push-pull circuit at 48 VDC. The separate power supply, the VP-1000 allows for easy installation. There are two input voltages, 117 VAC or 220 VAC. Output power is a function of the power supply voltages. At 220 VAC there is 1000 watts out on HF and 500 watts on 6 meters. At 117 VAC the output is reduced to 500 watts on HF.

The amplifier comes equipped with a built-in high speed antenna tuner to match the amp to your antennas. It has four antenna outputs and two inputs. The multifunction omni-glow LCD display shows the status of the amplifier. There is automatic system monitoring with VSWR protection.

HRO will provide 10 meter modification information to amplifier customers upon receipt of a copy of your valid, current amateur radio license.

## Patch Cables

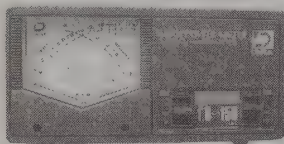
### VAN GORDEN

Use Van Gorden Patch Cables to connect your amp to your rig. They are made from RG-8X coax with silver teflon PL-259 connectors. Use the longer cables for antenna runs.

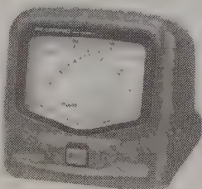
Model	Length (feet)	HRO Price
8X-1.5ST	1.5	\$6.99
8X-3ST	3	\$11.99
8X-6ST	6	\$12.99
8X-12ST	12	\$14.95
8X-18ST	18	\$18.95
8X-25ST	25	\$24.95
8X-50ST	50	\$29.95
8X-100ST	100	\$49.95

### CN-101

- Cross needle design reads forward, reverse and VSWR simultaneously, no calibration required.
- Easy to read meter.
- PEP monitor function
- Illuminated meter, 12vdc plug provided.



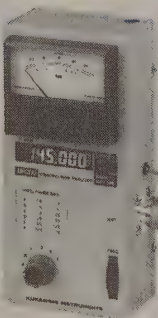
CN-101	
Frequency	1.8 - 150 MHz
Power Range	15/150 / 1.5 KW
Power Rating	1.5 KW (1.8-60 MHz) 1 KW (144 MHz)
SWR Detection	4 W minimum
HRO Price	\$99.95



### SX-40C

Diamond RF SWR / Watt meters cover the full range of amateur applications. The SX-20C and SX-40C are the newest models. The SX-40C can be used on 220 MHz with a correction factor.

## Analyzer



### BR-200

Laboratory grade precision instrument for analyzing antenna systems and other equipment without the need of a separate transmitter. Perform SWR and impedance measurements. Covers 1.8-170 MHz. Features a high precision meter, 500 mW 50 ohm dummy load, impedance measurements 12.5-300 ohm and SO-239 connector.

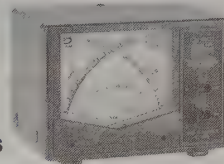
HRO Price \$399.95

**DAIWA**

### CN-801

#### Professional Series

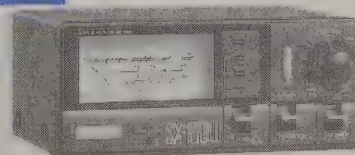
- Easy to read, illuminated, extra large meter face with mirrored graph in .5 watt increments.
- Cross needle design reads forward, reverse and VSWR simultaneously, no calibration required.
- PEP monitor function
- Illuminated meter, 12vdc plug provided.



	CN-801H	CN-801V	CN-801S
Frequency	1.8-200 MHz	140-525 MHz	900-2500 MHz
Power Range FWD	20/200/2k W	20/200 W	2/20W
Impedance	50Ω	50Ω	50Ω
Connectors	SO-239	SO-239	N-Type
SWR Detection	5 W minimum	5 W minimum	0.5 W minimum
HRO Prices	\$129.95	\$149.95	\$229.95

**DIAMOND**

### SX-1000



All models:

- Illuminated meters.
- Require 12 volts DC.
- Low insertion loss generally less than 0.2 dB in HF range and 0.3 dB at higher frequencies.
- Power measurement accuracy is generally  $\pm 10\%$  on the higher power ranges and  $\pm 5\%$  on the lower.
- Low loss SO-239 connectors are used except for the high frequencies as noted in the table.
- Measurements are forward power, reflected power, SWR &, on selected frequencies, PEP monitor.

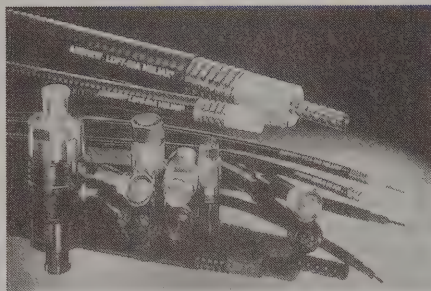
## Diamond Meters

Model	Freq MHZ	Power Ranges	Con- nector	HRO Price
SX-20C	3.5-30 50-54 130-150	30/ 300 W	SO-239	\$89.95
SX-40C	144-470	15/ 150 W	SO-239	\$79.95
SX-100	1.6-60	30/ 300/ 3KW	SO-239	\$129.95
SX-200	1.8-200	5/ 20/ 200 W	SO-239	\$89.95
SX-400	140-525	5/ 20/ 200 W	SO-239	\$109.95
SX-600	1.8-160 140-525	5/ 20/ 200 W	SO-239	\$169.95
SX-1000	1.8-160 430-450 800-930 1230-1300	5/ 20/ 200 W	SO-239 Type N Type N Type N	\$199.95



# CONNECTORS / CABLES / COAX

## Coax & Connectors



Andrew coax and all the matching connectors you will need are available as a special order drop shipment. Contact your nearest HRO store for complete details.

Model #	Cable Type	Diameter Inches	\$/100 feet*
LDF2-50	Foam Dielectric	3/8 inch	189.00
LDF4-50A	Foam Dielectric	1/2 inch	255.00
LDF5-50A	Foam Dielectric	7/8 inch	585.00
FSJ4-50B	Superflex	1/2 inch	373.00

\*Plus Shipping

## Connectors

Model	Description	HRO Price
385	BNC for RG-8/X Gold Pin	\$3.99
306	BNC to UHF Adapter (BNC-255)	\$5.99
609	N to UHF Adapter (4400)	\$9.99
407TS	4 hole SO-239 Chassis Connector	\$4.99
604	Double Male UHF (83-877)	\$8.99
RFU536	UHF Barrel (83-1J)	\$4.99
UG-363-4	Long UHF-UHF Barrel (83-1F)	\$6.99
RFU532	RT. Angle Teflon, Gold Pin (83-1AP)	\$8.99
RFU533	UHF "T" (83-1T)	\$6.99
303	BNC to UHF Adapter (31-28)	\$6.99
611	UHF to N Adpter (14000)	\$8.99

## Communications Cable

### Times

#### LMR-200

This is a standard RG58 'type' outdoor cable that is ideal for jumper assemblies, short antenna feeder runs, or any application requiring an easily routed, low loss RF cable. It has a solid BC inner conductor, foam polyethylene dielectric, aluminum tape outer conductor, a tinned copper overall braid and black polyethylene jacket. The velocity factor is 83%. It will withstand 1000VDC, a peak power of 2.5 kW, and shielding effectiveness is >90dB.

#### LMR-240

This is a standard RG8X 'type' outdoor cable that has a solid BC inner conductor, foam polyethylene dielectric, aluminum tape outer conductor, a tinned copper overall braid and black polyethylene jacket. The velocity factor is 84%. It will withstand 1500VDC, a peak power of 5.6kW, and shielding effectiveness is >90dB.

#### LMR-400

This is a standard RG8 / RG213 'type' outdoor cable that has a solid BCCA inner conductor, foam polyethylene dielectric, aluminum tape outer conductor, a tinned copper overall braid and black polyethylene jacket. The velocity factor is 85%. It will withstand 2500VDC, a peak power of 16 kW, and shielding effectiveness is >90dB.

#### LMR-400-UltraFlex

Similar specification as LMR-400 with TPE jacket.

Call HRO for Low Discount Prices on Times Cable

**HRO On-Line  
24 Hours  
a Day:  
<http://www.hamradio.com>**



## Coax

Coax can be purchased in any length up to 1000 feet. 1000' continuous lengths of 9913 or 8214 must be sent by truck.

#### 8214 - RG8 / U

8214 is a standard RG8 /U, #13 stranded copper center conductor, cellular polyethylene insulation, 97% bare copper shield, PVC jacket, 50 ohm impedance, 78% velocity factor and 1.8 dB loss per 100' at 100 MHz. The most popular cable for HF/VHF/UHF. Use when long cable runs are not required.

#### RG213 / U

RG-213 / U coax, #13 stranded copper center conductor, solid polyethylene insulation, 97% bare copper shield, non-contaminating PVC jacket, 50 ohm impedance, 66% velocity factor and 2.2 dB loss per 100' at 100 MHz. This RG-8 type cable is best for HF use. It may be buried.

#### 9913F-7

9913F-7 is RG8-type coax, #9.5 solid copper conductor, foam polyethylene insulation, 100% foil plus 88% braid shield, PVC jacket, 50 ohm impedance, 84% velocity factor and 1.4 dB loss per 100' at 100 MHz. The best cable for VHF and UHF applications.

#### 9258 - RG8X

RG8X is small diameter coax, #16 stranded copper center conductor, cellular polyethylene insulation, 95% bare copper shield, PVC jacket, 50 ohm impedance, 78% velocity factor and 3.7 dB loss per 100' at 100 MHz. Good for short VHF runs and most HF uses.

#### 9356 - RG8 / U

100' roll of 8214 RG8 / U coax with PL-259 connectors (crimp type) installed on each end for your convenience.

## Rotator Cable

HRO carries two **Belden rotator cables**. Use standard duty cable for runs up to 100 feet. For longer runs, please use heavy duty cable. Belden quality is tops in the industry.

**8 wire, standard duty - Model 8448** - 8 wire cable using six #22 and two #18 tinned copper conductors. PVC insulation; chrome PVC jacket.

**8 wire, heavy duty - Model 9405** - 8 wire cable using 6 - #18 m and 2 - #16 tinned copper conductors. PVC insulation; chrome PVC jacket.

#### When Ordering Cable

Please order cable in multiples of 50 feet. Continuous length spools up to 1000 feet are available. **Call for quotes.**



# INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES

## Cable Assemblies

### CABLE X-PERTS

For optimum performance from your communications equipment, these precision USA made and tested assemblies will provide years of great service. Guaranteed to perform to specifications. For more information check the web site: [www.cablexperts.com](http://www.cablexperts.com)

#### RG8/U-Foam PE

- .9 dB @ 30 MHz.
- 95% braid coverage.
- Light weight.
- Ultra-violet resistant jacket.
- With PL259 each end.

#### CXP1318FX

- 2.8 dB @ 450 MHz.
- Low loss.
- Double-shielded.
- Non-contaminating & direct burial jacket.
- With PL259 each end or "N" male each end.

#### RG8X / Mini Foam

- 2.0 dB @ 30 MHz.
- 95 % braid coverage.
- Low power.
- Small diameter.
- Ultra-violet resistant jacket.
- With PL259 each end.

#### RG213/U Mil-Spec

- 1.2 dB @ 30 MHz.
- High power capabilities.
- Non-contaminating & direct burial jacket.
- With PL259 each end.

#### RG213/U w/PL259

Part Number	Length (feet)	HRO Price
CXP213C100	100	\$61.95
CXP213C50	50	\$37.95
CXP213C6	6	\$14.95
CXP213C3	3	\$12.95

#### RG8/U Foam w/PL259

Part Number	Length (feet)	HRO Price
CXP008C100	100	\$49.95
CXP008C50	50	\$27.95
CXP008C25	25	\$24.95
CXP008C12	12	\$19.95
CXP008C6	6	\$13.95
CXP008C3	3	\$11.95

#### RG8X-Mini w/PL259

Part Number	Length (feet)	HRO Price
CXP08XC100	100	\$49.95
CXP08XC75	75	\$39.95
CXP08XC50	50	\$29.95
CXP08XC25	25	\$24.95
CXP08XC18	18	\$18.95
CXP08XC6	6	\$12.95
CXP08XC3	3	\$11.95

#### 9913-type Flexible w/N-Connector

Part Number	Length (feet)	HRO Price
CXP1318FN150	150	\$129.95
CXP1318FN100	100	\$98.95
CXP1318FN50	50	\$66.95
CXP1318FN25	25	\$48.95
CXP1318FN6	6	\$20.95
CXP1318FN3	3	\$19.95

## Antenna Rope

### Synthetic Textiles

#### Black Dacron® Polyester

This antenna rope is constructed of strong, double braid Dacron® polyester. It is black for UV protection and has excellent resistance to mildew and abrasion. The rope ties and cuts easily, sealing effectively with a hot knife. No expensive hardware is required. Sizes and prices shown in the chart.

Size	Model	Strength	HRO Price*
3/32"	ST-3/32-100	260+ lbs	\$9.95
3/16"	ST-3/16-100	770+ lbs	\$14.95
5/16"	ST-5/16-100	1790+ lbs	\$19.95

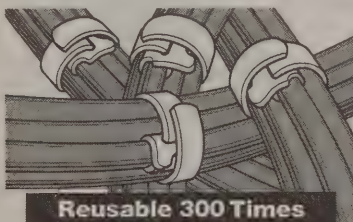
\* Price per 100 feet

## Cable Ties

### RIP-TIE

### Light Duty Cable Management Products

These are the perfect products for managing all those cables in the shack or computer room.



Reusable 300 Times

Model	Size	HRO Price
Y-05-010-BLK	1/2" X 5"	10 Pack \$7.95
Y-05-010-Rainbow	1/2" X 5"	10 Pack \$7.95
Y-08-010-BLK	1/2" X 8"	10 Pack \$9.95
Y-08-010-Rainbow	1/2" X 8"	10 Pack \$9.95

## Coax-Seal



Coax-Seal will seal all types of coax fittings, baluns, antenna parts and connectors of any shape. Adheres to most surfaces. Wrap Coax-Seal around the object you want to protect and then mold it into shape. Keeps moisture out of the coax fitting on antenna feed lines. Need to make a change? Just remove it and start over. **HRO Price: \$2.49/roll**

## Line Thrower



### EZ HANG

EZ HANG 2 can be used to "throw" a line up to 100 feet over a tree or other object. Cable pullers can use EZ HANG to "throw" a line through a dropped-ceiling/plenum and avoid using long pull-rods. It cuts installation time and your cost dramatically.

EZ HANG's basic construction is steel attached to a reel that is corrosive resistant plastic and stainless steel. The reel comes with 300 feet of 10-pound-test monofilament line installed, a quick-disconnect clip to release the weight and an easy-to-see "bright yellow" one-ounce lead weight.



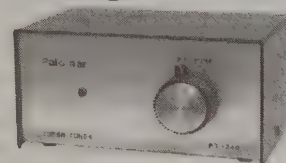
#### EZ HANG 2 Package

includes spare bands, 2 weights and clips and the EZ HANG  
**HRO Price \$89.95**

Note: This is a "slingshot" device. Before ordering, please check your local laws with respect to possession and/or use of a slingshot.

## Tuner-Tuner™

### Palomar Engineers



#### Tuner-Tuner™ PT-340

If you use an antenna tuner, you need the Palomar Tuner-Tuner to tune it to your operating frequency without turning on your transmitter. Connect the Tuner-Tuner between your tuner and your rig. Tune your receiver to the frequency on which you want to operate. Turn on the Tuner-Tuner and you will hear a loud, S9+ noise. Adjust your tuner until the noise drops out completely. Turn off the Tuner-Tuner and you are ready to transmit. **HRO Price \$99.95**



# FILTERS

## Antenna Noise Canceller

### Timewave Technology Inc.

#### ANC-4

The ANC-4 rf device eliminates or reduces power line noise, computer noise, TV generated interference, and other types of electrical noise. Attach the unit directly to the antenna connector of the receiver or transceiver to cancel locally generated noise before it affects the receiver AGC circuits. Reception of signals well below the noise level of the local interference is possible.

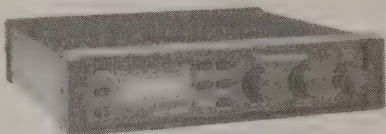
To cancel locally generated interference, the ANC-4 detects the interfering signal and adjusts its phase and magnitude so that it matches the offending interference at the receiver input, but is 180 degrees out of phase, effectively cancelling the interference. Front panel controls allow adjustment of both phase and magnitude, providing extremely deep cancellation.

Connect the ANC-4 between the main station antenna and the receiver antenna connector. A second antenna connects to the ANC-4 to pickup noise. A short wire antenna or a short collapsible whip is generally satisfactory for eliminating noises generated around the operating position or in the house, but an external antenna usually works better to eliminate noises generated outside the home. Any noise antenna that works, including combinations of horizontal and vertically polarized antennas, is satisfactory.

The ANC-4 operates as an active antenna by using the noise antenna and the NOISE GAIN control to amplify the antenna output. The unit can also be used as a diversity combiner to peak weak signals or null interfering signals. **HRO Price 189.95**

## Digital Processor

### All Mode Noise Filter & RTTY Modem DSP-599zx



This powerful noise and QRM filter surpasses the newest

"DSP" radios with its flexible features. Continuous filter tuning up to 5 kHz opens up wider bandwidth modes like shortwave, AM broadcast, and VHF/UHF FM. Heterodynes disappear, weak signals pop up from the noise, and the sharp filters slice away QRM. The DSP RTTY modem (w/optional DSP-RTTY software) pulls out solid copy when you can barely hear a signal. An AM line noise filter dramatically reduces noise. Filter settings are easy-to-read on the backlit alphanumeric LCD display. Pushbuttons select noise reduction, memories, voice, CW, and data modes. Optical encoders tune the filters.

- Hyperspeed DSP - 27 ns, 36.8 MIPS.
- 2 selectable channels with multiple memories.
- Front panel programmable input sensitivity and line output level.
- Calibrated audio voltmeter & generator.
- AC line noise AM filter.
- 13 preset data filters + 2 user presets.

**HRO Price \$399.95**  
**AC-5 P.S. \$24.95**

## Telephone Filters



Stop telephone RFI from transmitters in the 0.5 to 30 MHz range. These filters are assembled and come with instructions. Special order either model to cover 500 kHz to 3.0 MHz. Call for prices and information.

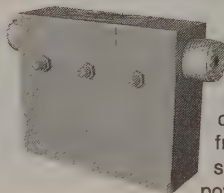
**Model RF-1** Single Line Filter for phones, answering machine, modems, faxes, & cordless phones. RJ-11 modular connectors. Special ordered for two-line phones. **HRO Price \$16.95**

**Model RF-2** For inserting RFI filtering into telephone wiring: inside phone jacks, behind wall-mounted phones, etc. Solder-less connectors. **HRO Price \$10.95**

## Intermod Filter

### Par Electronics

#### 2 Meter Filter VHFTN152-158



Pagers, because of their frequency assignments, power levels and

high probability of being on the air, are the cause of over 99% of 2m and 70cm intermod. This notch filter greatly reduces these signals in both of the VHF pager bands, eliminating the intermod while allowing unimpeded reception of the remainder of the VHF band. This means you can still monitor public safety, NOAA weather, etc. In addition, these filters can be used on dual (2m/70cm) or triple (6m/2m/70cm) band transceivers. Their compact size makes them ideal for either fixed or mobile application. The filter is passive, requiring no power or switching. Insertion loss is so low as to be completely undetectable, even on the weakest signals. Notch bands 152-153 MHz. 157-159 MHz. Power handling 50W nominal. Silver/Gold/Teflon SO-239. VSWR @6m, 2m, 70cm 1.2:1 worst case. **HRO Price \$82.00**

## High / Low Pass Filters

### BENCHER®



#### YA-1

Benchers low-pass filter has exceptional specifications. Working range: 1.8-29 MHz. Impedance: 50 ohms. Power rating: 1.5 KW continuous, 5 KW peak. Attenuation: at least 80 dB at 54 MHz. **HRO Price \$79.95**

## Bandpass Filters

### DCI DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS INC.



#### NEW! Dual Band Filter

DCI-  
146/440-DB

#### Bandpass Filters

Eliminate intermod with these band-pass filters for 144, 220, or 440 MHz or with the 2m / 440 MHz dual band filter. Connect a filter between your VHF / UHF, base or mobile rig and antenna. Enjoy your favorite station without listening to the squawks and squeals of intermod. These filters reduce the strength of interfering signals while allowing the signals you want to hear to pass through at virtually full strength.

The filters are made to first-class specifications with silver-teflon connectors and extruded aluminum, copper and brass. In addition to the standard 4-pole filters, 7-pole and larger ultra-sharp filters are available. The DCI-146-4H intermod filter for 2 meters is 12" X 3" X 5" and has UHF connectors.

Model	Band	HRO Price
DCI-146-4H	2m	\$99.95
DCI-223.5-3H	220 MHz	109.95
DCI-445-10C	440 MHz	119.95
DCI-146/440-DB	2m/440 MHz	169.95



DCI-146-4H



# SURGE PROTECTION

# SWITCHES

## Lightning Protection

### PolyPhaser<sup>®</sup> CORPORATION

#### Coaxial Impulse Suppressors

Hermetically-sealed voltage sensitive gas tubes and other components assure that surge voltages and currents will not reach your equipment. See chart below for models.

#### Rotator Control Protector

##### Model IS-RCT

Provides protection for rotator controllers, motors, control box and other nearby equipment. **HRO Price \$54.95**

#### In-Line Phone Line Protector

##### Model IS-SPTL

Multi-stage protection, with large bandwidth and fast response time. For telephone trunk lines—handles standard ring voltages to 105 Vrms. Handles surges up to 36 kA. **HRO Price \$57.95**

#### Power Line Extension Protector

Two-outlet extension cords with master on/off switch and circuit breaker offer added power line protection.

	Length		HRO Price
IS-PLDO-120-15A	15'	120V@15A	\$169.95
IS-PLDO-120-20A	6'	120V@20A	\$199.95

#### Grounding Panel

##### Model CU-SPGP

A .062" thick copper plate mounted on a painted 1/2" plywood backing. Mounting protectors and a single ground point established for station equipment. Comes with concrete anchors, all mounting screws, 10' of 1.5" copper grounding strap, 2 brass sandwich plates, and joint compound. 18" x 12". **HRO Price \$69.95**

Model	Mount	Freq. Range MHz	Maximum Power Watts	HRO Price
IS-50 UX-C0	Flange	1.5-400	HF - 2kW; VHF - 375W; UHF - 125W	\$61.95
IS-50 UX-C1	Flange	50-700	VHF - 375W; UHF - 125W	\$61.95
IS-50 NX-C2	Flange N connect	125-1000	VHF - 375W; UHF low - 125W; 800 MHz - 1GHz - 50W	\$61.95
IS-B50 LU-C0	Bulkhead	1.5-400	HF - 2kW; VHF - 375W; UHF - 125W	\$64.95
IS-B50 LU-C1	Bulkhead	50-700	VHF - 375W; UHF - 125W	\$64.95
IS-B50 LN-C2	Bulkhead N connect	125-1000	VHF - 375W; UHF low - 125W; 800 MHz - 1GHz - 50W	\$64.95

## Coax Switches



#### CS-201

Two-position switch.  
**HRO Price \$29.95**

Daiwa has two heavy-duty coaxial switches. Both are useable to 500 MHz and the unused positions are grounded.

Switches are available at slightly higher prices with type "N" connectors.



#### CS-401

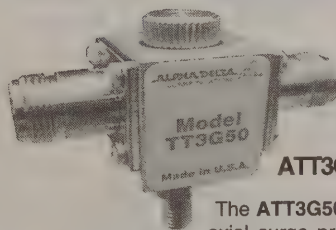
Four-position switch.

**HRO Price \$159.95**

## Surge Protectors



#### Transi-Traps

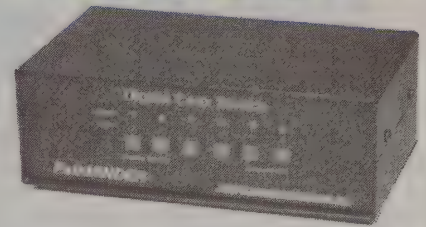


#### ATT3G50

The ATT3G50 coaxial surge protector has been designed for the cellular, microwave point-to-point and the broadband wireless industry. These products feature very low loss performance through 3 GHz. Typical loss is 0.1 dB at 1 GHz through 0.5 dB at 3 GHz. This series represents the lowest loss broadband design in the industry. These units are available with a choice of type "N" or "UHF" connectors.

Model	Description	HRO Price
ATT3G 50	200W through 3.0 GHz, Type N	\$59.95
ATT3G 50HP	2kW through 3.0 GHz, Type N	\$59.95
ATT3G 50U	200W through 500 MHz, UHF	\$49.95
ATT3G 50UHP	2kW through 500 MHz, UHF	\$49.95

## ALPHA DELTA

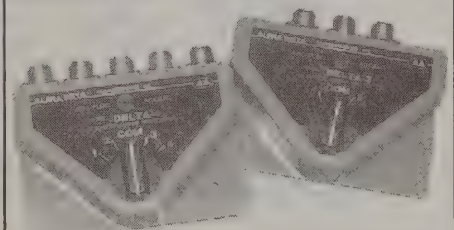


#### PathMINDER

#### Desktop Antenna Switch Digital 6 Position Coax Switch



The six position, digitally controlled PathMINDER provides features never before found in an RF coax switch. Switching up to 6 coax outputs, it handles up to 1500 watts with little insertion loss. Has SO-239 connectors. All unselected ports are grounded. In the "radio sensor" mode automatically grounds ports 1 to 5 and defaults to port 6 when the radio is turned off. Another feature will ground all ports when the radio is turned off. Requires 12 VDC @ 250mA. **HRO Price \$139.95**



#### Delta-4

#### 4 Position Switch

This lightning protected 4 position RF coax switch uses the Alpha Delta Arc-Plug cartridge to protect your equipment from electrical surges. The exclusive center "off" (ground) position internally disconnects and grounds all antenna circuits. It has cast housing with constant impedance micro-strip cavity construction. Features a positive detent roller bearing switch drive. Handles full legal power. Delta-4/N for type "N" connectors. The Delta-4 handles frequencies through 500 MHz and the Delta-4/N through 1.3 GHz. **HRO Price \$79.95; Type N \$89.95**

#### Delta-2

#### 2 Position Switch

This 2 position coax switch is precision lightning surge protected. Has the same constant impedance cavity construction with "center-off" ground as the Delta-4 and a built-in replaceable Arc-plug cartridge. Order UHF or type "N" connectors for low-loss performance through 1.3 GHz. **HRO Price \$49.95; Type N \$64.95.**



# ANTENNA TUNERS

## ALPHA DELTA

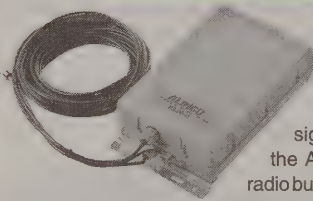


**PathFINDER**

### Digital Automatic Antenna Tuner

No more "fiddling" with a manual tuner. The PathFINDER "finds" the correct "path" to proper antenna tuning and does it automatically with digital readout. Major features include: Continuous coverage from 1.8 through 30 MHz plus 6 meters; simultaneous read RF watts (peak and average), SWR and all tuner functions; 10:1 SWR tuning range of HF (3:1 on 6m); 200w PEP RF power rating; audio responses (beep count) for SWR for the visually impaired. The microprocessor controlled relay switched L/C combinations will match from 6 to 600Ω in an average time of 3 to 4 seconds. **HRO Price: \$399.95**

## ALINCO



**EDX-2**

This automatic tuner is designed for use with the Alinco DX-70 HF radio but may be adapted for use with most HF rigs.

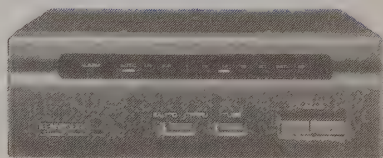
Tunes from 10 to 160 m with wire lengths of 8 to 80 feet (40' for 160m). **HRO Price \$299.95**

## YAESU

**FC-800**

This automatic antenna tuner operates with the FT-890 HF transceiver. The tuner is fully automatic and operations can be controlled from the front of the FT-890. **HRO Price \$469.95**

## KENWOOD

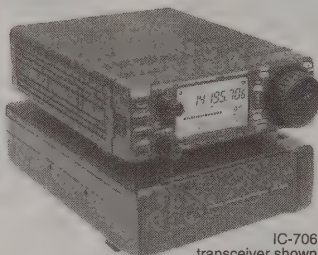


**AT-50**

A fully automatic antenna tuner to use with the TS-50 and other 100 watt HF transceivers. Useful for both mobile or fixed operation. Accurate tuning by pressing the AT TUNE key on the TS-50. Can be installed remotely. **HRO Price \$339.95**

## ICOM

Icom's antenna tuners are automatic and, with the front panel controls, can be used with most HF exciters. Random wire and balanced line antennas cannot be used with the resonant antenna tuners. See the table on Page 13 for more tuner / radio compatibilities.

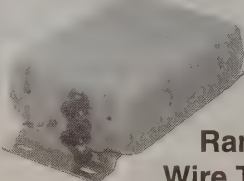


IC-706 transceiver shown for illustration purposes

**AT-180**

### Resonant Tuner

Fully automatic 100 W tuner styled for the IC-706. HF/6 meters. **HRO Price: \$364.95**



**AH4**

### Random Wire Tuner

This automatic tuner covers 3.5 - 50 MHz with a 7 meter or longer antenna or the optional AH-2b antenna element (7 MHz to 50 MHz). Use with all Icom transceivers. Forty-five memories store channel information for quick tuning. Installation is simple; no adjustments are necessary. Just connect the control and antenna cables. Its small size allows installation in a variety of locations. **HRO Price \$259.95**

**For Icom IC-706 or 706 MkII**

## Better RF

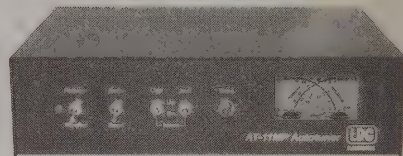
### Tune Control

Tune control plugs into the Molex connector on the back of your radio and makes the "Tuner/Call" button operational. The tuner button will then emit a steady carrier at 10 watts for tuning antennas and checking SWR.

**Suggested List \$32.95**

## LDG

ELECTRONICS

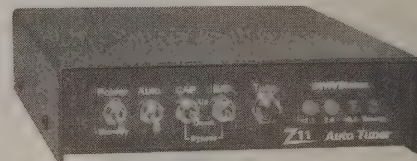


**AT-11MP**

### Automatic Antenna Tuner

**HRO Price \$219.95**

The AT-11MP is a major step forward in desktop autotuner design. The 68HC11 microprocessor improves the L-network implementation by automatically analyzing the SWR and adjusting discrete components at speeds must faster than be done manually. In most cases, SWR of 1.5:1 or less is obtained in less than three seconds. A dual cross reading meter continually monitors forward and reverse power as well as SWR. Covers 1.8 to 30 MHz. Power range: 5-150 watts. Tunes 6-800 ohm loads. Inductor range is 20μH. Capacitor range: 3900 pf. Optional remote head.



**Z11**

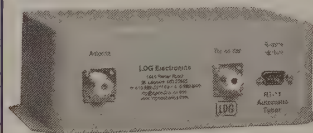
**QRP**

### Autotuner

**HRO Price \$169.95**

Great with Yaesu's FT-817 QRP rig

The Z11 QRP Autotuner is based on the AT-11 design with attention paid to reducing size and power consumption. The Z11 is a high efficiency, microprocessor controlled, switched L network designed to work with dipoles, verticals, inverted vees, beams or any coax feed antenna in the 1.8-30 MHz range. It features latching relays which, once tuned, can be powered off and operated on your selected frequency with no current draw from your power source. It has an auto-sleep mode which eliminates any noise produced by the microprocessor. Handles 0.1 to 30 watts continuous.



**RT-11**

### Remote Automatic Antenna Tuner

**HRO Price \$199.95**

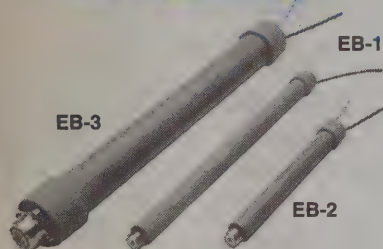
This low cost remote antenna tuner is housed in a water-resistant, high impact, ABS plastic enclosure. Its small size of 8.5 by 5.5 by 3 inches makes it easy to install in mobile, marine, or tower application. Interfaces easily to any HF radio and has built-in Icom and Alinco interconnectivity. Optional remote head allows easy control from any location. Handles 5 to 150 watts and covers 1.8 to 54 MHz



# BALUNS

## Baluns

**CAL-AV**



Low-profile baluns mount directly to your yagi boom for easy installation. All are 50 ohms and broad band. From left to right, **EB-3**: 7-30 MHz, 10 kW CCS, SWG 14 wire, DIN-7-16 connector; **EB-1**: 1.8-30 MHz; **EB-2**: "shorty" for tri-banders and LP's, 10-60 MHz. EB-1 and EB-2 are 3 kW, AWG 14 wires, connector mates with PL-259. Wire leads are easy to connect and are color coded for antenna phasing. CAL-AV baluns are vacuum impregnated and sealed for durability and protection from the weather. **HRO Price EB-1 \$46.95; EB-2 \$42.95; EB-3 \$259.95**



## High Performance Baluns

- State-of-the-art.
- 3KW SSB rated.
- Stainless steel hardware.
- 0.5 to 50 MHz performance with advanced toroidal transformer.
- Extended performance in hostile environments.
- Heavy-duty body materials.
- Military grade internal components • 3" x 7"

<b>B11W10-50</b>	1:1 dipole	\$54.95
<b>B11Y10-50</b>	1:1 yagi	\$54.95
<b>B41Y10-50</b>	4:1 yagi	\$59.95
<b>B41LW10-50</b>	4:1 ladderline to coax	\$69.95

## HRO Accepts



# ROTATORS / TOWERS

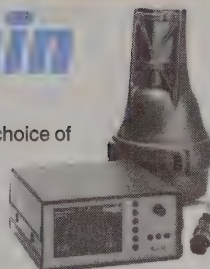
## Rotators

**hy-gain**

Hy-gain rotators are the first choice of hams around the world! One is perfect for your tower and antenna configuration.

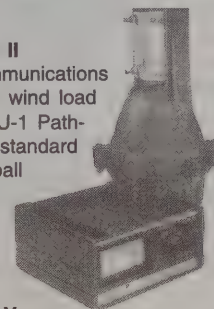
### Ham - IV

The most popular Ham-IV is designed for medium communications arrays up to 15 square feet. It features a dual 98 ball bearing race for load bearing strengths and an electric locking steel wedge brake. Maximum mast size 2 1/16". **HRO Price \$529.95**



### Tailtwister Series II

This unit handles medium communications arrays up to 20 square feet wind load area. Available with the DCU-1 Pathfinder digital control box or standard analog control box. Has 138 ball bearings for large load bearing strength. Maximum mast size 2 1/16". **HRO Prices: T2X \$599.95, T2XD \$979.95**



### Ham - V

This rotator is designed for medium antenna arrays of up to 15 square feet wind load. Includes the DCU-1 Pathfinder digital control unit. No more terminal strips. Features inch connector plus 8-pin plug at the control box. Maximum mast size 2 1/16". **HRO Price \$949.95**

### HDR-300A

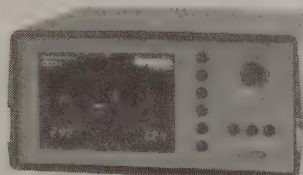
Choose this rotator is for king-sized antenna arrays up to 25 square feet of wind load. Heavy-duty self-centering steel mast clamp and hardware. Digital display accurate to 1 degree. **HRO Price \$1379.95**

### AR-40

Especially for large FM-TV and compact communication antenna arrays up to 3.0 square feet wind load area. Dual 12 ball bearing race. Automatic position sensor never needs resetting. Maximum mast size 2 1/16". Includes MSLD light duty lower mast support. **HRO Price \$289.95**

### CD-45II

The CD-45II handles up to 8.5 square feet of antenna wind load when mounted inside the tower or 5 square feet with the included MSLD light duty lower mast adapter. Has 58 ball bearing race. Maximum mast size 2 1/16". **HRO Price \$389.95**



### DCU-1 Pathfinder

A digital control unit for the T2S, Ham-IV and Ham -V rotators. **HRO Price \$649.95**

## Towers

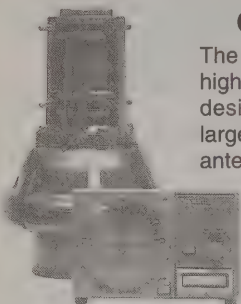
**Unarco-Rohn**

## 25G & Accessories

- |               |   |
|---------------|---|
| <b>25G</b>    | 10' tower section.  |
| <b>25AG2</b>  | Top section for use with communication antenna. Mast support tube is 2 1/4" O.D., 36" total length, extending 18" above apex of side rails. |
| <b>25AG4</b>  | 8' top section for communication antenna. Upper end terminates in 11" diameter flat, circular plate with a 2 1/4" hole in center.           |
| <b>AS25G</b>  | Accessory shelf.  |
| <b>GA25GD</b> | Guy assembly  |
| <b>SB25G</b>  | 3/4" short base section for concrete.   |
| <b>SBH25G</b> | 3/4" hinged short base section for concrete.  |
| <b>BPC25G</b> | Concrete base plate.  |
| <b>BPH25G</b> | Hinged base plate for concrete.   |
| <b>HB25AG</b> | Adjustable house bracket (0-15")  |
| <b>HB25BG</b> | Adjustable house bracket (0-24")  |
| <b>HB25CG</b> | Adjustable house bracket (0-36")  |
| <b>HBV</b>    | Universal house bracket (6-30").  |
| <b>TB3</b>    | Heavy-duty thrust bearing is recommended for 2" O.D. mast.  |
| <b>WP25G</b>  | Work platform.  |
| <b>EF2545</b> | Aluminum erection fixture.  |
- Other accessories available.  
Rohn towers shipped truck collect.  
Call for information and quotes.



Yaesu's high quality rotators for amateurs include models for medium to large arrays and for satellite work. There are also provisions for computer control. Contact your nearest HRO for more specifications and discount prices on Yaesu products.



## G-2800DXA

The G-2800DXA is a high-technology rotator designed to turn the largest tower-mounted antenna arrays.

## G-800SA / G-800DXA

The G-800 rotator series is designed for medium to heavy loads and antennas up to 20 square feet. The G-800DXA is the same as the G-800SA with the addition of presets.

## Rotator Computer Controllers

Rotator	GS-23	GS-232	GS-232A
G-800S/SDX	✓	1	1
G-1000S/SDX	✓	1	1
G-2000S/SDX	✓	1	1
G-2300S/SDX	✓	1	1
G-2700S/SDX	✓	1	1
G-2800S/SDX	✓	1	1
G-800DXA			✓
G-1000DXA			✓
G-2800DXA			✓
G-5400B		✓	✓
G-5600B		✓	✓
G-5500		✓	✓
G-400		2	3
G-500	2	2	3
G-500A	2	2	3
G-500B	2	2	3
G-5500	2	2	3

✓ Fully Compatible

1. Requires C-1000 Interface Cable
2. Requires GX-500 Interface for GS232
3. Requires GX-500 Interface for GS-232A

## Rotator Specifications

	Model	Input Voltage	Motor Voltage	Rotation Time	Stationary Torque	Rotation Torque	Maximum Windload	Max. Vert Load	Max. Mast Size	Cable Type	Weight lbs (kg)	HRO Price
<b>M2</b>	OR-2800DC	110/220 VAC	28 VDC	55 sec	17,000 in lbs	3200 in lbs	35 sq ft	1800 lbs	3-1/8 in	8-wire	42 (19)	\$1,299.95
<b>Yaesu</b>	G-450A	110 V	24 VDC	51 sec	217 ft lbs	39.8 ft lbs	10 sq ft	242 lbs	2 in	5-wire	7 (3.2)	\$249.95
	G-800SA	110 VAC	24 VDC	55 sec	3456 in lbs	43-79 ft lbs	17 sq ft	440 lbs	2.5 in	6-wire	10 (4.5)	\$349.95
	G-800DXA	110 VAC	24 VDC	55 sec	3456 in lbs	43-79 ft lbs	17 sq ft	440 lbs	2.5 in	6-wire	10 (4.5)	\$399.95
	G-1000DXA	110 VAC	24 VDC	55 sec	5200 in lbs	79 ft lbs	22 sq ft	440 lbs	2.5 in	6-wire	15 (6.8)	\$499.95
	G-2800DXA	110 VAC	24 VDC	55 sec	20,832 in lbs	219 ft lbs	34 sq ft	880 lbs	2.5 in	6-wire	26 (11.8)	\$1,129.95
	G-5500	110 VAC	24 VDC	58 sec	289 ft-lbs	*	10.7 sq ft	440 lbs	2.5 in	6-wire	20(9)	\$629.95
	G-550	110 VAC	24 VDC	67 sec	289 ft-lbs	101 ft-lbs	10.7 sz ft	440 lbs	1-5/8 in	6-wire	7.9 (3.6)	\$249.95

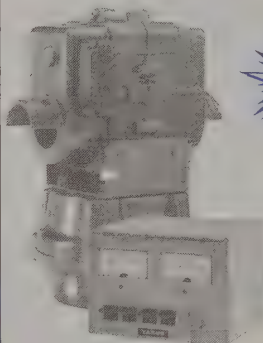
\* Elevation 101 ft-lbs, Azimuth 44 ft-lbs

## G-1000DXA

The G-1000DXA is designed to handle bigger arrays up to 22 square feet. A great value.

## G-450A

The G-450A is ideal for smaller HF and VHF/UHF antennas. Features 360 degree radial compass display with overlap.



HRO Price  
\$629.95

## G-5500

This is the most popular azimuth and elevation rotator for satellite, moon-bounce or other space communications work. It provides horizontal and vertical antenna rotation in a single unit. The control box has two large meters, one showing elevation and the other azimuth. Meter aiming accuracy is within  $\pm 4\%$ . The G-5500 provides  $180^\circ$  elevation rotation with a rotation time of 67 seconds. A  $360^\circ$  azimuth rotation takes just 50 seconds. This rotator accepts up to a 2.5" mast, a maximum 1-5/8" horizontal cross-boom and 440 pounds of vertical load. Computer controllable with optional GS-232 computer interface. **HRO Price \$649.95**

## G-550

This is an elevation rotator for satellite work. The control box shows elevation in degrees. **HRO Price \$249.95**

## Rotator Separation Kit

For some applications it is desirable to separate the azimuth from the elevation rotator on the tower. This separation kit provides all the hardware for the rotator to implement this separation. **HRO Price \$23.95**



## OR-2800DC Rotator



The Orion OR-2800DC is engineered for long life, reliability and performance while turning large antennas or systems. It has a strong ductile iron mast clamp to support up to 3-1/8" masts (optional long bolts required), extended and hardened drive shaft, and prop-pitch style torque plate. The rotator housing fits inside most popular towers and mates to standard tower / rotator plates.

The RC2800P Control Box has digital readout, variable speed control, slow start, and reverse delay, programmability, preset, 2 rotator capacity, coast-down, true AZ readout-continuous and infinite limit position control. The USA-made OR-2800DC has a one year warranty. **HRO Price \$1299.95**

Wind Area Capacity	35 sq. ft.
Starting Torque	4200 in. lbs.
Rotating Torque	3200 in. lbs.
Breaking Torque	17000 in. lbs
Vert. Load Capacity	1800 lbs.
Mast Size (O.D.)	1.75-3-1/8"
Rotation Speed (360)	55-270 sec.
Readout Accuracy	1 degree
Input Voltage	110/220 AC
	50/60 Hz
Motor Voltage	28-42 VDC
Cable Type	8 conductor
Weight (Rotator unit)	42 lbs.





## Multi-band HF Verticals

### HF9V

More efficient than conventional trapped designs or "halfwave" verticals, the exclusive Butternut Differential Reactance Tuning system allows more of the antenna to be active on each band, for greater bandwidth, lower radiation angle, and superior performance!

- 9 bands, 80 thru 6 meters.

- No radial operation with CPK counterpoise.

- Highly efficient 26 foot vertical radiator.

**HRO Price \$399.95**

### HF2V →

Are you ready for the sun-spot shortage when the action will be on 80 and 40? Be prepared with the HF2V. The entire antenna radiates on both bands for low radiation angle and maximum performance.

- Dual-band optimized for 80 and 40 meters.
- 32 feet tall; no guying required.
- 160 or 30 meters with optional adapters.

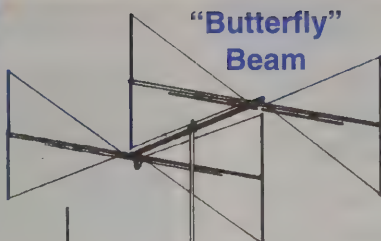
**HRO Price \$269.95**

### ← HF6V

Work the 6 most popular bands—80, 40, 30, 20, 15 & 10 meters—with a single, highly efficient vertical radiator only 26 feet tall!

- No radial operation with CPK counterpoise.
- Add 160, 17 & 12, or 6 meters with optional adapters.

**HRO Price \$369.95**

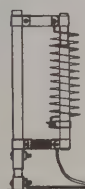


### HF5B

Five popular bands in a single lightweight 2 element beam antenna. Ideal where space is limited, the HF5B provides up to 3 dBd on 20, up to 5 dBd on 15, 12, and 10. Light enough to turn with a TV rotator, the HF5B has a 6 foot boom and a wingspan of only 12.5 feet. Weighs only 20 pounds; surface area is 3 square feet.

**HRO Price \$399.95**

## Vertical Antenna Accessories



### TBR-160S

**TBR-160S** 160 Meter kit for HF9V-X, HF2V or HF6V-X. Not recommended for CPK.

**HRO Price \$149.95**

**CPK** Counterpoise kit for HF9V-X, HF6V-X. Allows operation with no radial system. **HRO Price \$139.95**

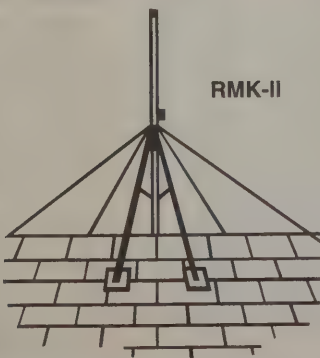
**STR-II** Resonant radial kit for above ground mounting of Butternut verticals.

**HRO Price \$134.95**

**A-17-12** Adapter for 17 and 12 meters for 6 band Butternut verticals. **HRO Price \$65.95**

**RMK-II**-Roof mounting kit. Includes STR-II.

**HRO Price \$179.95**



### RMK-II

# BASE ANTENNAS



**No Yard? Deed Restricted?  
NO PROBLEM!**

## 300 Watt Portable Antenna for 2-40 Meters

### AP-10A



Designed especially for people who cannot erect a permanent antenna. Easy tuning to any frequency from 10-40 meters. Will also operate 2 and 6 meters. Mounts to a window, table, balcony, etc. Base loaded unit includes telescopic whip, window mount bracket, single coil with flylead/clip, insulated counterpoise wire, 10 ft of coax, hardware. Stainless steel whip collapses to 23" for easy transport. **HRO Price \$84.95**



## Broadband Folded Dipoles

Barker & Williamson's unique patented design brings you true continuous coverage of 1.8 - 30 MHz in an antenna only 90 feet in length! The SWR on these very low noise dipoles is less than 2:1 from 1.8-30 MHz and 3:1 on 6 m (tuner required). Install as flat, inverted vee, or sloper. Antennas come completely assembled. They are constructed of #14 stranded wire, copperweld or stainless steel. 2KW PEP SSB / CW ICAS. 50 Ohm input with SO-239.

Model	MHz	Feet	Wire	HRO Price
<b>BWD-20</b>	14-30	20	Copperweld	\$199.95
<b>BWD-45</b>	7-30	45	Copperweld	\$209.95
<b>BWD-65</b>	4-30	65	Copperweld	\$219.95
<b>BWD-90</b>	1.8-30	90	Copperweld	\$229.95
<b>BWDS-65</b>	4-30	65	Stainless	\$349.95
<b>BWDS-90</b>	1.8-30	90	Stainless	\$374.95



## HF Antennas for Limited Space

*All the limited space antennas use stainless steel hardware where required, are fully assembled, and are manufactured to withstand severe weather. SO-239 connectors.*

**Model DX-B** is a single wire, high performance quarter wave sloper antenna for 160, 80, 40 and 30 meters. For limited space, the antenna requires only 60 feet for installation. Use with a wide range antenna tuner. Pre-assembled and pre-tuned. Has stainless steel hardware, 12 gauge insulated solid copper wire and the Alpha Delta "ISO-RES" RF choke coils, 50 ohm coax feed. Full legal power. **HRO Price \$69.95**

**Model DX-CC:** A no trap 80-40-20-15-10 meter dipole. 82' long. **HRO Price \$109.95**

**Model DX-DD:** A no trap 80-40 meter dipole. 82' long. **HRO Price \$89.95**

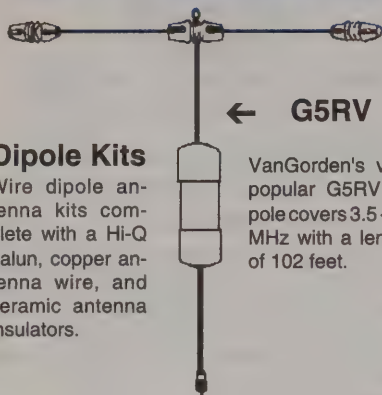
**Model DX-EE:** A no trap 40-20-15-10 meter dipole. Only 40' long. **HRO Price \$99.95**

**Model DX-A:** A quarter wave twin sloper for 160-80-40 meters. One leg is 67' and the other 55'. Installs as an inverted-V. **HRO Price \$59.95**



# HF BASE ANTENNAS

## VAN GORDEN



### Dipole Kits

Wire dipole antenna kits complete with a HI-Q balun, copper antenna wire, and ceramic antenna insulators.

VanGorden's very popular G5RV dipole covers 3.5-30 MHz with a length of 102 feet.

### Standard Length

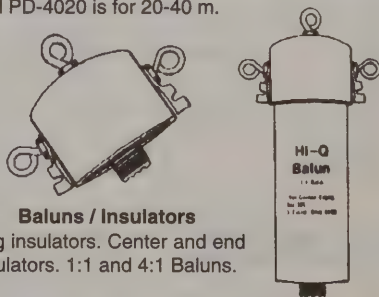
Models D-10 for 10 meters, D-15 for 15 m, D-20 for 20 m, D-40 for 40 m, and D-80 for 75 / 80 m.

### Shortened

Models SD-40 for 40 m and SD-80 for 75 / 80 m.

### Parallel

These models are made of multiple dipoles connected at the center balun and fed at this one point. Model PD-8010 is for 10-80 meters, PD-8040 is for 40 and 80 m, PD-4010 is for 10-40 m, and PD-4020 is for 20-40 m.



### Baluns / Insulators

Egg insulators. Center and end insulators. 1:1 and 4:1 Baluns.

## Van Gorden Antennas

Model	Type	Band	Length ft (m)	Power PEP	Wire Size	HRO Price
D-10	Standard Dipole	10	16(4.9)	2KW	#14	\$26.95
D-15	Standard Dipole	15	22(6.7)	2KW	#14	\$27.95
D-20	Standard Dipole	20	33(9.9)	2KW	#14	\$28.95
D-40	Standard Dipole	15/40	66(19.8)	2KW	#14	\$29.95
D-80	Standard Dipole	75/80	130(39)	2KW	#14	\$32.95
All-Bander	Standard Dipole	160-10 *	134(40.8)	2KW	#14	\$29.95
Shorty	Dipole	160-10 *	70(21)	2KW	#14	\$44.95
SD-40	Shortened Dipole	40	45(13.5)	2KW	#14	\$34.95
SD-80	Shortened Dipole	75/80	90(27)	2KW	#14	\$36.95
PD-8010	Parallel Dipole	10 to 80	130(39)	2KW	#14	\$44.95
PD-8040	Parallel Dipole	15/40/80	130(39)	2KW	#14	\$40.95
PD-4010	Parallel Dipole	10/20/15/40	66(19.8)	2KW	#14	\$38.95
PD-4020	Parallel Dipole	20, 15/40	66(19.8)	2KW	#14	\$34.95
G5RV	Dipole	3.5-30 MHz	102(31)	2KW	#14	\$49.95

\* Antenna tuner required

## Tribanders



### Classic Tribanders C Series

Force 12 has a fine lineup of antennas covering the 20-15-10 bands with a single feedline. All are trapless and are acclaimed as outperforming all the various trapped antennas.

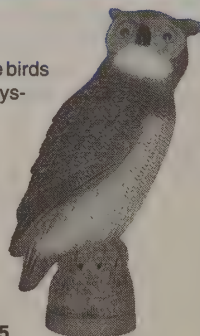
- C-3 20-10 m, 18' boom.
- C-3S 20-10 m, 12' boom.
- C-3SL 20-15-10 m (3-element 20, 3-element 15, 4-element 10, w/ separate feedlines for maximum versatility).
- C-4 40-10 m, 18' boom.
- C-4S 40-10 m, 12' boom.
- C-4XL 40-10 m, 30' boom (with 2 elements on 40).
- C-4SXL 40-10 m, 23' boom (with 2 elements on 40).

Call HRO for Quotes

## The Owl

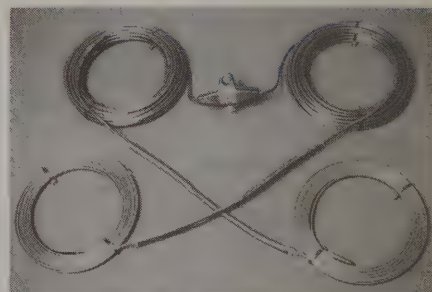
Want to keep those birds off your antenna system?

The OWL is just the trick. Mount this fella on top of your tower and the birds will stay away.



HRO Price \$19.95

## International Antennas



### Double Bazooka

Double Bazooka Half Wave Antennas are constructed with a flat-top of 50Ω coax and a section of 300Ω transmission line at each end. The shield is split in the middle, but the center conductor and insulation are left intact. The feedline becomes the radiating element. This results in quiet, broadband operation with 98% efficiency and a 50Ω balanced feedpoint without a balun. Mount it horizontally or as an inverted V. Handles legal RF power limit. Has weatherproofed center insulator, feeds directly with 50Ω with PL-259 connector. The 80M version will operate on all bands with addition of an antenna tuner (not supplied).

Model	Description	HRO Price
DB-80	3.5 MHz (75-80M) 121 ft long	\$139.95
DB-40	7 MHz (40M) 64 ft long	\$119.95
DB-160	160M 248 ft long	\$189.95

### Half Sloper

DOUBLE BAZOOKA HALF SLOPER antennas are extremely broadband and can operate efficiently across an entire Ham band with less than 2:1 VSWR. It's a quarter wave length long, constructed from 50Ω coax in combination with a 300Ω transmission line end section. It looks like one-half of the Double Bazooka pictured above. Mount from a tower or vertical metal support for optimum results and feed directly with 50Ω coax with a PL-259 connector. Ground return is accomplished through the metal support. Handles full legal power.

Model	Description	HRO Price
HS-40	32.8 ft long, mount 30-40 ft high, end height 7-10 ft	\$105.95
HS-80	65.7 ft long, mount 60-70 ft high, end height 7-10 ft	\$115.95
HS-160	127.7 ft long, mount 90-120 ft high, end height 10-15 ft	\$140.95



# HF / VHF BASE ANTENNAS

**BENCHER**



## Skyhawk 3X10

### The Next Generation HF Yagi

The Bencher Skyhawk antenna is a major step forward for serious HF operators. It is not just another trapped tribander. The Skyhawk features 10 elements on a 23 foot boom, with three full-sized yagis sharing a common feedline and a common boom. There are three elements on 20 meters, three on 15 meters and four on 10 m. All elements are full-sized with no lossy traps and driven directly.

Special features of the Skyhawk include wide bandwidth, excellent F/B ratios, superb gain, and low weight. With boom and element wind compensators, there is zero rotational mast torque and 90 mph wind survival. All materials are corrosion and UV resistant. Stainless steel blind rivets are used for element assembly.

Custom aluminum extrusions make assembly a snap and assure longevity. A new design of boom to mast bracket makes installation the easiest ever. Heavy wall boom construction means that no boom truss cable is required, making it easier to stack antennas for other bands. A Bencher P5 balun is included.

The wind load is 8.5 sq. ft, turning radius 22 feet, wind survival is 90 mph with no ice, 2" boom, 50 ohm impedance and a maximum power rating of 5KW. **HRO Price \$1099.95**

### Band Specifications

Band	Effective Boom Length	VSWR	F/B	Gain
20	23	<1.4:1	>20 dB	>7 dBi
15	15'6"	<1.3:1	>16 dB	>7 dBi
10	16'9"	<1.6:1	>14 dB	>7.7 dBi

## Maldol HUV-8

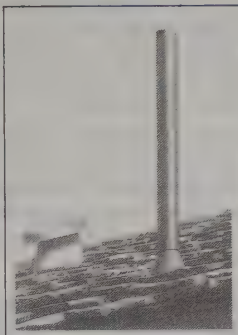
### Ultra-Compact Vertical 8-Band HF / 2m / 70 cm Base Antenna

The HUV-8 is only half the height and weight of traditional HF vertical antennas and it includes 2m and 70cm bands. It is easily configured and installed in confined and restricted spaces like apartment and condominium balconies, or for temporary use. Each HF band and 6m has an independently tuned radiator and radial system while the main antenna mast is tuned for constant operation on 2m / 70 cm.

- HF and 6m: 1/4 wave.
- 2m: 1/2 wave 2.15dBi gain.
- 70cm: two 5/8 waves in phase, 5.5 dBi gain.
- Impedance: 50 Ohm.
- Max power HF: 200 W SSB; 6m-70 cm: 150 W FM.
- Height: 8 ft 6 inches.
- Weight: 5 lbs 7 ozs.

## Ventenna™

Can you spot the antenna?



Neither can your neighbors.

At last a solution to antenna restrictions. The Ventenna™ quickly slips over an existing vent pipe and your signal really gets out! This nearly invisible antenna is one of the most rugged made. The VT-27 dual-band is for 2 m and 440 MHz. Single band models are for 2 m, 220 MHz and 440 MHz.

Model	Bands	HRO Price
VT-14	2 meters	\$63.95
VT-22	220 MHz	\$63.95
VT-44	440 MHz	\$63.95
VT-27	2 meter & 440 MHz	\$89.95

## NEW! Portable HF Vertical Antenna

**HFp — \$139.95**  
HRO Price

The HFp from Ventenna is a portable HF vertical antenna that covers 6.5 MHz to 30 MHz. (An 80m option will soon be available). It will handle 200 watts and stands only 10.5 feet when fully assembled. The package weighs only 2.2 pounds. Typical band width without adjustments are 200 kHz on 40 m, 400 kHz on 20 m, greater than 1 MHz on 10 m, and the full band on 30m, 17m, 15m and 12 m. The antenna includes elements for all bands, mounting base, ground radials on easy-to-use spools, and guy cable on an easy-to-use spool.

## SUPERANTENNAS

by Vern W6MMA

Multi-band HF screwdriver-portable antennas for the FT-817 fit into your briefcase. QRP to 150 Watts. These antennas will fit into a briefcase along with a K2, FT-817 or any other small rig. The universal mount allows them to be set up on almost any object at any angle. *Note: The MP-2 will not operate on 80 meters.*

### Portable HF Motorized Antenna

7 MHz - 450 MHz

**MP-2: \$225.95** — HRO Price  
**Accessories**

Tripod \$19.95; Mobile Kit \$15.00; FT-817 Bracket \$19.95

### Portable HF Antenna

7 MHz - 450 MHz

3.5-4 MHz with optional coil

**MP-1: \$149.95** — HRO Price

#### Accessories

80 Meter Coil \$25.00; Tripod \$19.95; Mobile Kit \$15.00; FT-817 Bracket \$19.95; Motor Drive Retro Kit \$75.95; Mobile Kit \$15.00

### QRP Field Antenna

6 / 10 / 12 / 17 / 20 m Yagi

**YP-2: \$439.95** — HRO Price



SuperAntenna's QRP Field Yagi is a 2-element driver-reflector Yagi. It completely covers 10 and 6 meters, where it uses full length elements with wide spacing to provide very wide-band coverage. On 12 and 15 meters, the elements are loaded at specific points with 3.5 pH coils with an estimated Q of 200. On 17 and 20 meters, the elements are loaded at specific points with 7.0 pH coils, again with an estimated Q of 200. The antenna will fit into the side-to-side space of a 10-meter Yagi. It is light weight and fits into a 36" long carrying case for easy transport. It requires no matching network.

### Screw Drive Controller

**SDC-100: \$269.95** — HRO Price

**NEW!**

Automatically tune screwdriver antennas on 8 bands from 3.5 MHz to 28 MHz. Controller talks to your transceiver via RS-232C interface. Automatically sets mode to transmitter carrier and sets back after tuning. Previously tuned frequency is memorized. Use with Elecraft K-2, Yaesu FT-817/847/100 and Icom IC-706.

Model	Description	HRO Price
MP-3	Motorized 40m-10m antenna	\$195.95
SDC100Y	Screwdriver Ant. Controller for FT100/817	\$269.95
SDC100I	Screwdriver Ant. Controller for IC706 Series	\$269.95
SDC100E	Screwdriver Ant. Controller for Elecraft	\$269.95
IF-K2	Extra Computer Cable for Elecraft	\$30.95
IF-706	Extra Computer Cable for IC-706	\$30.95
IF-817	Extra Computer Cable for FT-817	\$30.95
R-001	DC Rotor for YP-2 beam. Uses "AA" batteries	\$89.95
APM-21	21" aluminum mast telescopes to 5.5'	\$119.95
BR-4	10 Amp Rapid Relay box	\$40.95





# CUSHCRAFT

COMMUNICATIONS ANTENNAS

## World Ranger Series



**Multi-Band Beams**

**A3S Tri-Band**

The four-element A4S with stainless steel hardware outperforms other beams in day-to-day operation and the tough competition of contests. It has achieved the success of DXCC in only two days. The combination of precisely tuned traps with excellent spacing to element length ratios make the A4S a proven winner. Designed for easy assembly, the A4S is light weight, built to last and has a clean profile to reduce wind load. The A3S, with all stainless steel hardware, is the most popular three element, three-band beam available today. It has plenty of gain and good front-to-back ratio. The A3S can be mounted on a lightweight tower and rotator in a very small space. Rugged design features insure many years of trouble-free operation.

<b>A3S</b>	10, 15, 20 m, 3-element
<b>A4S</b>	10, 15, 20 m, 4-element

## HF Director

The **MA-5B** multiband HF antenna provides 5 band directivity in a package small enough to be mounted on a tripod. Covers 10, 12, 17, 17 and 20 m with one coaxial feed point. Turn with lightweight TV rotator.

## VHF-UHF Tri-Band Yagi

The **A627013S** gives those with limited tower or mast space a directional antenna for the 3 most popular bands, 6m, 2m and 70cm. Operating on a single boom, many problems of degraded antenna performance have been solved.

## VHF / UHF Boomers

The Cushcraft Boomer Series of high performance Yagis has been the industry standard for more than two decades. They have established new VHF / UHF distance records and their computer-based design has become the favorite choice for SSB, FM and packet. All boomers have stainless steel hardware.



**13B2  
2m Boomer**

The **13B2** is the best choice for performance across the 2 meter band. Its 15' boom makes it the most popular 2 meter Yagi worldwide.

## Big Thunder Tribander

### Performance for 10/15/20 m DX

The X7 triband Yagi sets new standards in radiating performance and mechanical reliability. Computer modeling technology has created a superior electrical design with elegant mechanical hardware and assembly techniques. The yagi is designed for 100+ MPH wind survival with a 1.25 safety factor. Traps were eliminated from the driven elements and reflectors using 4L log cell design. Traps on the lower current directors increase gain and sharpen pattern.

## VHF / UHF Yagis



**6 Meter Yagis**

Enjoy the new excitement of the 6 meter band with an S-series yagi. Computer aided modeling and stainless steel hardware were used by Cushcraft to optimize the performance of our popular 6 meter yagis.

<b>A50-3S</b>	3 element	50-54 MHz	6' boom
<b>A50-5S</b>	5 element	50-54 MHz	12' boom
<b>A50-6S</b>	6 element	50-54 MHz	20' boom

## 2m / 70cm Dual Band

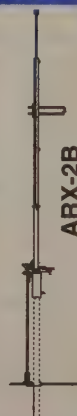
Increase your range by selecting one of our Cushcraft dual band Yagis. Direct more of your output power when transmitting while reducing interference and increasing signal strength when receiving. Select the antenna for your station depending on your distance requirements.

<b>A270-6S</b>	144-148 / 430-450 Mhz	6 element 2.8' boom 7.8 dB
<b>A270-10S</b>	144-148 / 430-450 MHz	10 element 6.2' boom 10 dB

## Ringo II Base Antennas

Ringo Ranger II antennas have more gain, less wind load, and better mechanical strength than most other antennas. You'll find FM repeater or simplex and packet operation more satisfying with this amazing antenna. Three 5/8 wave radiating elements and an adjustable 1/8 wave phasing stub give 7 dB gain over a 1/4 wave whip. The antenna has RF decoupling radials and is DC grounded for lightning protection.

<b>ARX-2B</b>	135-160 MHz	14' high
<b>ARX-220B</b>	222-225 MHz	9.3' high
<b>ARX-450B</b>	435-450 MHz	4.9' high



## HF Vertical

### MA5V

#### HF Mini Vertical

The MA5V mini-vertical for 10 through 20 meter amateur bands weighs only 6.5 pounds and is 14.7 feet tall. Power rating: 250 watts SSB.

### MA6V

Like the MA5V with 6 meters added.



## R8 8 Band Vertical

The R8 multi-band vertical covers eight bands: 6, 10, 12, 15, 17, 30 & 40 meters. Cushcraft had a major breakthrough when they developed this HF multi-band vertical antenna specifically for use with a tuner and amplifier. The R8 is the first multiband vertical designed for the rigors of contemporary operating conditions. Although best operated within its 2.0:1 VSWR bandwidth, it can sustain a 3.0:1 VSWR mismatch at full power for typical operating intervals. Now the ham can take full advantage of the versatility of a tuner used in conjunction with a multiband HF vertical. The low angle of radiation gets you through the pile-ups. Automatic frequency selection lets you use the antenna from your apartment, condo, or motorhome.

### R6000

#### 20 - 6 Meter Vertical

The R6000 is a 6 through 20 meter, no ground radial antenna and includes many of the R8 features. There are no traps on 6, 10 and 15 meters. Typical gain is 3 dBi and handles 1500 watts.



## Cushcraft HF Antennas

Model	Bands	Ele	Fwd Gain dBi	Max F/B dB	Min SWR	Boom Length		Boom Diameter		Longest Ele(Ht)		Turning Radius		Max Mast Dia		Wind Surf Area		Shipping Weight		HRO Price
						FT	M	IN	CM	FT	M	FT	M	IN	CM	SQFT	SQMT	lbs	kg	
X7	20 15 10 meters	7	12.5 20m 13.0 15m	30	1.1:1	18	5.5	2.5	6.4	37.2	11.3	20	6.1	2 1/2	6.4	7.9	0.73	60	27	\$699.95
MA-5B	10 12 15 17 20 meters	3	5.3 10m 1.0 12 m 4.8 15m 1.0 17m 3.6 20m	22	1.2:1	7.3	2.2	1.5	3.8	17.5	5.3	8.8	2.7	1 1/2	3.8	3.22	0.3	26.5	12	\$339.95
MA-5V	10,12,15,17,20 m	1	1-2		1.2:1					14.7	4.48							6.5	2.95	\$211.95
MA-6V	6, 10,12,15,17,20 m	1	1-2		1.2:1					14.7	4.48							6.5	2.95	\$211.95
R6000	20 - 10 + 6 meters	1	3		<1.2:1					28.5	8.7			1 3/4	4.4	1.5	0.14	12.5	5.6	\$319.95
R8	40 30 20 17 15 12 10 6m	1	3		<1.3:1					24	7.3							23	10.5	\$449.95
A3S	20 15 10 meters	3	8	25	<1.2:1	14	4.3	1.5	3.8	27.8	8.5	15.5	4.7	2	5.1	4.4	0.41	30	13.6	\$399.95
A743 Kit	40m for A3				<1.2:1					35	10.7	15.5	4.7	2	5.1	0.06	0.06	7	3.2	\$139.95
A3WS	17 12 meters	3	8	25	<1.2:1	14	4.3	1.5	3.8	25	7.6	14.4	4.4	2	5.1	4.1	0.38	26.5	12	\$349.95
A103 Kit	30m for A3WS				<1.2:1					32	9.8	14.4	4.4	2	5.1	0.04	0.04	6	2.7	\$129.95
A4S	20 15 10 meters	4	8.9	25	<1.2:1	18	5.5	2	5.1	32	9.8	18.4	5.6	2	5.1	5.5	0.51	38	17.2	\$499.95
A744 Kit	40m for A4S				<1.2:1					35	10.7	18.4	5.6	2	5.1	0.3	0.03	7.5	3.4	\$129.95
ASL2010	20 17 15 12 10 m	8	6.4	20	<1.2:1	18	5.5	2	5.1	38	11.6	19.3	5.9	2	5.1	10.1	0.94	59	26.7	\$749.95
TEN-3	10 meters	3	8	25	<1.2:1	8	2.4	1.4	3.5	18	5.5	9.8	3	2	5.1	2	0.19	10.5	4.8	\$199.95
XM240	40 meters	2	6	25	1.1:1	22	6.7	2.5	6.3	43	13.1	24.3	7.4	2.5	6.35	5.5	0.51	59	26.8	\$699.95
D3	20 15 10 meters	1			<1.2:1					26	7.9	4	1.2	2	5.1	0.9	0.08	11	5	\$249.95
D3W	17 12 meters	1			<1.2:1					34	10.4	5	1.5	2	5.1	0.9	0.08	13	5.9	\$249.95
D4	40 20 15 10 meters	1			<1.2:1					36	11	5.5	1.7	2	5.1	1.3	0.12	15.5	7	\$349.95
D40	40 meters	1			<1.2:1					42	12.8	6.5	2	2	5.1	1.7	0.16	15	6.8	\$289.95
AR-10	10 meters	1	3		<1.2:1					17.6	5.4			1 1/4	3.2	1 2/3	0.16	5	2.3	\$79.95

Call for Quotes on Cushcraft Antennas Not Shown

## Cushcraft VHF / UHF Antennas

Model	Frequency Coverage	Ele	FWD Gain dBi	Max F/B dB	Conn	Polarization		Boom Length		Longest Ele(Ht)		Turning Radius		Max Mast Dia		Wind Surf Area		Shipping Weight		HRO Price
						Horz	Vert	FT	M	FT	M	FT	M	IN	CM	SQFT	SQMT	lbs	kg	
124-WB	144-148	4	10.2	24	U	Y	Y	4	1.2	3.4	1	4	1.2	2	5.1	0.34	0.03	3.5	1.6	\$69.95
13B2	144-148	13	15.8	26	U	Y	Y	15	4.6	3.4	1	8.9	2.7	2	5.1	1.8	0.17	9.5	4.3	\$169.95
26B2	144-148	26	18.8	26	U	Y	Y	15	4.6	3.4	1	10.4	3.2	2	5.1	4.8	0.45	25	11.3	\$399.95
17B2	144-145	17	18	26	N	Y	N	31	9.4	3.4	1	17.3	5.3	2	5.1	3.9	0.36	18	8.2	\$259.95
224-WB	222-225	4	10.2	24	U	Y	Y	3	0.09	2.2	0.7	3	0.9	2	5.1	0.23	0.02	2.5	1.1	\$69.95
A50-3S	50-54	3	8	20	U	Y	N	6	1.8	9.8	3	6	1.8	2	5.1	1.8	0.17	8.5	3.9	\$99.95
A50-5S	50-54	5	10.5	24	U	Y	N	12	3.7	9.8	3	7.5	2.3	2	5.1	2.7	0.25	13	5.9	\$169.95
A50-6S	50-54	6	11.6	26	U	Y	N	20	6.1	9.8	3	11	3.4	2	5.1	4.5	0.42	22	10	\$299.95
A148-3S	144-148	3	7.8	25	U	Y	Y	2.8	0.9	3.3	1	2.8	0.9	2	5.1	0.27	0.03	3	1.4	\$49.95
A148-10S	144-148	10	13.2	24	U	Y	Y	12	3.7	3.3	1	6	1.8	2	5.1	1.2	0.11	6	2.7	\$89.95
A148-20T	144-148	20	13	20	U	Y	Y	10.8	3.3	3.3	1	6.8	2.1	1.5	3.8	1.4	0.13	7.5	3.4	\$149.95
A449-6S	440-450	6	10.5	18	U	Y	Y	2.9	0.09	1.1	0.3	2.9	0.9	2	5.1	0.3	0.03	2.5	1.1	\$56.95
A430-11S	430-440	11		20	U	Y	Y	4.2	1.3	1.1	0.3	2.8	0.9	2	5.1	0.39	0.04	3.5	1.6	\$69.95
A449-11S	440-450	11	13.2	20	U	Y	Y	4.2	1.3	1.1	0.3	2.8	0.9	2	5.1	0.39	0.04	3.5	1.6	\$81.95
AR270	144-148	1	3		U		Y			3.75	1.13			2	5.1	0.27	0.03	2	0.9	\$89.95
	430-450	1	5.5		U		Y													
AR270B	144-148	1	5.5		U		Y			7.7	2.3			2	5.1	0.47	0.044	2.4	1.09	\$99.95
	430-450	1	7.5		U		Y													
A270-6S	144-148	3	10	20	U	Y	Y	2.8	0.09	3.4	1	2.8	0.9	2	5.1	0.3	0.03	3.5	1.6	\$89.95
	430-450	3	10	18	U															
A270-10S	144-148	5	7.8	20	U	Y	Y	6.2	1.9	3.4	1	6.2	1.9	2	5.1	0.73	0.07	5	2.3	\$99.95
	440-450	5	7.8	18	U															
A627013S	6m,2m,70cm	5	86m 102m 1070cm	20	U	Y	Y	8.8	2.56	9.7	3	6.16	1.87	2	5.1	2.52	0.23	9.5	4.3	\$179.95
AR-6	50-54		3		U	N	Y			10.1	3.1			1.25	3.2	0.37	0.03	4	1.8	\$69.95
AR-2	135-160		3		U	N	Y			3.9	1.2			1.25	3.2	0.21	0.02	2	0.9	\$47.95
AR-450	440-460		3		U	N	Y			1.4	0.42			0.75	0.88	0.1	0.01	2	0.8	\$39.95
ARX-2	137-160				U	N	Y			9.3	2.8			1.25	3.2	0.33	0.03	2.5	1.1	\$46.95
ARX-2B	134-164		7		U	N	Y			14	4.3			1.25	3.2	0.5	0.05	3.5	1.6	\$55.95
ARX-220B	220-225		7		U	N	Y			9.3	2.8			1.25	3.2	0.3	0.03	3	1.4	\$59.95
ARX-450B	435-450		7		U	N	Y			5	1.5			1	1.5	0.2	0.02	2	0.9	\$59.95





Hustler delivers reliability and performance **Beyond Your Expectations!**

## VHF / UHF Base Antennas

### 2m Verticals

These easy-to-assemble verticals are made of aluminum and high-strength fiberglass. When disassembled the longest part is about 4'. Choose 3, 6, or 7 dB gain and the overall length that best suits your application.

G7-144

**G7-144**

- HRO Price \$169.95
- Frequency range: 144-148 Mhz.
- Bandwidth: 4 MHz.
- Gain: 7 dB.

**G6-144B**

**G3-144**

- HRO Price \$129.95
- Frequency range: 143-149 Mhz.
- Bandwidth: 6 MHz.
- Gain: 6 dB.

**G3-144**

- HRO Price \$53.95
- Freq. Range: 144-148 MHz
- Bandwidth: 4 MHz.
- Gain: 3dB.

### 220 & 440 Verticals

**G7-220**

HRO Price \$155.95

The G7-220 is of similar design and construction as the G7-144.

- Freq. Range: 220-225 MHz.
- Bandwidth: 5 MHz.
- Construction: High strength fiberglass and aluminum.
- Gain: 7 dB.

**G6-440**

HRO Price \$169.95

The G6-440 is of similar design and construction as the G6-270R.

- Frequency range: 440-450 MHz.
- Bandwidth: 10 MHz.
- Construction: One piece radome.
- Gain: 6 dB.

### Single Band Antennas

#### The Spirit Series

Hustler's omnidirectional, collinear design base station antennas are enclosed in a rugged fiberglass radome that will help minimize pattern variations due to high winds or extreme conditions. Models are available for 144, 220, 440, 900 MHz, and 1.2 GHz. The gain will be unity, 3, 6, 9, or 12 dB depending on the frequency.

Call HRO for quotes on custom frequencies.

### 2m / 440 MHz Dual Band

**G6-270R**

**Dual band  
2 m / 70 cm**

HRO Price \$169.95

The G6-270R is a combination G6-144B and G6-440. It is factory tuned for quick and easy installation.

- Frequency range: 144-148 MHz / 435-445 MHz.
- Gain: 6 dB.
- Bandwidth: 4 MHz – 2 m / 10 MHz – 70cm.
- One piece radome.
- VSWR: < 1.5:1 @ resonance.

## HF Base Antennas

### HF Multi-band

**6-BTV**

10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 75/80 m

HRO Price \$189.95

**5-BTV**

10, 15, 20, 40, 75/80 m

HRO Price \$149.95

**4-BTV**

10, 15, 20, 40 m

HRO Price \$139.95

- Broadbanded, low VSWR at band edges.
- Power capability – full legal limit on SSB or CW.
- Solid one-inch fiberglass trap forms for optimum electrical and mechanical stability.
- Heavy wall, high strength aluminum tubing, heavy duty aluminum mounting bracket and low loss, high strength insulators.
- Stainless steel clamps and hardware.
- Easy assembly and tuning.
- Single line feed with any length of 50 ohm coax used as ground mount with or without radials, or elevated mount with radials.
- All the BTV's can be mounted in a piece of PVC and disguised as a flagpole in deed restricted neighborhoods.



5-BTV

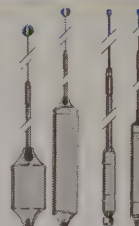
**Model 30-MTK**

30 meter add on kit for the 4 and 5-BTV

# BASE ANTENNAS

## HF Resonators

Customize your HF mobile system with Hustler products. Resonators may be used separately on one of the masts or up to three at a time with the VP-1. Add the QD-2, springs and mounts as needed for your installation.



**VP-1**

Switch bands automatically with any three Hustler HF resonators. Adapts any Hustler mast to tri-band operation. \$5.95

## Hustler HF Resonators

Model	Type	Band	Power SSB	Bandwidth 2:1 SWR	Weight lbs	HRO Price
RM-10	Standard	10 m	400 W	150-250 KHz	0.41	\$15.95
RM-11	Standard	11 m	400 W	150-250 KHz	0.41	\$15.95
RM-12	Standard	12 m	400 W	90-120 KHz	0.41	\$13.95
RM-15	Standard	15 m	400 W	100-150 KHz	0.42	\$15.95
RM-17	Standard	17 m	400 W	120-150 KHz	0.44	\$21.95
RM-20	Standard	20 m	400 W	80-100 KHz	0.46	\$21.95
RM-30	Standard	30 m	400 W	50-60 KHz	0.84	\$24.95
RM-40	Standard	40 m	400 W	40-50 KHz	0.84	\$24.95
RM-75	Standard	75 m	400 W	25-30 KHz	1.05	\$26.95
RM-80	Standard	80 m	400 W	25-30 KHz	1.05	\$26.95
RM-10-S	Super	10 m	1 kW	250-400 KHz	1	\$23.95
RM-15-S	Super	15 m	1 kW	150-200 KHz	1.2	\$24.95
RM-20-S	Super	20 m	1 kW	100-150 KHz	1.25	\$28.95
RM-40-S	Super	40 m	1 kW	50-80 KHz	1.8	\$35.95
RM-75-S	Super	75 m	1 kW	50-60 KHz	2.1	\$49.95
RM-80-S	Super	80 m	1 kW	50-60 KHz	2.1	\$49.95

## Hustler Base Antennas

Model	Band	Gain	Connector	Height ft(m)	HRO
G7-144	2m	7 dB	N Female	16.3 (4.6)	\$169.95
G6-144B	2m	6 dB	SO-239	9.8 (2.9)	\$129.95
G3-144	2m	3 dB	SO-239	7.5 (2.3)	\$ 53.95
G7-220	220 MHz	7 dB	N Female	10.2 (3.0)	\$155.95
G6-440	440 MHz	6 dB	N Female	7.3 (2.2)	\$169.95
G6-270R	2m / 70 cm	6 dB	N Female	7.6 (2.3)	\$199.95
6-BTV	10-30-80 m			24.0 (7.2)	\$189.95
5-BTV	10 to 80 m			25.0 (7.5)	\$149.95
4-BTV	10-40 m			21.4 (6.4)	\$139.95

## Hustler VHF / UHF Mobile Antennas

Model	Band	Gain	Power	Mount	HRO
LMC-270	2m/70 cm	2.4/4	100	NMO	\$24.95
MX-270	2m/70 cm	2.4/4	100	Mag	59.95
LMG-144	2m	3.4	200	NMO	25.95
LMG-440-5	440	5	200	NMO	27.95
LMC-144	2m	3.4	200	NMO	23.95
LMC-440-5	440	5	200	NMO	24.95
LMB-144	2m	3.4	200	NMO	22.95
LMB-440-5	440	5	200	NMO	24.95
BBG-144	2m	3.4	200	NMO	39.95
BBG-440-5	440	5	200	NMO	41.95
BBGT-144	2m	3.4	200	Trunk	51.95
BBGT-440-5	440	5	200	Trunk	55.95
MX-2	2m	3.4	200	Mag	34.95
MX-220	220	3.4	200	Mag	39.95
MX-440	440	5	200	Mag	59.95
MX-2B	2m	3.4	200	Mag	39.95
MX-440B	440	3.4	200	Mag	39.95
SF-2	2m	3.4	100	3/8X24	14.95
SF-220	220	3.4	100	3/8X24	14.95
RX-2	2m	3.4	100	Mag	19.95
RX-220	220	3.4	100	Mag	24.95
RX-440	440	5	100	Mag	24.95
CG-144	2m	5.2	200	3/8X24	31.95
CG-220	220	5.2	200	3/8X24	31.95
CGT-144	2m	5.2	200	Trunk	51.95
CGT-220	220	5.2	200	Trunk	51.95
THF	140-500	Unity	200	Trunk	16.95
UHT-1	140-500	Unity	200	3/4 hole	14.95
UGM	140-500	Unity	25	Mag	17.95



# MOBILE ANTENNAS / MOUNTS

## VHF / UHF Mobile Antennas

### Dual Band

Dual band models for 2m / 440 MHz give you 2.4 dB / 4 dB gain. The antennas are rated at 100 Watts.

#### LMC-270

- NMO style coil
- Chrome top
- Coil and whip only

#### MX-270

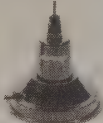
- Chrome top.
- NMO style magnetic mount.
- 17 ft RG58/U coax.
- PL-259 connector.



### Magnetic Mounts

Models for 2m, 220 and 440 MHz are power rated for 200 Watts. Each has an NMO-style coil and a magnetic mount.

- MX-2** 144 MHz 3.4 dB gain  
**MX-220** 220 MHz 5.0 dB gain  
**MX-440** 440 MHz 5.0 dB gain
- Chrome top.
  - 10 oz magnet.
  - 17 ft RG58/U coax.
  - PL-259 connector.



- MX-2B** 144 MHz 3.4 dB  
**MX-440B** 440 MHz 5.0 dB
- Same as above but all black coil.

### Collinear

Collinear models for 2m and 220 MHz provide 5.2 dB gain. They are power rated for 200 Watts. All have a swivel ball for vertical positioning.

- CG-144** 6 MHz bandwidth  
**CG-220** 4 MHz bandwidth
- 3/8"x24 thread
  - 5/8 over " wave.

- CGT-144** 6 MHz bandwidth  
**CGT-220** 4 MHz bandwidth
- Trunk mount base.
  - 17 ft RG58/U coax.
  - PL-259 connector.



### Unity Gain

An antenna to custom trim as needed for VHF or UHF frequencies. Covers 140-500 MHz.

- THF**  
 Trunk Lip Mount

- UHT-1**  
 Roof/Deck Mount

- UGM**  
 Magnet Mount



### Coil and Whip

Models for 2m or 440 MHz are power rated for 200 Watts. NMO-style coil on each requires an NMO mount.

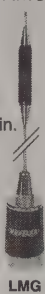
- LMG-144** 3.4 dB gain  
**LMG-440-5** 5.0 dB gain
- Chrome top and bottom.
  - Contact-silver plated push pin.

- LMC-144** 3.4 dB gain  
**LMC-440-5** 5.0 dB gain
- Black coil with chrome top.

- LMB-144** 3.4 dB gain  
**LMB-440-5** 5.0 dB gain
- Black coil.

- BBG-144** 3.4 dB gain  
**BBG-440-5** 5.0 dB gain
- Chrome top, swivel ball and spring

- BBGT-144** 3.4 dB gain  
**BBGT-440-5** 5.0 dB gain
- Includes trunk mount.
  - 17 ft RG58/U coax.
  - PL-259 connector.



### 5/8 Wave

Base-loaded 5/8 wave models for 2m, 220 and 440 MHz are power rated for 100 Watts.

- SF-2** 144 MHz 3.4 dB gain  
**SF-220** 220 MHz 3.4 dB gain
- 3/8" x 24 thread.
  - Mount to any Hustler mount.

- RX-2** 144 MHz 3.4 dB gain  
**RX-220** 220 MHz 3.4 dB gain  
**RX-440** 440 MHz 5.0 dB gain
- 3 oz magnetic mount.
  - 15 ft RG-58/U coax.
  - PL-259 connector.

RX-2

## Accessories

### MKR-2 Radial Kit

Used to convert RX Series, SF Series, & C6 Series to fix station operation. Contains three radials. Mount can accept any 3/8 x 24 threaded mount.



### QD-2 Quick Disconnect

Remove antennas easily with a push and twist release. Compression design of 100% stainless steel. 3/8 x 24 threads. \$19.95

## Mobile Mounts

- **BM-1** Bumper mount with stainless steel strap and 1" diameter ball with 3/8 x 24 threads. \$21.95

- **MBM** Powerful 5" diameter magnet with 3/8 x 24 threads. 16' of RG58U coax with PL-259 connector. \$19.95

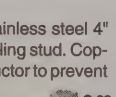
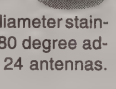
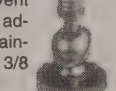
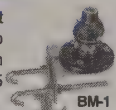
- **SSM-1** Heavy duty ball mount with 4" stainless steel spring with copper braided center conductor to prevent detuning. 180 degree adjustable 2" diameter stainless steel ball. Accepts 3/8 x 24 antennas. \$46.95

- **SSM-2** Heavy duty 2" diameter stainless steel ball mount. 180 degree adjustable. Accepts 3/8 x 24 antennas. \$26.95

- **SSM-3** Heavy duty stainless steel 4" spring with 3/8 x 24 coupling stud. Copper braided center conductor to prevent detuning. \$24.95

- **C-32** Chrome plated 1" ball mount. Accepts 3/8 x 24 antennas. \$11.95

- **C-29** Stainless steel 4" spring. Copper braided center conductor to prevent detuning. Accepts 3/8 x 24 antennas. \$17.95



- **C-30** Chrome plated 4" spring. Copper braided center conductor to prevent detuning. \$11.95

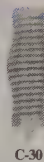
- **RSS-2** Stainless steel 3" spring. Used for mobile antenna between resonator and mast. Copper braided center conductor to prevent detuning. Accepts 3/8 x 24 antennas. \$9.95

- **HLM** Trunk lip mount designed for hatch and slanted back vehicles. 180 degree 1" diameter ball, which accepts 3/8 x 24 antennas. RG58U coax with PL-259 connector. \$22.95

- **HOT** Trunk lip mount with easy off/on with thumb knob. 180 degree 1" diameter ball, which accepts 3/8 x 24 antennas. RG58U coax with PL-259 connector. \$23.95

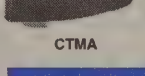
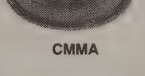
- **TLM** Trunk lip mount which accepts 3/8 x 24 antennas. RG58U coax with PL-259 connector. \$21.95

- **RVM** Recreational vehicle mount with heavy duty bracket. Easy antenna removal or lay down with thumb knob. 1" ball accepts 3/8 x 24 antennas. RG58U coax with PL-259 connector. \$20.95



All mounts below are supplied with 17" RG-58U cable.

Model	Description	HRO Price
CHMA	3/8" Hole mount without connector	\$10.95
CHMA-B	3/8" Hole mount w/crimp-on BNC	11.95
CHMA-P	3/8" Hole mount w/crimp-on PL-259	11.95
CHMA-T	3/8" Hole mount w/crimp-on TNC	11.95
CHMA-U	3/8" Hole mount w/crimp-on Mini UHF	11.95
CHMB	3/4" Hole mount without connector	10.95
CHMB-B	3/4" Hole mount w/crimp-on BNC	11.95
CHMB-P	3/4" Hole mount w/crimp-on PL-259	11.95
CHMB-T	3/4" Hole mount w/crimp-on TNC	11.95
CHMB-U	3/4" Hole mount w/crimp-on Mini UHF	11.95
CMMA	NMO 10 oz mag w/solder-on PL-259	17.95
CTMA	Trunk mount without connector	13.95
CTMA-B	Trunk mount w/crimp-On BNC	14.95
CTMA-P	Trunk mount w/crimp-On PL-259	14.95
CTMA-T	Trunk mount w/crimp-On TNC	14.95
CTMA-U	Trunk mount w/crimp-On Mini UHF	14.95



## Mobile Masts

### Fold-Over Masts

#### MO-1

Mobile mast 54" high for bumper, fender or hitch mounting. Folds over at 15" above base. 3/8 x 24 threaded \$31.95

#### MO-2

Mobile mast 54" high for bumper, fender or hitch mounting. Folds over at 27" above base. 3/8 x 24 threaded \$31.95



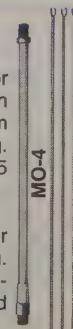
### Solid Masts

#### MO-3

Mobile mast 54" high for bumper, fender or hitch mounting. Solid aluminum with white vinyl coating. 3/8 x 24 threaded \$24.95

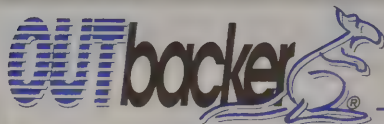
#### MO-4

Mobile mast 22" high for trunk or deck mounting. Three retuning tip rods included. 3/8 x 24 threaded \$19.95





# MOBILE ANTENNAS



The Ultimate  
All-Band  
HF Mobile Antennas

## Perth & Perth Plus Antennas

HRO Prices: Perth \$289.95  
Perth Plus \$289.95

The Perth covers 10-80 meters and the Perth Plus adds the 6m and 2m bands. Both are sleek 3-1/2 foot stingers with a 4 foot main shaft where the taps are located. They have a tough, yet flexible fiberglass core, helically wound with copper wire hand tuned to the various "tap" frequency points. Both offer high performance with low wind drag. Mount them easily on a trunk lip, hatch, or bumper with a standard 3/8 X 24 stud. The stinger retracts into the main shaft for easy stowage. With a proper ground plane, Perth antennas are also suitable for apartment and condo installations.

## Outbacker Antenna

HRO Price \$269.95

With the Outbacker® there is no need to change coils when changing HF bands. The antenna comes in a six foot version that handles up to 300 watts PEP and a four foot Junior model for up to 150 watts PEP. The antennas are made of fiberglass coated with smooth epoxy resin and polyurethane. The pre-tuned copper helical winding has connection sockets constructed of rust-free brass, clearly marked for each band. The antenna covers all bands from 10 to 80 meters. Mount the antenna with a standard 3/8 X 24 thread. Use Hustler's BM-1 or SSM ball mounts. Optional heavy duty spring and 2" base can be mounted at the bottom of the antenna and attached to a PL-259.

## Outreach Antenna

HRO Price \$349.95

- A portable antenna system for limited-space or temporary installations.
- All bands, 160-10 meters, including WARC and only 12 ft. tall!
- 10, 12, and 15 meters are 3/8 wave; all bands are center loaded for peak performance.
- Handles 150 watts P.E.P.
- Split 8 foot shaft and 4 foot stinger—antenna breaks down to 4 feet for easy portability.
- Ends in standard 3/8 x 24 base.
- Uses Outbacker's® band tap system.

## Outbacker "Joey"

HRO Price \$249.95

- Covers HF/VHF bands 2m through 80m including WARC bands.
- Rated at 20 watts on all modes.
- Uses Outbacker tap system.
- Smaller antenna packs away in its included cloth transport.
- Comes with a 12 foot copper braid counterpoise.
- Can be installed directly on the FT817 rear SO-239 connector.
- Has a 30" shaft and a 20" stinger when fully extended. Weights just over a pound.

## MicroMount

HRO Price \$49.95

For use with the "Joey," MicroMount has a fixed height of 8" with a 12" diameter footprint on 3 legs. It folds to an 8" length. Features a fully articulated pan head mount. Includes a 12" Velcro strap for mounting to most anything. Includes a 3 counterpoise system and weighs less than 10 ounces.



## Alpha Delta Outpost™ Tripod / Ground Coupler Ground Mount System

HRO Price \$195.95

- Matches the base impedance of all Outbacker® antennas.
- Fold-over 3/8 x 24 SO-239 top mount.
- Constructed of aircraft 6061-T6 aluminum, stainless steel hardware and wing nuts.
- No digging—no holes in ground—no concrete.
- Fold-out legs act as a large capacitor providing proper coupling to the ground and proper base impedance to the antenna. Fold-up design for 10-minute installation.

**Maldol** Hand-Crafted Antennas

## HF Mobiles for Yaesu's FT-817

Stainless steel telescoping HF whips have BNC connectors. Excellent SWR and receive capabilities. 10 and 20 m antennas are complete; other bands are added as parts.

Model		List Price
AH-28	10 m complete antenna with BNC	\$45.95
AH-14	20 m complete antenna with BNC	45.95
AH-R	Whip for AH-C7, 14, 21, 28	17.95
AH-C7	40 m loading coil only with BNC	33.95
AH-C14	20 m loading coil only with BNC	33.95
AH-C21	15 m loading coil only with BNC	33.95
AH-C28	10 m loading coil only with BNC	33.95

## Dual Band Mobiles

Models for 2m / 70cm have a black finish.

Model	Max Power	Gain	Length	Conn
EX-107RB	80 watts	2.6/4.9	29"	PL-259
EX-107RBNMO	80 watts	2.6/4.9	29"	NMO
SHG-1500B	200 watts	4.5/7.5	59"	PL-259
SHG-1500BNMO	200 watts	4.5/7.5	59"	NMO

## 2-Meter Mobiles

Ground independent models are center loaded 5/8 wave.

Model	Max Power	Gain	Length	Conn
SHG-140	200 watts	4.1	56"	PL-259
SHG-140NMO	200 watts	4.1	56"	NMO



## HF Dipole Antenna

YA-30 — \$249.95 — HRO Price

This 83-foot broadband dipole antenna provides optimum performance over the frequency range 1.8-30 MHz. Usual requirements for an antenna tuner between the rig and antenna are eliminated by the unique broadband design. Handles 150 watts at an SWR of less than 1.9:1 on the amateur bands. Preassembled and pretuned. Can be installed as a horizontal flat-top, inverted-V, or sloper. 100 feet of RG-8X with PL-259 included.

## HF / VHF / UHF Mobile Antenna

ATAS-120 — \$349.95 — HRO Price

The ATAS-120 provides HF/ VHF/ UHF coverage with automatic motorized tuning. Controlled from the transceiver, it adjusts the radiator length for best SWR. Compatible with Yaesu's FT-100, FT-847, FT-857, and FT-897.

## Single Band Mobile HF

## Ham Sticks®

Ham Sticks® are two-piece mono-band antennas consisting of a hollow fiberglass base section and a loading coil wound directly onto the fiberglass and covered with PVC shrink tubing. The black oxide brass base fitting has 3/8" X 24 male threads that fit most amateur mobile mounts. The top section is a tapered 17-7 PH tempered stainless steel whip that telescopes into the base section for frequency adjustment. The assembled antenna is about 7' long.

Model	Band	HRO Price
9175	75 m	\$26.95
9140	40 m	\$24.95
9130	30 m	\$24.95
9120	20 m	\$24.95
9117	17 m	\$24.95
9115	15 m	\$24.95
9112	12 m	\$24.95
9110	10 m	\$24.95
9106	6 m	\$24.95





# ANTENNAS / MOUNTS

## ATOC Technologies

### VHF/UHF Antennas

#### Glass Mounted Antennas

##### Dual Band and VHF

Each glass mount antenna includes instructions and mounting package. Replacement whips, base and remount kits are available. (NOTE: Some newer automobiles are equipped with "passivated glass" which does not permit on-glass antennas to work properly. Please check your owner's manual or your automobile dealer.)

**ATA270 2m / 440 MHz Antenna**  
Gain 2.6 dB at 2m and 4.0 dB at 440 MHz over 1/4 wave. Max power 50 Watts. 14' RG-58 cable with PL-259. **HRO Price \$29.95**

**ATA144 2m Antenna**  
Gain 2.5 dB at 2m over 1/4 wave. Max power 50 Watts. 14' RG-58 cable with PL-259. **HRO Price \$29.95**

#### 2 Meter Antennas with Mounts

##### A002 Complete Magnetic Mount 2m Antenna Kit

2-meter antenna complete with 17-7 ph stainless steel whip, 12' of flex cable with PL-259. Cut for 220 or 250 MHz. Chrome or black finish; for black add "B" after the model number.

**HRO Price \$23.95**

##### A002BN Magnetic Mount 2m Antenna Kit

Same as A002 except with a BNC connector. **HRO Price \$23.95**

#### Mini-Mount Antennas

##### IHMM270 Compact VHF/UHF Magnetic Mount Antenna

BNC connector, 9 feet of RG-174 cable and a powerful magnet. Less than 20" high, SWR less than 1.5:1 throughout either band.

Max Power: 50 W / VHF; 25 W / UHF.

**HRO Price \$17.95**

**IHMM3 Magnetic Scanner Antenna**  
BNC connector, just 13.5" high. Powerful rare-earth magnet, 9 feet of RG-174 cable. Receives 100 ~ 1200 MHz, can transmit on 2m, 440 ~ 450 MHz and 824 ~ 896 cellular frequencies. Also available with Motorola-style connector. **HRO Price \$19.95**

#### IHA Series

5/8 wave antenna, 3/8 X 24 mount with 17-7 SS whip, 350 watt rated. **HRO Price \$17.95**

#### IHK Series w/PL-259

5/8 wave antenna kits. Includes chrome magnetic mount, IHA series antenna, 1/4 wave whip, 350 watt rated and a PL-259 connector. **HRO Price \$35.95**

#### IHK Series w/BNC

5/8 wave antenna kits. Includes chrome magnetic mount, IHA series antenna, 1/4 wave whip, 350 watt rated and a BNC connector. **HRO Price \$35.95**

### HF Antennas

#### Iron Horse Series

Enjoy great HF mobile performance with these rugged, easily tuned mono-band antennas for 10, 15, 20, 40 & 75 meters. Made in the USA, Iron Horse antennas are designed for maximum efficiency, low SWR and broad bandwidth. Each has 3/8 x 24 threads and is rated for 500 watts. Order the IHKD3S 5 antenna quick disconnect mounting kit to make changing bands a quick and easy operation. Just push, turn, and go!

Model	Description	Bandwidth (kHz)	HRO Price
IHF75	75 m HF Stick	35	\$26.95
IHF40	40 m HF Stick	60	\$22.95
IHF20	20 m HF Stick	150	\$19.95
IHF17	17 m HF Stick	175	\$19.95
IHF15	15 m HF Stick	200	\$19.95
IHF12	12 m HF Stick	300	\$19.95
IHF10	10 m HF Stick	500	\$19.95
IHF6	6 m VHF Stick	1000	\$19.95

**Model IHF5S** is a set of five HF antennas all in one bundle. The set includes 10-15-10-40-75 m antennas. **HRO Price \$89.95**

**Model IHKD3S** is a quick disconnect mount kit. **HRO Price \$21.95**

### Mobile Mounts



#### IHC 19 Car Window Mount

BNC connectors, window mount, sets up in seconds! **HRO Price: \$15.95**

#### IHC 20 Glass Suction-cup Mount

Extension BNC suction mount keeps your antenna inside but against the glass for a true "window on the world." For mobile or base use, includes 6 ft. of RG-58U cable. **HRO Price: \$15.95**

#### IHTH-1 Heavy-duty Trailer Hitch Mount

All stainless steel with 3/8" x 24 taper hex w/ chrome-plated brass SO239 connector. **HRO Price: \$17.95**

### MuleHorse Magnetic Mounts

#### IH3501 Triple Magnet Mount

3x5" MuleHorse Magnetic Mount Kit features three 5" magnetics properly spaced on a heavy duty aluminum frame. Pre-wired with 17' RG-58 and PL-259. Accepts 3/8" x 24 antennas. Triple chrome plated. **HRO Price \$39.95**

#### IH4501 Quadruple Magnet Mount

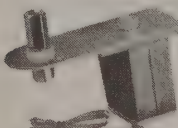
4x5" MuleHorse Magnetic Mount Kit features four 5" magnets properly spaced on a heavy duty aluminum frame. Pre-wired with 17' RG-58 and PL-259. Accepts 3/8" x 24 antennas. Triple chrome plated. **HRO Price \$52.95**

#### ATMB Magnetic Mount

3-3/4" diameter black low profile mag mount pre-wired with 12' RG-58 with PL-259 connector. **HRO Price \$27.95**

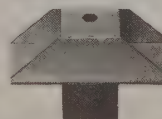
### Stake Truck-Bed Mounts from Iron Horse

For the serious amateur on-the-go, these heavy-duty stainless-steel mounts feature an expandable rubber base that locks mount when tightened for secure fit. Great for HF stick and 102" stainless steel whip antennas. Both fit most pickup truck brands and models.



**IHSB-2** locates the antenna on either side of the bed rail. **HRO Price: \$23.95**

**IHSB-3** locates antenna directly over the truck bed rail. **HRO Price: \$19.95**



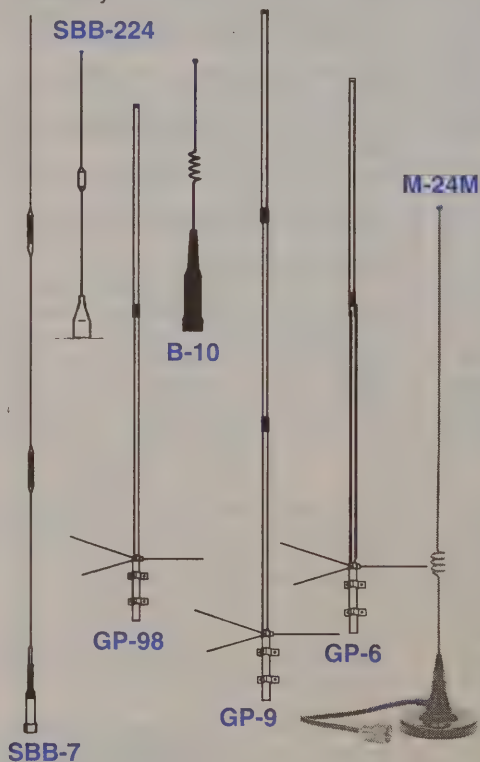




## Dual- & Tri-band VHF / UHF

Comet developed the Super Linear Converter (SLC) to increase actual gain of dual and tri-band antennas.

- A complete pre-formed phasing coil and phosphorus copper element eliminates additional components and gain loss.
- The SLC is electrically very efficient, providing a low angle of radiation, directly to the horizon.
- Comet sectional antennas use ABS (Transparent to RF) connecting joints for the finest pattern and easiest assembly.



## Dual-Band Mag Mount Antenna

Economical black anodized 2m / 440 MHz antenna is 19.5" tall and comes with 13 feet of RG-58/U coax and either a gold-plated PL-259 (Model M-24M) or BNC connector (Model M-24B) soldered on.

Gain: 146 MHz 1.7 dBi 3/8 wave  
446 MHz 4.1 dBi 1/4 + 5/8 wave

Max Power: 80 Watts  
VSWR: 1.5:1 or less  
Impedance: 50 Ohm  
HRO Price \$39.95

## Flexible Dual-Band

Convenient, very flexible 2m / 70 cm 17" antenna. Comes with either a gold-plated PL-259 (Model SBB-1) or NMO connector (Model SBB-1NMO).

Gain: 146 MHz 1.5 dBi 1/4 wave  
446 MHz 2.15 dBi 1/2 wave

Max Power: 60 Watts  
VSWR: 1.5:1 or less  
HRO Price \$39.95

## Comet Dual-Band Antennas

MODEL	BANDS	GAIN	MAX PWR Watts	CONN	WGT Lbs' oz"	LEN FT' In"	MAX Wind Speed MPH	HRO Price
<b>Dual Band Base Station Repeater Antennas</b>								
GP-9/GP-9N	2m/70cm	8.5/11.9	200	SO/N	5'11"	16'6"	90	\$179.95
GP-6	2m/70cm	6.5/9.0	200	SO-239	3'8"	10'5"	90	\$139.95
GP-3	2m/70cm	4.5/7.2	200	SO-239	2'12"	5'11"	112	\$99.95
<b>Dual Band Mobile Antennas - All Black Anodized</b>								
SBB-7/SBB-7NMO	2m/70cm	4.5/7.0	70	PL/NMO	-	4'7"	-	\$74.95
SBB-5/SBB-5NMO	2m/70cm	3.0/5.5	120	PL/NMO	-	3'2"	-	\$54.95
SBB-2/SBB-2NMO	2m/70cm	2.15/3.8	100	PL/NMO	-	20"	-	\$39.95
B-10/B10NMO	2m/70cm	-2.15	50	PL/NMO	-	12"	-	\$39.95
<b>Dualband Fold-over Mobile Antennas</b>								
C767/C767NMO	2m/70cm	3.5/6.0	80	PL-259/NMO	-	3'2"	-	\$59.95
C757/C757NMO	2m/70cm	2.15/5.5	80	PL-259/NMO	-	3'4"	-	\$54.95
<b>Dualband Mobile Antennas</b>								
AX-50	2m/70cm	0/5.0	60	PL-259	-	2'1"	-	\$46.95
AX-75	2m/70cm	3.2/5.7	60	PL-259	-	2'6"	-	\$54.95
AX-95	2m/70cm	3.3/5.8	60	PL-259	-	3'2"	-	\$59.95

## Comet Tri-Band Antennas

MODEL	BANDS	GAIN	Max Pwr Watts	CONN	WGT Lbs' oz"	LEN FT' In"	Max Wind Speed MPH	HRO Price
<b>TriBand Base Station Repeater Antennas</b>								
GP-15	6m/2m/70cm	3/6.2/8.6	200	SO-239	2'15"	7'11"	90	\$149.95
GP-98	2m/70cm/23cm	6.5/9.0/13.5	100	N-Female	3'6"	9'4"	90+	\$189.95
CX-333	2m/220/70cm	6.5/7.8/9.0	120	SO-239	3'10"	10'2"	112	\$169.95
<b>TriBand Mobile Antennas</b>								
SB-15	6m/2m/70cm	2.15/4.5/7.2	120	PL-259	-	4'10"	-	\$89.95
SB-97	2m/70cm/23cm	3.0/6.8/9.6	100	N-Male	-	3'3"	-	\$79.95
SBB-224	2m/220/70cm	2.15/3.2/5.5	150	PL-259	-	3'1"	-	\$74.95
SBB-224NMO	2m/220/70cm	2.15/3.2/5.5	150	NMO	-	3'1"	-	\$74.95
<b>HF Antennas</b>								
UHV-6	40/(20*)/(17*)/15/10/6/2m/70cm	HF 0 dBi 2m 2.15 dBi 70cm 5.5 dBi	120 SSB HF 100W FM 6-70cm	PL-259	MAX 1'4"	MAX 6'4"	-	\$159.95
*L-14	Opt 20M coil for UHV-6						-	\$31.95
*L-18	Opt 17M coil for UHV-6						-	\$29.95
*L-3.5	Opt 75/80MM coil for UHV-6						-	\$34.95
HMC-6S	*40/20/15/10/6/2 M/70cm	HF 0 2M/2.15dBi 70cm 5.3dBi	120W SSB HF 150W FM 6/2/70cm					\$159.95
HMC-7C	Opt 40MM coil for HMC-6S							\$34.95

## Comet Single Band and HT Antennas

MODEL	BANDS	GAIN	Max Pwr Watts	CONN	LEN FT'In"	HRO Price
<b>Single Band Antennas</b>						
SBB-25/SBB-25NMO	2m	4.1	100	PL-259/NMO	4'8"	\$44.95
<b>HT Antennas</b>						
CH-32 MINI Ant	2m/70cm	-	10	BNC	1.75"	\$33.95
MH-510	6m/2m/70cm	0/0/3.2	10	SMA	20.75"	\$37.95
MH-511	6m/2m/70cm	-	10	SMA	4.25"	\$33.95
HT-224	2m/220/70cm	1.3/1.4/1.8	10	SMA	11"	\$47.95
MH-610	2m/220/70cm	0/1.8/3.2	10	SMA	14"	\$49.95
SMA-501 MINI Ant	2m/70cm	-	10	SMA	1.5"	\$29.95
SMA-3	2m/70/23cm	1.2/1.7/3.4	-	SMA	9.75"	\$41.95
SMA-24	2m/70cm	2.15/5.3	20	SMA	17.5"	\$22.95
BNC-24	2m/70cm	-	20	BNC	17.5"	\$22.95
SMA-503	2m/70cm	-	10	SMA	8.5"	\$29.95
CH-75	2m/70cm	-/-3.2	50	BNC	14.75"	\$25.95
SH-95	2m/70/23cm	1.5/2/5.5	10	BNC	15"	\$34.95

## 6 Meter Antennas

MODEL	Description	FREQ	GAIN	F/B	Max Pwr Watts	CONN	SWR	LEN FT'In"	HRO Price
CA-52HB4	4 element beam	50-54 MHz	-	19 dB	400 W PEP	SO-239	<1.5:1	10'6 Boom	\$99.95
GH-50	Vertical (no radials)	50-54 MHz	2.15	-	60 FM	SO-239	<2.0:1	7'11 Ht	\$99.95



# ANTENNAS & ACCESSORIES

## Mobile Antennas

### UHV-6 40 m - 70 cm

HRO Price \$159.95

The UHV-6 is Comet's 3rd generation HF-UHF mobile antenna. Without the HF coils attached, it is a tribander for 6m / 2m / 70 cm. The top of the element has a threaded socket for attaching either the 40 m, 15 m or 10 m coil that is included, making the UHV-6 a quad-band antenna.

- An inexpensive antenna system for the popular HF and VHF/UHF bands.
- Covers 40 / 15 / 10 / 6 / 2m / 70 cm with optional coils for 20 m and 17 m.
- Easy to mount and easily configured to your individual needs.
- Fold-over hinge included.
- GAIN on 2m (2.15 dBi); 70cm (5.5 dBi).

### UHV-4

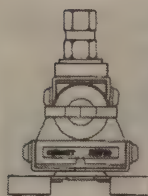
**NEW!** 10 / 6 / 2 m / 70 cm

HRO Price \$119.95

Developed for the Yaesu FT-8900. The 10m and 6m bands tune independently and will tune for SSM and FM.



**CF-4160K CFX-4310C**  
Duplexers / Triplexers



### Mounts

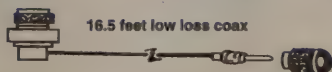
**CP-5M**

**CP-5NMO**

**CP-5 3/8-24(shown)**



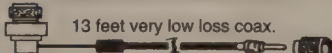
These universal mounts use the heavy-duty RS-730 lip bracket. Each includes 5 meters (16'6") of deluxe 2-step coax and an antenna mount connector: gold-plated PL-259 on coax end with detachable barrel for easy installation. 18 inch lead of mini RG-174 coax for easy entry through the weather seal without causing wind noise, water leaks and/or coax damage. Choose the model that has the connector for the antenna you are using.



**3D5M**

Detachable  
Connector

RG-188 provides easy entry into the vehicle from an exterior mount.



10 inches  
RG-188

**CK-3M5 / CK-5N**

Detachable  
Connector

## Comet High-Power Duplexers and Triplexers

Zinc-alloy, die-cast, twin cavity, low input loss, high-isolation, and high-power. Modernize your station with Comet high-performance antenna products.

MODEL	PORT	Freq MHz	CW Watts	PEP Watts	Loss dB	Isol dB	Mix Conn	Port Conn	HRO Price
CF-416A (2m/70cm)	LPF HPF	1.3-150MHz 400-540MHz	450 300	800 500	0.15 0.25	60 60	SO-239	PL-259 w/leads PL-259 w/leads	\$46.95
CF-416C (2m/70cm)	LPF HPF	1.3-150MHz 400-540MHz	450 300	800 500	0.15 0.25	60 60	N- Female	PL-259 w/leads N-Male w/leads	\$49.95
CF-4160I (2m/70cm)	LPF HPF	1.3-150MHz 400-540MHz	450 300	800 500	0.1 0.2	60 60	SO-239	PL-259 w/o leads N-Male w/o leads	\$45.95
CF-4160K (2m/70cm)	LPF HPF	1.3-150MHz 400-540MHz	450 300	800 500	0.1 0.2	60 60	SO-239	PL-259 w/o leads PL-259 w/o leads	\$45.95
CF-416B (2m/70cm)	LPF HPF	1.3-150MHz 400-540MHz	450 300	800 500	0.15 0.25	60 60	SO-239	PL-259 w/leads N-Male w/leads	\$46.95
CF-706A (2m/70cm)	LPF HPF	1.3-90MHz 75-470MHz	175 175	350 350	0.5 0.5	40 40	SO-239	PL-259 w/leads PL-259 w/leads	CALL
CF-530 (6m/125-470)	LPF HPF	1.3-90MHz 125-470MHz	350 350	600 600	0.2 0.2	45 45	SO-239	PL-259 w/leads PL-259 w/leads	\$69.95
CF-530C (6m/125-470)*	LPF HPF	1.3-90MHz 125-470MHz	350 350	600 600	0.2 0.2	45 45	SO-239	PL-259 w/leads PL-259 w/leads	CALL
CF-360A (10m/6m)	LPF HPF	1.3-30MHz 50-470MHz	350 350	600 600	0.2 0.2	45 45	SO-239	PL-259 w/leads PL-259 w/leads	\$69.95
CF-706 (2m/6m)	LPF HPF	1.3-56 MHz 75-320 MHz	350 350	600 600	0.4 0.4	40 40	SO-239	PL-259 w/cable PL-259 w/cable	\$69.95
CFX-4310C (2m/70cm/1.2)	LPF BPF HPF	1.6-60MHz 100-150MHz 350-500MHz 840-1.4GHz	600 450 300 100	1KW 800 500 200	0.15 0.25 0.25 0.3	50 50 50 50	N- Female	PL-259 w/leads N-Male w/leads N-Male w/leads	\$79.95
CFX-514 (6m/2m/70cm)	LPF BPF HPF	1.3-90MHz 130-200MHz 380-500MHz	450 450 300	800 800 500	0.2 0.25 0.3	55 55 55	SO-239	PL-259 w/leads PL-259 w/leads PL-259 w/leads	\$79.95
CFX-514J (6m/2m/70cm)	LPF BPF HPF	1.3-90MHz 130-200MHz 380-500MHz	450 450 300	800 800 500	0.15 0.2 0.25	55 55 55	SO-239	SO-239 w/o leads SO-239 w/o leads SO-239 w/o leads	\$79.95
CFX-324A (2m/220/70cm)	LPF BPF HPF	1.3-150MHz 200-320MHz 390-500MHz	350 350 350	600 600 600	0.2 0.25 0.3	40 40 40	SO-239	PL-259 w/leads PL-259 w/leads PL-259 w/leads	\$88.95
CFX-324B (2m/220/70cm)	LPF BPF HPF	1.3-150MHz 200-320MHz 390-500MHz	350 350 350	600 600 600	0.2 0.25 0.3	40 40 40	SO-239	PL-259 w/o leads PL-259 w/o leads PL-259 w/o leads	\$85.95

\* To run multiple antennas with the Yaesu FT-8900

## Comet Mobile Mounting Systems

Comet has a wide variety of mobile mounts. Choose the mount and coax cable assembly that best fits your personal needs. All Comet cables have detachable connectors.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	HRO Price
<b>Mounts with Coax Cable Installed</b>		
CP-5M	Universal multi-angle lip mount w/deluxe cable SO-239/PL259 Conn.	\$66.95
CP-5NMO	Same as CP-5M but with NMO/PL-259 Conn.	\$28.95
CP-5 3/8-24	Same as CP-5M but with 3/8-24/PL-259 Conn.	\$69.95
GR-5M	Deluxe trunk-lip mount w/CK-3M5 Cable, UHF connectors	\$67.95
GR-5N	Deluxe trunk-lip mount w/CK-5N Cable, N-Type connectors	\$69.95
CM-5M	Standard Hvy-Duty Mag Mt w/RG-58A/U. Coax, UHF Conn. Max Antenna Height 4ft	\$24.95
<b>Mounting Brackets Only, No Coax</b>		
RS-730	Heavy Duty universal lip mount, accepts S)-239 connector	CALL
PRM-T	Heavy Duty trunk lip mount, accepts SO-239 connector	CALL
RS-720	Medium Duty universal lip mount, accepts SO-239 connector	\$29.95
RS-720NMO	Medium Duty universal lip mount, accepts NMO connector	\$29.95
RS-520	Light Duty universal lip mount, accepts SO-239 connector	\$29.95
EM-B80	Light Duty universal lip mount, accepts SO-239 connector	CALL
<b>Coax Cable Assemblies</b>		
CK-3M5	17ft high quality cable inc 12" RG-188 to avoid water leak/cable damage. UHF Conn.	\$39.95
CK-3M	Same as CK-3M5 but 9' 9" of deluxe cable assy, UHF Conn.	CALL
CK-5N	13' 6" of deluxe 2-step cable assy, N- Conn.	\$47.95
5D4N	13' 6" low loss (2400MHz) coax cable, N-conn.	\$31.95
3D4N	13' 6" low loss (1200MHz) cable assy, N-conn.	\$28.95
<b>Antenna Connector Adapters</b>		
AD-25M	Turns an SO-239 mount into an NMO mount	CALL
AD-15M	Turns an NMO mount into an SO-239 mount	CALL
AD-10M	Turns an NMO mount into an N-female mount	CALL

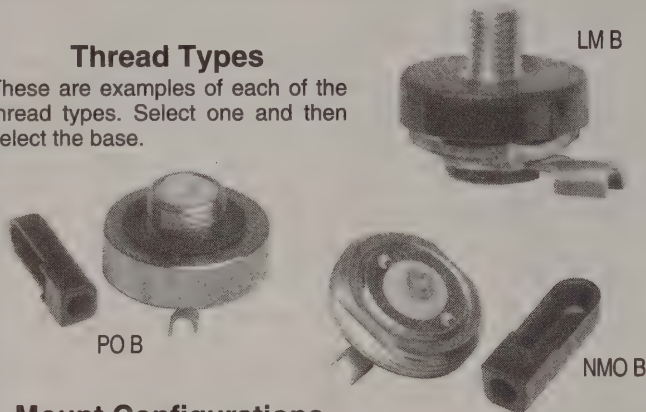


## Choosing Your Larsen Mobile Antenna

Choose your antenna configuration based on the frequency, base type (e.g., magnetic mount) and thread type (e.g., NMO). Keep in mind that it is necessary to select a base with the same mounting style as the antenna. Typical bases and styles are shown below.

### Thread Types

These are examples of each of the thread types. Select one and then select the base.



### Mount Configurations

In addition to the popular Motorola 3/4" (NMO) mounts shown here, mobile antennas for the Larsen mount (LM) and PO mount (PO) are excellent choices for amateur use. Each of these mounts comes in one of the thread types.

Mounts:

NMO K premium quality rooftop.

NMO MM mag mount, 90# pull strength.

NMO TLP heavy duty trunk lid.

NMO TMB electropolished trunk gutter bracket



## NMO Series Antennas



Once the base and thread type are selected, the final step is to choose the antenna. Gain antennas are made of a coil and a whip. Quarter wave antennas are just a whip. All Larsen mobile antennas meet the industry's most demanding specs for electrical efficiency and mechanical durability.

- VSWR at 1.5 to 1 or less.
- Colors: Black coil base; chrome or all black whip.
- 3-year No-Nonsense Warranty.<sup>TM</sup>
- Made in USA

**D NMO 220 B (1.25m)**  
Frequency: .... 220-225 MHz  
Gain: ..... 3 dB  
Electrical: ..... 5/8 Wave  
Height: ..... 32"

**E MS 144 FME**  
Frequency: .... 144-148 MHz  
Gain: ..... Unity  
Power: ..... 35 watts  
Electrical: ..... 1/4 Wave  
Base: ..... 2" Mini Mag  
Height: ..... 22"  
Coax: ..... 12' RG 174  
Connector: .. FME Universal  
(Adapters available in BNC, PL, MPL, SPIN SMA, TNC)  
*Also available in MS220 FME, MS440 FME.*

**F NMO 2 / 70**  
Frequency: .... 144-148MHz  
..... 442-448 MHz  
Gain: 4 dB VHF; 2.4 dB UHF  
Electrical: ..... 5/8 wave VHF  
..... Collinear UHF  
Height: 2m / 70cm Dual band

**A NMO 150 B (2m)**  
Frequency: .... 144-174 MHz  
Gain: ..... 3 dB  
Electrical: ..... 5/8 Wave  
Height: ..... 49"

**B NMOQ C**  
Frequency: .... 144-448 MHz  
Gain: ..... Unity  
Electrical: ..... 1/4 Wave  
Height: ..... 22" max.

**C NMO 440 B (70cm)**  
Frequency: .... 440-460 MHz  
Gain: ..... 3 dB  
Electrical: ..... 5/8 over 1/4  
Height: ..... 30"

## Scanner Antenna

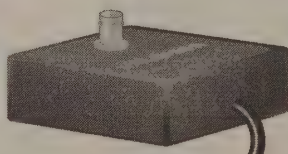
**NEW!**

### Tri-Band Antenna

#### NMO150 / 450 / 500

Frequency: 150-165 / 450-470 / 806-940 MHz  
Gain: ..... 2.14 dBi ± 1 dB  
Mount: ..... NMO  
Height: ..... 16.5"

This is a great antenna for scanner operation. It is NOT tunable for amateur operation.



### Magnetic Mount

BNC MM BNC

Connectors: BNC on the mag and coax. Coax: RG 58 A/U, 12'

**Rubber Ducks**  
**On Page 103**

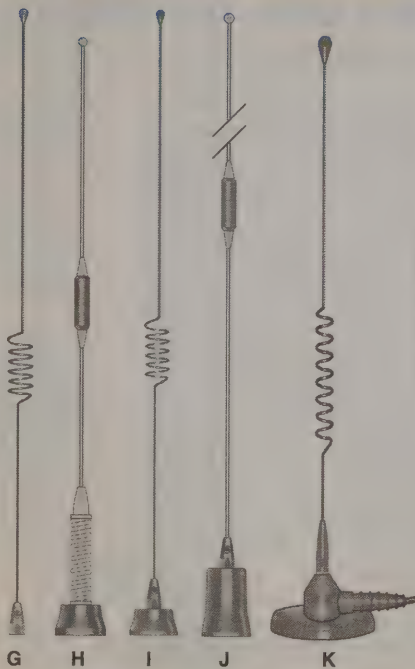


# MOBILE ANTENNAS

## Dual-Band Antennas

Larsen dual band antennas provide excellent performance on 2m and 70cm. Each antenna is factory preset to guarantee optimal performance with no tuning required.

- Range of dual band configurations are available.
- Kulrod copper-plated 17-7 stainless steel rods for greater transmit range.
- Soldered contacts.
- Premium materials and construction provide superior electrical performance and mechanical durability.
- VSWR 1.5:1 or less.
- 3-year No Nonsense Warranty.



**G LMC 2 / 70 B**  
 Frequency: 144-148/440-450 MHz  
 Gain: ..... Unity  
 Power: ..... 100 Watts  
 Type: VHF: Center load 1/4 wave  
 ..... UHF: Center load 3/4 wave  
 Base: ..... Q CONE LMC B  
 Height: ..... 18"

**H NMO 2 / 70 SH**  
 Frequency: 144-148/440-450 MHz  
 Gain: ..... Unity  
 Power: ..... 100 Watts  
 Type: VHF: Center load 1/4 wave  
 ..... UHF: Center load 3/4 wave  
 Base: NMO UHF base B w/spring  
 Height: ..... 17"  
 Whip: ..... W NMO 2/70 SH

**I NMOQ 2 / 70 B**  
 Frequency: 144-148/440-450 MHz  
 Gain: ..... Unity  
 Power: ..... 100 Watts  
 Type: VHF: Center load 1/4 wave  
 ..... UHF: Center load 3/4 wave  
 Base: ..... NMO UHF base B  
 Height: ..... 18"  
 Whip: ..... W NMOQ 2/70 B

**J NMO 2 / 70 C**  
 Frequency: 144-148/440-450 MHz  
 Gain: ..... 2.4/4 dB  
 Power: ..... 100 Watts  
 Type: ..... 5/8 Wave; Collinear  
 Base: ..... NMO 2/70 BCO  
 Whip: ..... W 2/70  
 Height: ..... 36 3/4"

**NMO 2 / 70 B**  
 Frequency: 144-148/440-450 MHz  
 Gain: ..... 1.6/3.5 dB  
 Power: ..... 200 Watts  
 Type: ..... Center loaded; Collinear  
 Base: ..... NMO 2/70 BCO  
 Whip: ..... W 2/70 B Open coil  
 Height: ..... 36 3/4"

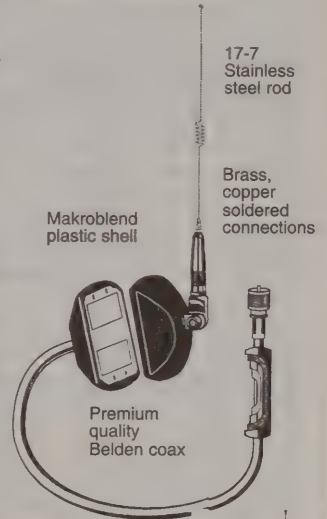
**K MM 2 / 70 PL**  
 Frequency: 144-148/440-450 MHz  
 Gain: ..... Unity  
 Power: ..... 100 watts  
 Coax: RG58 A/U Dual Shield, 12'  
 Pull strength: ..... 54 lbs.  
 Type: VHF: Center load 1/4 wave  
 ..... UHF: Center load 3/4 wave  
 Base: ..... 3" round magnet mount  
 Connector: ..... PL 259 installed  
 Weight: ..... 1 lb.  
 Height: ..... 17"

**Call Toll-Free for Quotes  
 on Larsen Antenna**

## On-Glass Antennas

Larsen's advanced design techniques in glass-mount antennas result in superior transmit range plus tremendous mechanical durability. Glass mount performance is nearly identical to rooftop mounts, with no holes to drill. Properly installed on-glass antennas grip for years under demanding conditions, yet are easy to remove and remount..

- Patented low-impedance design is electrically efficient.
- Single-band antennas are precut, 1/2 wave design.
- Transformer outside vehicle.
- Copper plated whips.
- Rated 50 watts output.
- VSWR at 1.5 to 1 or less.
- Less than .5 dB loss through glass vs. rooftop.
- New circuit board technology locks in solid state performance.
- 3M's best on-glass adhesive grip.
- Made in USA with 3 year No-Nonsense Warranty™



## Dual-Band

The KG 2 / 70 is a VHF half-wave and a UHF collinear. It comes with 14 feet of RG-58/U coax. The antenna installs easily on any flat surface. Remove the whip without tools for car washes or low garages. **HRO Price \$84.95**

**L KG 2/70-CX-PL (Dual)**  
 Frequency: 144-148/442-448 MHz  
 Gain: ..... 2.4 dB VHF; 4.5 UHF  
 Power: ..... 50 Watts  
 Type: ..... 1/2 wave / Collinear  
 Connector: ..... PL 259 (loose)  
 Height: ..... 32-3/4"

## Single Band

**M KG 144 PL (2m)**  
 Frequency: ..... 144-160 MHz  
 Gain: ..... 2.4 dB  
 Type: ..... 1/2 Wave  
 Connector: ..... PL 259 (loose)  
 Height: ..... 45"

**N KG 440 PL (70cm)**  
 Band: ..... 440-460 MHz  
 Gain: ..... 2.4 dB  
 Type: ..... 1/2 Wave  
 Connector: ..... PL 259 (loose)  
 Height: ..... 11-3/4"

**O KG 220 PL (1.25m)**  
 Band: ..... 220-224 MHz  
 Gain: ..... 2.4 dB  
 Type: ..... 1/2 wave  
 Connector: ..... PL 259 (loose)  
 Height: ..... 24"



## The Standard by Which All Others are Judged

### Diamond Base Antennas

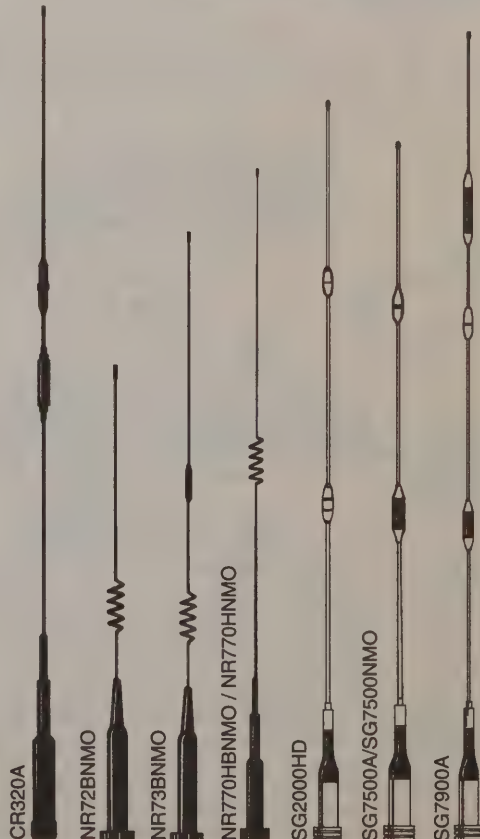
All base antennas grounded for lightning protection. Factory adjusted for American amateur bands; no tuning required.

Model	Bands	Gain, dB	Watts	Conn.	WT (lbs)	Lth (ft)	MPH (no ice)	Fig	HRO Price
A502HB	6m Yag 2 elem.	6.3dBi	400pep		3.75	2.6			\$89.95
A504HB	6m Yag 4 elem.	7.7dBi	400pep		7.7	10.7			\$149.95
A144S5	2 m Yagi 5 elem.	6.0dBi	100pep		1.4	3.1			\$59.95
A430S10	430 Yagi 10 elem.	13dBi	100pep		1.4	3.6			\$69.95
A430S15	430 Yagi 15 elem.	14.8dBi	100pep		2.15	7.4			\$89.95
CP-22E	2 m	6.5	200	UHF	3	9	90	B	\$54.95
DP-GH62	6 m	6	200	UHF	7	21	80	B	\$139.95
F-22A	2 m	6.7	200	UHF	5	10.5	112	B	\$99.95
F-23A	2 m	7.8	200	UHF	8	15	90	A	\$129.95
F-718A	70 cm	11.5	250	N	5	15	90	A	\$219.95
G-200	2.4 GHz	11		N		6	135	C	\$214.95
U200A	70 cm / 23 cm	8.3/11.7	100	N	3	6	135	C	\$129.95
V2000A	6m / 2m / 70cm	2.1/6.2/8.4	150	UHF	4	8.3	110	B	\$159.95
X-50A	2 m / 70 cm	4.5/7.2	200	UHF	3	5.6	135	C	\$99.95
X-50NA	2 m / 70 cm	4.5/7.2	200	N	3	5.6	135	C	\$99.95
X-200A	2 m / 70 cm	6.0/8.0	200	UHF	4	8.3	112	B	\$139.95
X-510NA	2 m / 70 cm	8.3/11.7	200	N	5	17.2	90	A	\$189.95
X-510NJ	144/430	8.3/11.7	200	N	5	17.2	90	A	\$199.95
X-510MA	2 m / 70 cm	8.3/11.7	200	UHF	5	17.2	90	A	\$189.95
X-500HNA	2 m / 70 cm	8.3/11.7	200	N	7	17.8	90+	A	\$249.95
X-700HNA	2 m / 70 cm	9.3/13.0	200	N	12	24	90	-	\$389.95
X-700HA	2 m / 70 cm	9.3/13.0	200	UHF	7	24	90	-	\$399.95
X-3200A	2m/1-1/4m/70cm	6.0/7.8/8.0	100@	UHF	4	10	112	B	\$209.95
X-6000A	2m / 70 / 23cm	6.5/9.0/10.0	100	N	5	10	112	B	\$199.95

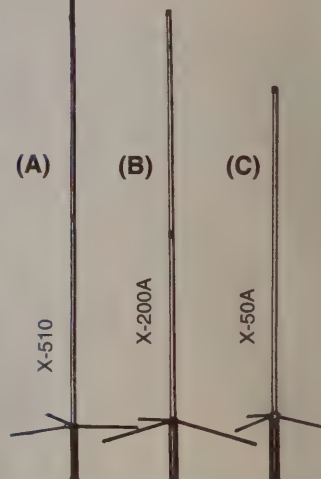
1. F718: 440-450; F718L: 420-430.

2. 52-54 MHz only. DPGH62 is adjustable from 50-54 MHz.

3. 146-148 MHz, 100 watts on 2m, 200 watts on 1-1/4m & 70 cm.



- Wide-band performance
- Highest gain
- Fiberglass radome
- Factory adjusted
- DC grounded
- UPS shippable
- High wind rating
- Stainless hardware



### Diamond Mobile Antennas

Factory adjusted for American amateur bands, no tuning required unless specified. Mobile antennas have fold-over feature with spring loaded hinge (except NR72BNMO, NR73BNMO, M285, M685, MG200, MR77 and MR77SMA). Magnetic mount not recommended for antennas over 50".

Model	Bands	Gain/dB	Watts	Mount	Lth/in	HRO Price
CR-224A	2 m/1 -1/4 m	5.0/6.0	200	UHF	68	\$89.95
CR-320A	2 m/1 -1/4 m/70cm	2.1/3.8/5.5	100	UHF	36	\$82.95
CR-627B	6m/2m/70cm	2.1/4.5/7.2	150	UHF	60	\$99.95
CR-627BNMO	6m/2m/70cm	2.1/4.5/7.2	150	NMO	60	\$99.95
MG200	2.4 GHz	7	-	N	23.6	\$99.95
HF6FX	6 m	2.15	250	UHF	44	\$69.95
HF50CX	6 m	3.5	200	UHF	71	\$99.95
M285	2 m	3.4	200	UHF	52.4	\$31.95
MR77	2 m/70 cm	2.15/3.4	70	†	20	\$39.95
M685	6 m	2.15	200	UHF	52.4	\$31.95
MR77SMA	2m/70cm	2.15/3.4	70	&	20	\$44.95
NR-2C	2m	4.1	150	UHF	55.5	\$39.95
NR124	23 cm	8.4	100	N	25	\$64.95
NR22L	2 m	6.5	100	UHF	96.8	\$69.95
NR2000NA	2 m/70 cm/23 cm	3.15/6.3/9.7	100	N	39	\$89.95
NR-72BNMO	2 m/70 cm	2.1/2.1	100	NMO	14	\$41.95
NR-73BNMO	2 m/70 cm	2.1/5.3	100	NMO	33	\$57.95
NR-770HA	2 m/70 cm	3.0/5.5	200	UHF	40	\$56.95
NR-770HNMO	2 m/70 cm	3.0/5.5	200	NMO	41	\$56.95
NR-770HB	2 m/70 cm	3.0/5.5	200	UHF	40	\$59.95
NR-770HBNMO	2 m/70 cm	3.0/5.5	200	NMO	41	\$59.95
NR-770R	2 m/70 cm	3.0/5.5	200	UHF	39	\$51.95
SG-M510	2 m/70 cm	2.15/5.5	100	UHF	37	\$59.95
SG-M911	6 m/2 m/70 cm	2.15/3/5.8	60	UHF	41	\$69.95
SG-2000HD	2 m	5.2	250	UHF	62	\$89.95
SG7000A	2 m/70 cm	2.1/3.8	100	UHF	18	\$73.95
SG7500A	2 m/70 cm	3.5/6.0	150	UHF	41	\$79.95
SG7500NMO	2 m/70 cm	3.5/6.0	150	NMO	42	\$79.95
SG7900A	2 m/70 cm	5.0/7.6	150	UHF	62	\$99.95

# Black anodized finish †Mag Mt with 13' RG58 Cable w/UHF & Mag Mt w/13' RG58 cable w/SMA

4. Magnetic mounts not recommended. Vehicle ground required. 5. 52-54 MHz only.

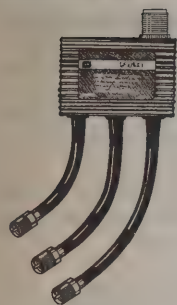
6. 100 watts on 1-1/4m; 200 watts on 2m and 70cm. 7. Gain Rated in dBi 8. Tunable from 144-174 MHz.



# ANTENNAS & ACCESSORIES

## Diamond Duplexers and Triplexers

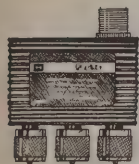
Model	Port	Freq MHz	CW Watts	PEP Watts	Loss dB	Isol. dB	MIX Conn.	Port Conn.	HRO Price
MX62M	LPF HPF	1.6 - 56 76 - 470		200 200	2 .2	50 50	SO-239	PL-259/12" cable PL-259/12" cable	\$74.95
MX-72D	Similar to MX-72H, but Direct Connection								\$43.95
MX-72H	LPF HPF	1.6-30 140-150 400-460	400 150 100	400 150 100	.1 .1 .2	60 60 60	SO-239	PL-259/12" cable PL-259/12" cable	\$46.95
MX-72N	Similar to MX-72H, but type-N on UHF port								\$49.95
MX-214D	LPF HPF	140-150 220-225	150 100	400 250	.3 .4	45 45	SO-239	PL-259/no cable PL-259/no cable	\$68.95
MX-324	LPF BPF HPF	1.6-60 220-225 400-550		800 600 500	.3 .4 .4	40 40 40	SO-239	PL-259/12" cable PL-259/12" cable PL-259/12" cable	\$99.95
MX-324D	Similar to MX-324, but Direct Connection								\$99.95
MX-2000	LPF BPF HPF	1.6-60 110-170 300-950		800 800 500	.15 .20 .25	60 60 60	SO-239	PL-259/12" cable PL-259/12" cable PL-259/12" cable	\$84.95
MX-3000	LPF BPF HPF	1.6-160 350-500 850-1300		800 400 200	.15 .25 .30	55 55 55	N-Jack(F)	PL-259/12" cable PL-259/12" cable N-male/12" cable	\$79.95



MX324  
MX-2000  
MX-3000



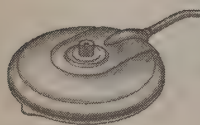
MX-72H  
MX-72N  
MX-62M



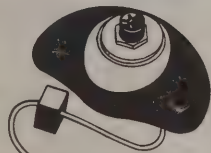
MX-324D



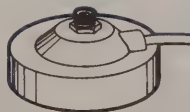
MX-72D  
MX-214D



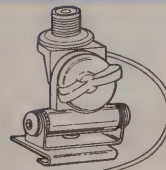
K702M



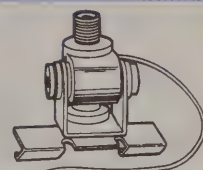
K600M



SPM35  
SPMNMO  
DPK4NM-N



K412C  
K412CNMO  
K412S/K414SNMO

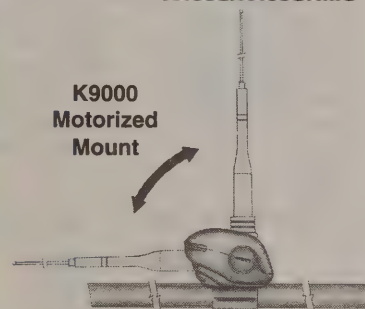


K400C  
K400CNMO  
K400-3/8C  
K400S/K400SNMO

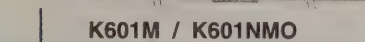
## Diamond Mobile Mounts

Model	Description	HRO Price
C101	UHF base 6.5' RG316 Teflon coax w/PL259	\$32.95
C101NMO	NMO base 6.5' RG316 Teflon coax w/PL259	\$32.95
C104SMA	4' RG58/U Extension cable for PL-259. 90 degree SMA Male & SO-239	\$16.95
C105SMA	5' RG58/U Extension cable for C101/C101NMO. 90 degree SMA Male	\$16.95
C110BNC	10' rg316 cable extension with BNC. For front radio installations	\$24.95
C110SMA	10' RG316 Extension cable for C101/C101NMO. SMA Male	\$22.95
C110	10' mini-8/RG8X cable extension for front radio installation	\$14.95
C211	Combination of C101 and C110. 16.5 feet cable assembly	\$44.95
C213	UHF base, 13.5' RG316 Teflon Coax with PL-259	\$41.95
C213NMO	NMO base, 13.5' RG316 Teflon Coax with PL-259	\$41.95
DPK-4NM-N	Type N Magnet. 13' 5mm coax w/Type-N plug. Good to 1300 MHz.	\$45.95
K200KM	Black trunk/hatchback mount with fold over feature. 16.5 feet RG-58A/U w/PL-259	\$62.95
K400-3/8C	Special mount for 3/8X24 thread Antenna. 6.5 feet RG316 w/PL-259	\$69.95
K400C	Deluxe mount with UHF type base. 6.5 feet RG-316 Teflon coax w/PL-259	\$69.95
K400CNMO	Deluxe mount with NMO type base. 6.5 feet RG316 Teflon coax w/PL-259	\$69.95
K400S	Deluxe mount with UHF type base. 13.5 feet RG316 w/SMA (PL259 adapter included)	\$79.95
K400SNMO	Deluxe mount with NMO type base. 13.5 feet RG316 w/SMA (PL259 adapter included)	\$79.95
K412C	Trunk/hatchback mount. UHF base, 6.5' Teflon coax w/PL-259. 45" max ant	\$59.95
K412CNMO	Trunk/hatchback mount. NMO base, 6.5' Teflon coax w/PL-259. 45" max ant	\$59.95
K412S	Trunk/hatchback mount. UHF base, 13.5' RG316 coax w/SMA. (PL259 adapter included)	\$69.95
K412SNMO	Trunk/hatchback mount. NMO base, 13.5' RG316 coax w/SMA. (PL259 adapter included)	\$69.95
K540KM	Deluxe Mirror/Luggage rack mount. Black, adjustable. 13' RG58C/U w PL259	\$59.95
K550KM	Deluxe mini van luggage rack mount. Black, adjustable. 13' RG58C/U w PL259	\$69.95
K600M	Tilt angle (0-9 degrees) trunk mount. Black. RG-188 and low loss 7 mm cable.	\$57.95
K601M	UHF hideaway trunk mount. 6.5 feet RG316 Teflon coax w/PL-259	\$69.95
K601NMO	NMO hideaway trunk mount. 6.5 feet RG316 Teflon coax w/PL-259	\$69.95
K702M	Deluxe low-profile magnet/suction mount. 6.5" diameter, 13' RG58 & PL-259	\$49.95
K9000LRM	Motorized mount for luggage rack. Use C-series cable assemblies	\$104.95
K9000TM	Motorized mount for trunk lid. Use C-series cable assemblies	\$104.95
SPM35	UHF type base on heavy 1.5 lb/4" magnetic, 13' 5mm coax/PL-259.	\$39.95
SPMNMO	NMO type base on heavy 1.5 lb/4" magnetic, 13' 5mm coax with PL-259	\$44.95

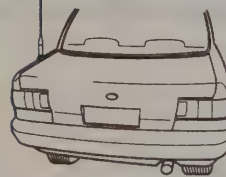
9. Use C110 for front radio installations



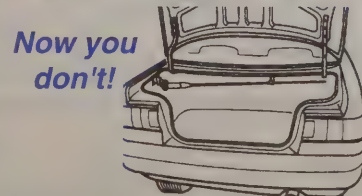
K9000  
Motorized  
Mount



K601M / K601NMO



Now  
you see  
it...



Now you  
don't!



# DIAMOND ANTENNA

## HV7A Mobile Antenna System

For New HF / VHF Transceivers  
(such as: IC706 series,  
FT100 series and the FT8900R)

The HV7A has 5 band capability: 70cm, 2m, 6m and 2 HF bands through use of Loading Coils. Fold-over feature allows for easy access into low overhead buildings.

Bands Supplied: 10m / 6m / 2m / 70cm  
Opt. Loading Coils: 40m / 20m / 17m / 15m  
Power, P.E.P.: HF 120w / VHF 200w  
Mount Connection: UHF  
Length: 54" (HV7A)  
SWR: 1.5:1 nominal

HV7A Price: \$109.95

**MX62M  
Duplexer**  
\$74.95

### Specifications:

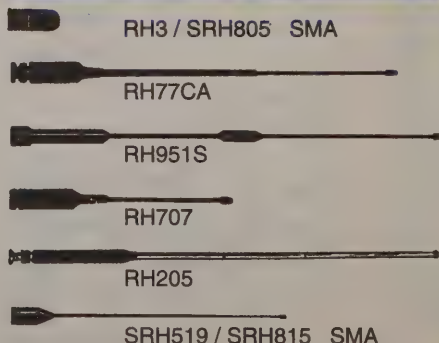
- HF / 6m, 2m 70cm duplexer.
- 1.6-56 MHz LPF
- 76-470 MHz HPF
- (76-120 receive only)
- Watts: 600 P.E.P.
- Loss: .2 dB LPF  
.3 dB HPF
- Isolation: 50 dB

Use with HF / VHF mobile transceivers such as the IC-706 series, FT-100 or combine 2m and HF rigs.

## Optional Loading Coils

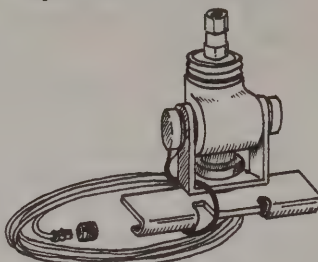
HVC7	40m	\$42.95
HVC14	20m	\$37.95
HVC18	17m	\$37.95
HVC21	15m	\$37.95

## Antennas for Handhelds



# ANTENNAS & MOUNTS

## K400-3/8C Special Trunk Mount



for 3/8 x 24 thread  
Antennas

Here's the ideal mounting system for Outbacker Perth, OB Jr., and other medium weight antennas. A spring is recommended for stiff or heavy antennas.

Power: 350 watts RMS  
Cable: 6 1/2' RG316  
teflon coax  
Connector: PL-259  
Adjustment: 2 axis

**K400-3/8C** \$69.95  
Note: Use C110, 10 ft extension for front radio installation. \$14.95

## HF Multiband Vertical Antenna

The CP6A multiband trap vertical antenna for HF bands covering 75, 40, 20, 15, 10 and 6 meter amateur bands. Made from heavy duty aluminum, the CP6A assembles easily, yields excellent performance and reliability from a compact base station antenna. Its compact size allows for many mounting options. Minimum 15 feet diameter required for mounting radials. No additional ground radials required. Mounting hardware included.

CP6A frequency 75\* / 40 / 20 / 25 / 10 / 6 meters.  
Radials Trap design; CP5 - five; CP6 - six.  
Grounding Direct grounding; antenna element & radials connected to mounting pipe.  
Element 1/4 wave trap vertical.  
Power 200 watts PEP.  
Impedance 50 ohms.  
VSWR 1.5:1 nominal.  
Max wind 80 mph (no ice).  
Mast diameter 1.2 to 2.4 inches  
Length 15.10 feet  
Weight 9.9 pounds  
Bandwidth 75m 20KHz  
(for nominal 40m 40KHz  
1.5:1 VWSR 20m 100KHz  
without 15m 200KHz  
antenna 10m 500KHz  
tuner) 6m 3.5MHz

\* 75m requires an antenna tuner.

CP6A

## Diamond Accessories

	Description	HRO Price
CA23RS	Lightning surge protector, DC-2500 MHz, 200 w, type-N female connector	\$38.95
CA23RW	Lightning surge protector, DC-2500 MHz, 200 w, type-N femal, waterproof	\$44.95
CX-210A	Heavy duty wideband coax switch, DC-1000 MHz. 1.5 kW, SO-239 connector.	\$44.95
CX-210N	Heavy duty wideband coax switch, DC-1500 MHz. 1.5 kW, N connector.	\$74.95
CX-310A	Heavy duty 3 position coax switch, wideband. DC-800MHz. SO-239 connectors.	\$83.95
DL-30A	Dummy load. DC-500 MHz, 15W RMS (max)/100w peak. PL-259 connector.	\$27.95
DL-30N	Dummy load. DC-500 MHz, 15W RMS (max)/100w peak. Type N connector.	\$34.95

## Diamond Handheld and Receiving Antennas

Model	Description	HRO Price
D-130J	Wideband discone 25-1300 MHz. 200 W transmit 50-1300 MHz. No cable.	\$89.95
RH-3	2m / 70cm dual-band HT antenna. 1.75" BNC. 120-900 MHz receive.	\$24.95
RH-77CA	High gain 2m / 70cm dual-band HT antenna. Receive range to 900 MHz. BNC.	\$24.95
RH-205	2m HT antenna, telescopic, 5/8 fully extended, 47.5"; 1/4 retracted, 9".	\$24.95
RH-519	2m / 70cm slim dual-band HT antenna. Flexible. 8" BNC, 10 watts.	\$27.95
RH-707	2m / 70cm dual-band, tiltable whip HT antenna. 8-1/4" BNC.	\$33.95
RH-951S	High gain 2m / 70 cm / 23 cm slim tri-band HT antenna. Flexible. BNC (Wide band receive)	\$44.95
SRH-519	2m / 70cm slim dual-band HT antenna. Flexible. 8" SMA, 10 watts.	\$29.95
SRH-77CA	Hig gin 2m/70cm dual-band flexible HT antenna, SMA	\$29.95
SR-320	2m/1-1/4m/70cm tri-band HT antenna, flexible. SMA	CALL
SRH-805	2m / 70cm / 23cm tri-band HT antenna. 1.75" SMA, 10 watts.	\$27.95
SRH-815	2m / 70cm / 23cm tri-band HT antenna. Flexible. 6" SMA, 6 watts.	\$36.95
SRH-999	6m / 2m / 70cm / 23cm tri-band HT antenna. Flexible. 6" SMA, 10 watts.	\$59.95



# VHF / UHF MOBILE ANTENNAS

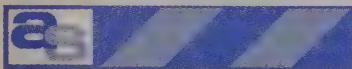
## On-Glass Antennas

**RADIALL/LARSEN**  
antenna technologies

### Single Band 1/2-Wave

Model	Antenna Description	HRO Price
KG-144-PL	2 meter	\$64.95
KG-220-PL	220 MHz	\$64.95
KG-440-PL	440 MHz	\$54.95

Larsen's full selection of on-glass antennas for single-band and dual band use are described on page 101. All single band antennas are precut. A single 1/2 wave design provides 2.4 dB gain.



### Antenna Specialists ← AP-143

This unique on-glass styling with a coil looks like a cellular antenna. Broad banded. No tuning necessary. The length of the whip is only 26 inches. Black coating on the antenna is very attractive. No ground plane required.  
**HRO Price \$55.95**

## Duplexers

When using a single antenna with mobile radios that have separate 2 meter and 440 MHz outputs, you must use a duplexer.

**Diamond** has a wide collection of duplexers and triplexers for coupling antennas and transceivers. See page 109.

**Yaesu's AD-3** handles up to 50 watts. Its short cables attach to VHF radios with an SO-239 and to UHF with a type N connector. VHF to UHF isolation is 50 dB. **HRO Price \$49.95**

**Comet Antenna** has a wide variety of duplexers & triplexers with gold-plated connectors, high isolation and the highest power handling abilities. See page 105.

**MAXRAD**

Quality VHF / UHF antennas are available. Please call for models, specifications, & quotes.

## 2m / 70 cm Dual-Band Antennas

There are more dual-band antennas on the following pages:

**PREMIER**  
communications  
See Page 103

**COMET**  
See Page 94

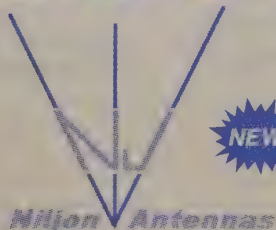
**Valor**  
See Page 102

**RADIALL/LARSEN**  
antenna technologies  
See Page 97

**DIAMOND**  
ANTENNA  
See Page 98

Brand	Model	Type	Frequency MHz	Gain	Weight oz.	HRO Price
Larsen	NMO 2/70	2m	144-148	2.6 dB	3.9	\$54.00
		70 cm 5/8 collinear	440-450	5.5 dB		
Austin	500C	2 m	144 -148	Unity	6	\$32.95
		70 cm	440 - 450			
	Metropolitan	2 m	144 -148			\$39.95
		220 MHz	220 - 225	Unity	6	
Valor	GM270	2m	144 -148	2.6 dB	-	\$39.95
		70 cm	440 - 450	4.0 dB		
	MM270B	2m	144 -148	-	-	\$39.95
		70 cm	440 - 450	-		
	PM144-440	2m	144 -148	-	-	\$19.95
		70 cm	440 - 450	-		
	MO144-440	2m	144 -148	Unity	-	\$16.95
		70 cm	435 - 450	2. dB		

## 2m / 220 / 440



### SUPER-M V/U NMO VHF / UHF Mobile Antenna

**HRO Price: \$72.95**

The typical 1/4 wave antenna (as well as other types) used on commercial (taxis, trucking companies, etc.) and government vehicles (ambulances, other city vehicles, school buses, state patrol, etc.) can easily be replaced by the SUPER-M with tremendous, even life-saving, results. One antenna does it all, covering 140-170 MHz, 200-225 MHz and 400-480 MHz. The antenna handles 200 watts with a direct feed and is only 18" high.

**SUPER-M V/U** screws directly onto a 5/16" - 24 thread stud mount [also called the "LM" Larsen Mount].

**SUPER-M V/U-NMO** comes packaged with an adapter to screw onto a Motorola NMO style mount.

## ATV Antennas

### Wi-Fi/802.11b Wireless LAN Antennas



NGC offers a wide selection of directional and omnidirectional antennas for Amateur Television, the ISM band, LAN/WAN, data links and wireless internet.

#### A CYA-2414

ATV/ISM Band  
2400-2500 MHz  
12 Element Yagi  
Gain 15.5 dBi  
Length: 30 inches  
Connector: N-Type  
**HRO Price: \$179.95**

#### B X2427

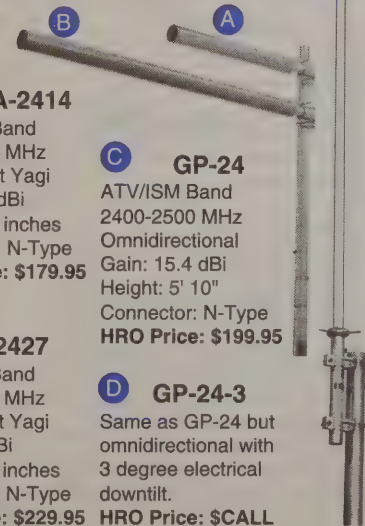
ATV/ISM Band  
2400-2500 MHz  
27 Element Yagi  
Gain: 21 dBi  
Length: 60 inches  
Connector: N-Type  
**HRO Price: \$229.95**

#### C GP-24

ATV/ISM Band  
2400-2500 MHz  
Omnidirectional  
Gain: 15.4 dBi  
Height: 5' 10"  
Connector: N-Type  
**HRO Price: \$199.95**

#### D GP-24-3

Same as GP-24 but omnidirectional with 3 degree electrical downtilt.  
**HRO Price: \$CALL**





# MORE ANTENNAS

## Valor

### HF Mobiles

#### PHF Series

These mono-band mobile antennas have a black fiberglass lower section with integral coil and an adjustable (and removable) stainless steel whip (except for the PHF160). These antennas are designed for maximum efficiency, low SWR and broad bandwidth. They are powered at 250 watts PEP and built to withstand considerable use. Standard 3/8x24 threads. Total assembled length on all models 96" (except PHF6 at 58").

Model	Band M	Band Width (kHz)	HRO Price
PHF160	160	12	\$79.95
PHF80	80	35	\$21.95
PHF75	75	36	\$21.95
PHF40	40	60	\$19.95
PHF30	30	100	\$17.95
PHF20	20	150	\$19.95
PHF17	17	175	\$19.95
PHF15	15	200	\$19.95
PHF12	12	300	\$19.95
PHF10	10	500	\$19.95
PHF6	6	1000	\$17.95

### 5-Band HF Mobile

#### Model AB5

This heavy-duty slim-line mobile covers 75 m, 40 m, 20 m, 15 m and 10 m amateur bands. Heavy-gauge copper wire wound on 3/8" fiberglass, with nickel-chrome brass fittings and 17-7 taper ground stainless steel whips assure dependable operation. AB5T provides individual tuning for each of the 5 bands. When tuned, instant band switching is possible with good VSWR at the reset frequencies for each band. All 5 tunable whips are double locked with stainless steel screws.

### 2 Meter On Glass

#### Glassmaster™

#### GM144 - 144-146 MHz

Pro-Am's on-glass antenna has a rugged copper plated whip with black finish and an interior coupler box with adjustable slot to fine tune the SWR. Power rated at 50 watts, they come with 14' of RG58 coax, a PL-259 connector, and mounting package for easy, no hole installation. **HRO Price \$19.95**

### Mag Mount Whips

#### MICRO-MAG™

2 m kit with 17-7 ph stainless steel whip and 12' of cable to a PL-259. Can be cut for 220 or 450 MHz.

#### HRO Prices

VAA-002 PL-259 chrome \$23.95  
VAA-002B PL-259 black \$23.95  
VAA-002BNC with BNC \$27.95



### VHF / UHF Dual-Band

#### Cover-It-All

#### 2 m / 70 cm Antenna

Cover It All with a 19" stainless steel whip. Its 1-1/8" threads match Pro-Am mounts and 3/4" hole Motorola TAD/TAE mounts. The antenna covers 144-148 MHz and 435-450 MHz with less than 2:1 SWR. Handles up to 150 watts. **MO144-440: HRO Price \$16.95**

#### Magnetic Cover-It-All

These 2 m / 70 cm antennas that Cover It All come with magnetic mount and 12' of RG58 cable with BNC or PL259 connector. Black finish.

#### HRO Prices

PM144-440 BN BNC \$19.95  
PM144-440 PL-259 \$14.95

#### Maxi-Magnet Mount

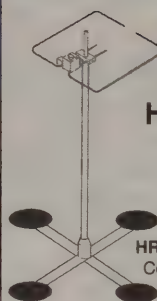


Three 5" magnetics are equally spaced on a heavy duty aluminum frame. Pre-wired to a wafer termination with 17' of RG58 coax and PL-259 connector. For standard 3/8x24 antennas. Order in black: MM3401B. **Model MM3401: HRO Price \$39.95**

## M<sup>2</sup>

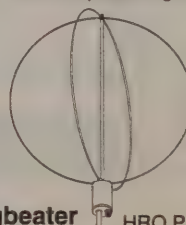
#### 2m HO Loop

Shown with optional mag mount



**HRO Price \$49.95**  
Colored versions higher

Nothing satisfies more than our 2m "HO" Loop for horizontal performance. This easily adjustable antenna has plenty of bandwidth. It will handle a KW plus. Stack antennas for more gain. The Loop has durable construction for "tree bashers." Have no weather worries with the bright aluminum standard finish or an anodized finish in gold, black, turquoise or green.



#### 2m Eggbeater

**EB-144/RK2M HRO Price \$189.95**

Use the Eggbeater for fixed and mobile operations. It produces smooth omnidirectional horizontal polarity at the horizon. Above the horizon, the pattern transforms to right hand circular off the top making it a natural for OSCAR use. No rotation or steering is required.

### 2 Meter Beams

#### Swiech

The COY2M3EL is a black anodized, light weight 3 element beam antenna for 2 meters. It provides 6.1 dB forward gain and an H-plane beam-width of 80 degrees. The bandwidth is 144-148 MHz with an SWR <1.7 at the band edges. Impedance is 50 ohms and it handles 200 watts. A great antenna for packet, public service, camping, T-hunting, Field Day or any portable operation.

**COY2M3EL HRO Price \$64.95**  
**COY2M4EL HRO Price \$74.95**

### Log Periodic



#### CLP5130-1

The CLP5130 antennas are high gain, wide band VHF/UHF log periodic beams for horizontally polarized base station use. Covers amateur bands from 50-1300 MHz, FM broadcasting, scanning, VHF / UHF TV, air band communications, government and business bands.

Forward gain is 10 to 12 dB - 10 to 16 times the gain of a nondirectional discone type antenna. The VSWR is less than 2.0:1 across the band. The high-quality aluminum antennas have a boom design that allows movement of the phasing line. Distortions in the vertical and horizontal planes are minimized and element adjustment is not necessary. The boom-to-mast bracket is made of a lightweight and rugged magnesium alloy.

	CLP 5130-1	CLP 5130-2
Frequency	50-1300 MHz	108-1300 MHz
No. Elements	23	19
Power PEP	500W	500W
Forward Gain	10-12 dBi	10-12 dBi
Front/Back	15 db	15 db
Longest element	9' 10"	4' 6"
Boom length	5' 9"	4' 6"
HRO Price	\$449.95	\$319.95

## DIAMOND ANTENNA

#### D-130J Super Wideband Discone

Monitor 25-1300 MHz. Transmit on 50, 144, 430, 1200 MHz. All stainless steel. Input power 200 watts. Impedance: 50 ohms. VSWR: 1.5:1. Length: 1.7 meters. Mounts on 1" to 2" masts. **HRO Price \$89.95**

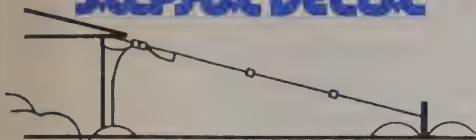




# SWL & HANDHELD ANTENNAS

## Shortwave Listening

### ALPHA DELTA



#### DX-SWL

The **DX-SWL** is tuned for the most popular SWL bands (13, 16, 18, 19, 21, 25, 31, 41, 49, 90 and 120 meters). It can be used as a multi-band transmit antenna with the appropriate antenna tuner. Length is 60 feet. Requires a single support. Standard coax connects antenna to your radio. Feed point is 50 ohms. SO-239 connection. **HRO Price \$79.95**

#### DX-ULTRA

The multi-element **DX-ULTRA** has extremely low-noise performance. Tapered wing design allows broadband operation. Configure as dipole, inverted vee, or sloper. Covers MW, tropical, SW, government, military, embassy, maritime, aircraft, and commercial frequencies. 80 feet long. Made with ISO-RES inductors and parallel wire elements. Uses the Delta-C center insulator, Delta-CIN end insulators, and 12 gauge solid copper wire with grey PVC insulation. Elements are separated by grey PVC rod. **HRO Price \$109.95**

### DYMEK

#### DA100E Active Antenna

**Frequency Coverage:** 50 kHz to 30 MHz, continuous.  
**Height:** 4 feet 8" (142cm).

**Output Impedance:** Switch select 50, 100, 500 ohms.

**Attenuation:** Switch selectable 0, 10, 20 dB.

**Power Required:** 110-120 or 220-240 VAC switch selectable, 50-60 Hz, 4 watts, or 12 VDC 0.4 Amp.

**Dimensions:** Antenna Module: 3.75"W x 4.375"H x 2"D (9.5 x 11 x 5cm).

**Power Supply:** 6.5"W x 3"H x 7.5"D (16.5 x 7.6 x 19cm).

**Shipping weight:** 9 lbs (4.1 kg).

**HRO Price \$189.95**

## Antenna Supermarket

### SWL Sloper

The Sloper covers SWL bands from 11-120 meters. Automatic band switching. SO-239 connector for attaching coaxial cable. **HRO Price \$89.95**

#### Eavesdropper™

This high performance trapped dipole for the 11-60 meter SWL bands is 42 feet long. Twin lead or coax models are available. **HRO Price \$89.95**

### SONY

#### Active Antenna

##### AN-1

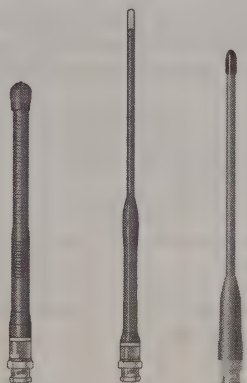
For the SW listener with space problems, the AN-1 has a frequency range of 150 kHz to 30 MHz. Has a low noise FET in the built-in preamp. Built-in attenuator. Requires 6 AA batteries or AC-12 adapter. Antenna can be used inside or outside. Comes with 39 feet of cable. **HRO Price \$89.95**

## Kul Duckies & Telescoping Antennas

### RADIALL/LARSEN

antenna technologies

Radiall/Larsen's line of KulDuckie durable portable antennas are backed with their 3-Year No-Nonsense Warranty. Call for HRO prices.



**HELICAL**  
(VHF, UHF)

**HQ**  
(VHF)

**DUAL**  
**BAND**

KulDuckies have outstanding transmit range with 1.5:1 VSWR. Made of copper and brass radiators, they are scope tuned to precise frequencies. Constructed with soldered connections, plastisol dip process, injection-molded housings, and silver-plated contacts.

#### Helical

Helical antennas are approximately 8" in length for VHF and 3" for UHF.

#### HQ Helical

The HQ helical quarter wave antenna offers a higher gain than the regular helical. For VHF only. Length 9-1/2".

#### Dual Band

Approximate length 8". Model KD4-2/70 has a BNC male connector.

#### HW Half Wave

The 1/2-wave allows operation independently of a ground plane. Coils cannot flex and change frequency. HWs have a rigid impedance transformer at the base and a chrome-plated telescoping, black whip with a BNC connector. UHF model length 16-1/2"; VHF model is 11" collapsed and 44-1/2" fully extended.



**HW**  
(VHF)

**HW**  
(UHF)

### Triband Handheld Antenna

6 m / 2 m / 70 cm

MH-510

\$37.95 - Suggested List

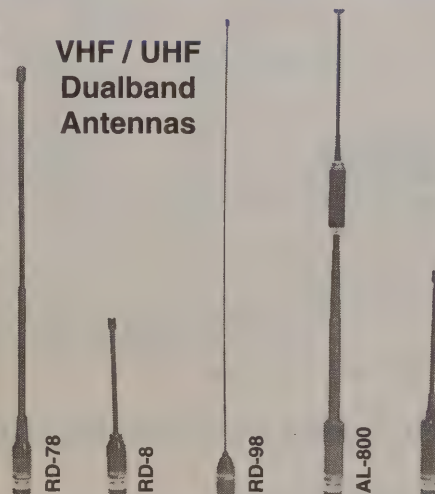


Improve stock antenna performance with the MH-510. On 6m and 2m it resonates a quarter wave, but on 70 cm it resonates 1-5/8 waves, providing a dramatic improvement in coverage. Gain is 0/0/3.2 dBi. Height of this flexible antenna is 20.75 inches. Especially made with a male SMAconnector for the VX-5R and T-8, it avoids the need for an adaptor.

## PREMIER

communications

### VHF / UHF Dualband Antennas



### Premier Antennas

Model	Description	HRO Price
RD-2 SMA	Dual band 2" tall small duck with SMA connector	\$19.95
RD-8	Dual-band HT antenna, 6.5" long, flexible, gold plated BNC connector	\$17.95
RD-78	Dual-band HT antenna, 15" long, 2.15 dB / 3.2 dB gain, flexible, gold plated BNC connector	\$22.95
RD-9 SMA	2M / 440 thin, 7" SMA antenna	\$21.95
RD-98	17" long, 1/16" diameter dual-band HT antenna	\$24.95
RD-98 SMA	2M / 440 thin, 17" SMA antenna	\$27.95
AL-800	Dual-band telescoping antenna, extends to 34", collapses to 10." Whip replaceable with 9" "rat tail" (included), 3.2/5.5 dB gain	\$34.95





# CRANK-UP TUBULAR

## MA-SERIES CRANK-UP MASTS

The premier MA-Series crank-up Tubular Towers are designed to be both safe and neighbor friendly. The slender design gives a Clean, flagpole-like appearance, while allowing for antennas up to 10 sq. feet in 50 mph winds. Per EIA Specifications, adequate safety margins are included. Uniform Building Code calculations are available for most models.

The MA-40 and 550 models come standard with flat base, two 1/2" x 10" anchor bolts, wall bracket and rotor plate mounted on top of top section. No guying is required when tower is properly bracketed to the eve of your roof.

MA-Series towers are completely self-supporting only when used with accessory MARB or MAB Series bases. The MARB Series rotor base allows the entire tower and antenna to be rotated from the base (rotor not included). This provides for easy rotor maintenance plus emergency hand rotation of the entire tower and antenna.

The MA-550MDP, 770MDP and 850MDP models include a heavy duty motor drive with positive pull down. The MDP models provide motorized raising and lowering of the tower. A remote control unit (RMC-1000) accessory is available that allows raising and lowering from your ham shack or other remote location.

All models without motor drives come standard with manual hand winches which have load actuated brakes for maximum safety. This feature prevents the winch from free-wheeling and causing injury to you or your installation in the event that you lose your grip during raising or lowering.

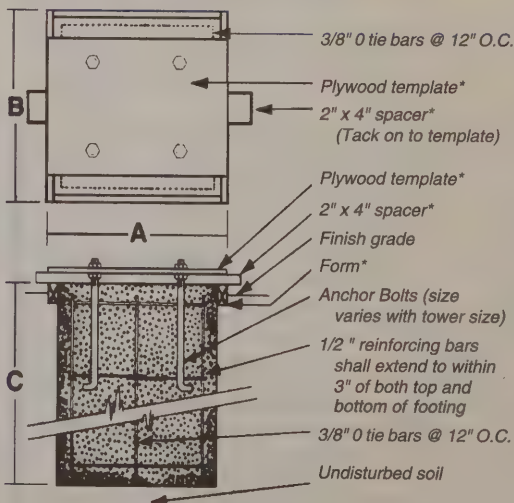
All steel used at US Tower conforms to ASTM specifications. All welding is done by certified factory personnel. All of our towers are factory tested by trained personnel before leaving the plant.

Model Number	Height Maximum	Height Minimum	Sections	Weight Pounds	Sec O.D. Top	Sec O.D. Bottom	HRO Price
MA-40	40'	21'6"	2	242	3" sq.	4.5"	\$849.95
MA-550	55'	22'1"	3	435	3" sq.	6.625"	\$1,399.95
MA-550MDP*	55'	22'1"	3	620	3" sq.	6.625"	\$2,729.95
MA-770	75'	22'10"	4	645	3" sq.	8.0"	\$2,359.95
MA-770MDP*	75'	22'10"	4	830	3" sq.	8.0"	\$3,729.95
MA-850MDP*	90'	23'6"	5	1128	3" sq.	10.0"	\$5,029.95

All Towers will handle 10 sq. ft antenna at 50 MPH winds.

\* These towers also requires purchase of MCL-100 or RMC-1000

## MA-SERIES BASE INFORMATION



\*To be removed after base is installed.

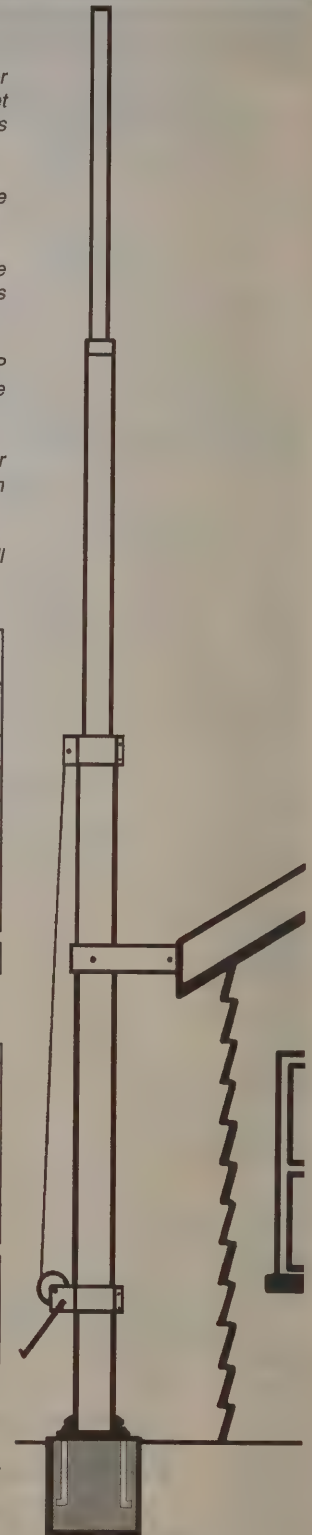
Model	A	B	C	HRO Price
MA-40 standard flat base	16"	16"	16"	CALL
MA-550 standard flat base	20"	20"	20"	CALL
MARB-40 Rotator Base	3'	3'	4'	\$549.95
MARB-550 Rotator Base	3'	3'	5'6"	\$649.95
MARB-770 Rotator Base	3'	3'	6'6"	\$779.95
MARB-850 Rotator Base	4'	4'	6'6"	\$919.95

Base dimensions may vary with different soil compositions.  
Allow ample time for concrete to cure.  
MAB and MARB dimensions are the same.

Tower base hole size and rebar are for illustration only, current UBC engineering calculations should be used to determine your specific installation.

Rebar is not provided by US Tower. MA-40 & 550 use their standard base as a template. These standard bases use only 2 bolts and require no rebar. Wooden template included with MAB & MARB bases.

Because of wide variations throughout the country in zoning requirements and loading conditions (snow, wind, ice, etc.), it is the responsibility of the customer to make Certain that his Tower conforms to all applicable codes. We recommend you obtain all necessary permits prior to purchase.



The factory reserves the right to make changes or modifications without notice.



# MA-SERIES ACCESSORIES

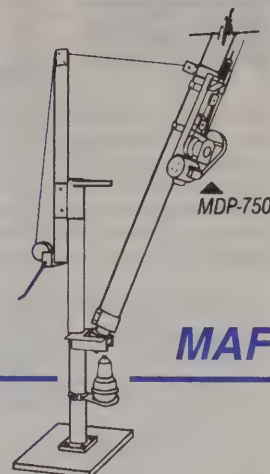
Model	Description	Weight
-------	-------------	--------

## MAF Raising Fixture

MAF-Series Raising Fixture accessory for easy raising and antenna servicing. For use with MARB and MAB bases.

MAF-40	Raising fixture for MA-40	35#
MAF-550	Raising fixture for MA-550	70#
MAF-770	Raising fixture for MA-770	75#
MAF-850	Raising fixture for MA-850	80#

**The Customer is Responsible**  
for obtaining all local city or county building and tower permits  
**AND**  
for taking the tower off the freight truck when it is delivered. Please arrange for adequate help.



**MAF**

## MARB Freestanding Rotator Base

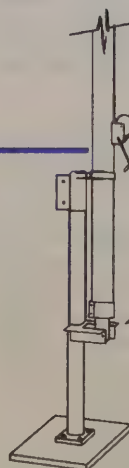
MARB-40	Freestanding rotator base for MA-40 with four 3/4" x 27" anchor bolts and thrust bearing	75#
MARB-550	Freestanding rotator base for MA-550 with four 1" x 36" anchor bolts and thrust bearing	140#
MARB-770	Freestanding rotator base for MA-770 with four 1" x 36" anchor bolts and thrust bearing	195#
MARB-850	Freestanding rotator base for MA-850 with four 1-1/8" x 36" anchor bolts and thrust bearing	280#



**MARB**

## MAB Freestanding Type Base

MAB-40	Freestanding hinged base for MA-40 with four 3/4" x 27" anchor bolts	55#
MAB-550	Freestanding hinged base for MA-550 with four 1" x 36" anchor bolts	119#
MAB-770	Freestanding hinged base for MA-770 with four 1" x 36" anchor bolts	175#
MAB-850	Freestanding hinged base for MA-850 with four 1-1/8" x 36" anchor bolts	180#



Hinging allows for easy installation on both MAB and MARB bases.

**MAB**

## Coax Standoff Arms

CX-2M	Coax standoff arms for MA-40	4#
CX-3M	Coax standoff arms for MA-550	6#
CX-4M	Coax standoff arms for MA-770	8#
CX-5M	Coax standoff arms for MA-850	10#

IV-16	The IV-16 slips over the top of the mast and rests at the top of the tower to hold inverted vee antennas. The IV-16 cannot be used with the MARB rotator base.	5#
-------	--	----

Model	Description	Weight
-------	-------------	--------

## Motor Drives

MD-75	Heavy-duty motor drive with one HP motor and gear box.	155#
-------	--	------

## Remote Control Accessories

RMC-1000	Relay operated remote control for raising and lowering your tower from your ham shack or other remote location.	18#
MCL-100	Limit switch control package includes limit switches, limit switch brackets, and control box at the base of the tower.	7#

**Call Toll-Free for Discounts on  
U.S. Towers and Accessories**





## TMM SERIES

US Tower's latest design includes the compact TMM Series towers giving Hams in restricted areas an alternative. The TMM Series has a minimum retracted height of 11'4" (may vary, depending on rotator used) and a maximum height of 47' including mast. At the towers' retracted height, visual impact is reduced to a minimum and antenna servicing is made easier. Typically the tower and antenna are below the roof line of your home when the tower is fully retracted.

The TMM Series towers are lightweight, freestanding crank-up towers that allow up to 18 square feet of antenna in 50 mph winds per EIA specifications. The TMM-433HD handles 24 square feet. These lightweight towers should provide many years of trouble free service. All of our towers have a hot dipped galvanized finish inside and out.

## TX SERIES

US Tower's freestanding TX Series crank-up towers are as strong or stronger than most competitors' heavy-duty models. The TX Series towers have 21 foot sections with 4 foot overlap to provide extra height and strength. In addition, the overlap helps prevent binding while lowering your tower in high wind and conditions.

The TX Series towers have a large enough top section (12 1/2") to permit installation of most rotators inside the section for maximum strength while allowing the section to fully retract. Cross bracing at critical points on the tower ensures safety and additional strength. All US Towers crank-up towers have a heavy-duty, hot dipped galvanized finish both inside and out, which should provide many years of trouble free service.

The TX Series towers come complete with rotator plate and base hardware which includes, large steel anchor bolts and heavy-duty steel T-base that allows the tower to hinge on for easy installation. All T-bases will

The TMM-433SS and 541SS must have the rotator top mounted. The TM-433HD will accept the Alliance HD-73 and Telex Ham IV inside the tower. Oversized rotators will prevent full retraction of your tower; however, they may be used if full retraction is not required. This restriction is dependent on location of rotator plate. All TMM Series towers include anchor bolts, rotor plate, hinged T-base, load actuated winch, and eight feet of 2" OD x 120" antenna mast.

The TMM-433SS will accept the MD-75 motor drive accessory. The TMM-433HD and 541SS will accept the MD-75 and MDP-750 accessory motor drives. The MDP-750 motor drive accessory is compatible with both of our MCL-100 and RMC-1000 limit switch packages (see accessories).

accept the TRX Series raising fixtures for easy one man installation. All TX Series towers include Fulton hand winches (except MDP and MDLP models) which feature automatic load actuated brakes for maximum safety. Masts and motor drives are available as accessories (see accessory page).

The TX-472MDP comes complete with MDP-750 motor drive and limit switch brackets. The TX-489MDPL includes the MDPL-1000 motor drive and limit switch brackets. Limit switch assemblies and remote raising devices are available (MCL-100) (RMC-1000) for all MDP-750 and MDPL-1000 motor drive units (see accessory page for description).

US Tower's TX Series requires no guying. The wind loading is calculated at 18 square feet of antenna in 50 mph winds per EIA specifications. To assist you in applying for necessary construction permits, Uniform Building Code calculations are available for most models.

## HDX SERIES

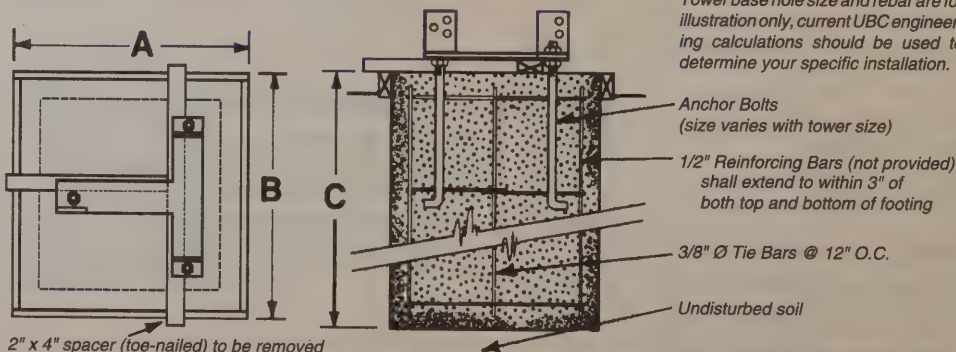
US Tower's HDX Series heavy-duty crank-up towers have up to 2 1/2 times more windloading capacity than others commonly advertised. This superior strength allows for large stacked arrays, while using our commercial type bases and anchor bolts that can be easily installed and vertically adjusted. All HDX Series T-bases are designed to use our TRX Series raising fixtures to make installations and antenna servicing a one man job.

Modified top sections for the HDR-300 rotators are available at a small additional cost. US Tower carries as accessories many different sizes and strengths of masts which can be used with the HDX Series towers. The HDX-572MDPL and 589MDPL motorized towers provide dual level wind, positive pull down and heavy duty gear box features. The HDX-572MDPL comes only with limit switch brackets. The HDX-589MDPL comes com-

plete with the MCL-100, limit switch package. All towers using MDP-750 and MDPL-1000 motor drives may use the RMC-1000 accessory limit switch package which allows the raising and lowering of your tower from the comfort of your ham shack or any remote location. MCL-100 is also available (see accessory page).

All HDX Series towers come complete with rotator plate, anchor bolts and heavy-duty T-base (doubles as template). US Tower's special T-base design allows the tower to hinge for easy installation. US Tower's crank towers do not require guy wires. The HDX Series towers are rated at 30 square feet of antenna at 50 mph winds per EIA specifications. To assist you in getting a construction permit, Uniform Building Code calculations are available for most towers.

## CRANK-UP TOWER BASE INFORMATION



Tower base hole size and rebar are for illustration only, current UBC engineering calculations should be used to determine your specific installation.

Model	A	B	C
TMM-433SS	3'	3'	4'
TMM-541SS	3'	3'	4'6"
TMM-433HD	3'	3'	5'
TX-438	3'	3'	5'
TX-455	3'	3'	6'
TX-472	4'	4'	7'
TX-489	4'	4'	7'
HDX-538	3'	3'	6'
HDX-555	4'	4'	6'
HDX-572	4'	4'	7'
HDX-589	5'	5'	7'6"
HDX-689	6'	6'	8'6"
HDX-5106	6'	6'	9'



# SELF-SUPPORTING CRANK-UP TOWERS

## Tower Specifications

### COMPACT TMM-SERIES CRANK-UP TOWERS

Model Number	Height Maximum	Height Minimum	Sec-tions	Weight Pounds	Sec O.D. Top	Sec O.D. Bottom	HRO Price
TMM-433SS	33' w/o Mast	11'4"	4	315	10"	18"	\$1,139.95
TMM-433HD	33' w/o Mast	11'4"	4	400	12.5"	20 7/8"	\$1,379.95
TMM-541SS	41' w/o Mast	12'	5	430	10"	20 7/8"	\$1,499.95

All Towers handle 18 sq. ft. antenna at 50 MPH winds. TMM-433HD handles 24 sq. ft.

### TX-SERIES FREE-STANDING CRANK-UP TOWERS

Model Number	Height Maximum	Height Minimum	Sec-tions	Weight Pounds	Sec O.D. Top	Sec O.D. Bottom	HRO Price
TX-438	38'	21'6"	2	355	12.5"	15"	\$979.95
TX-455	55'	21'	3	670	12.5"	18"	\$1,579.95
TX-472	72'	22'8"	4	1040	12.5"	21 5/8"	\$2,459.95
TX-472MDP*	72'	22'8"	4	1210	12.5"	21 5/8"	\$3,999.95
TX-489MDPL	89'	23'4"	5	1800	12.5"	25 5/8"	\$6,439.95

All Towers will handle 18 sq. ft. antenna at 50 MPH winds.

\* This tower requires purchase of MCL-100 or RMC-1000

### HDX-SERIES HEAVY-DUTY CRANK-UP TOWERS

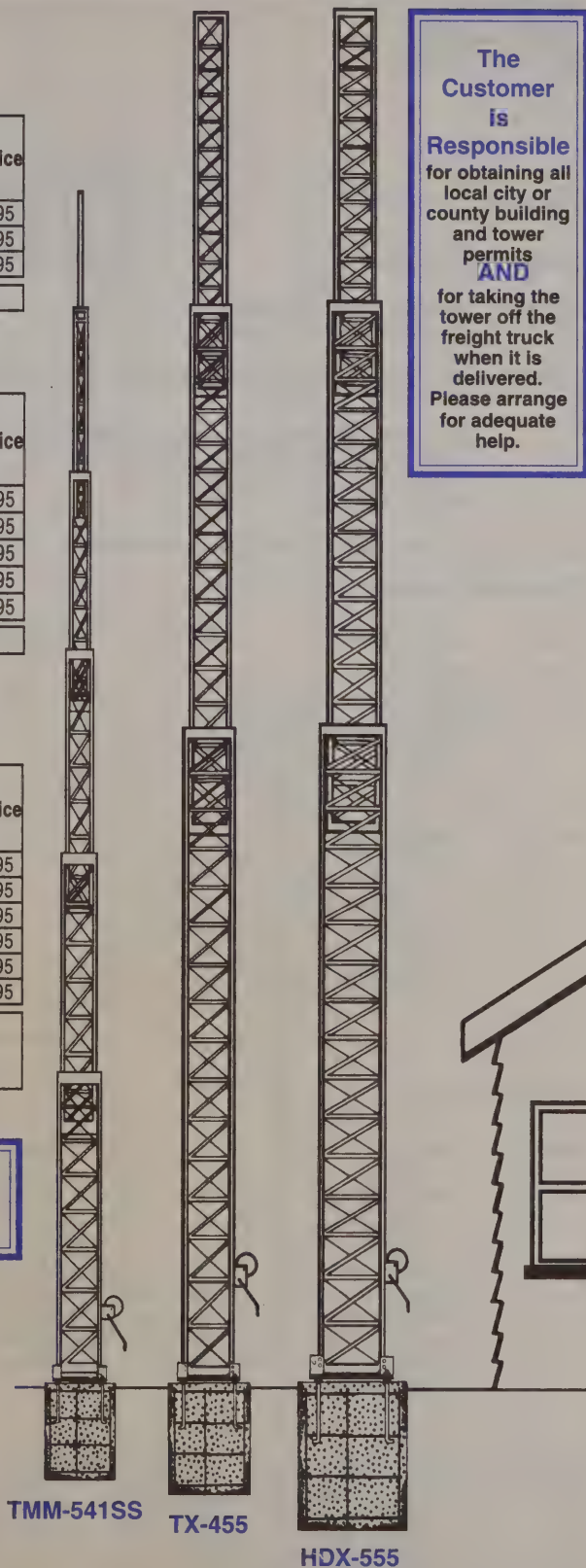
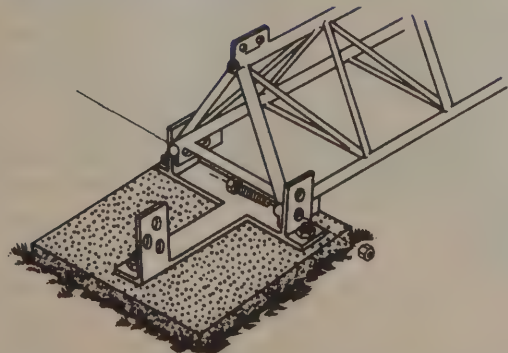
Model Number	Height Maximum	Height Minimum	Sec-tions	Weight Pounds	Sec O.D. Top	Sec O.D. Bottom	HRO Price
HDX-538	38'	21'6"	2	600	15"	18"	\$1,269.95
HDX-555	55'	22'	3	870	15"	21 5/8"	\$2,269.95
HDX-572MDPL	72'	22'8"	4	1600	15"	25 5/8"	\$5,899.95
HDX-589MDPL	89'	23'8"	5	2440	15"	30 5/8"	\$7,699.95
HDX-689MDPL	89'	23'8"	5	3450	18"	37 1/8"	\$14,999.95
HDX-5106MDPL	106'	24'8"	6	3700	15"	37 1/8"	\$15,999.95

All Towers will handle 30 sq. ft. antenna at 50 MPH winds.

HDX-689MDPL rated at 60 sq. ft. of antenna at 50 mph winds.

HDX-5106MDPL rated at 35 sq. ft. of antenna at 50 mph winds.

**Call Toll-Free for Discounts on  
U.S. Towers and Accessories**



The Customer is Responsible for obtaining all local city or county building and tower permits AND for taking the tower off the freight truck when it is delivered. Please arrange for adequate help.

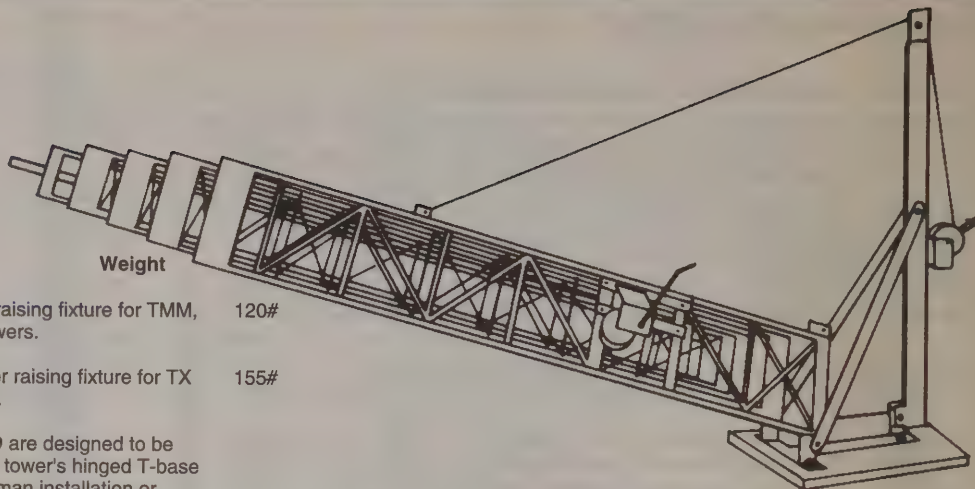
The factory reserves the right to make changes or modifications without notice.



## Raising Fixture

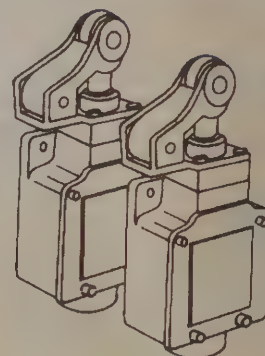
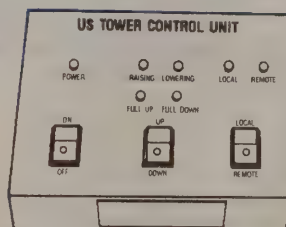
Model	Description	Weight
TRX-80	Standard model tower raising fixture for TMM, TX, and HDX series towers.	120#
TRX-80HD	Heavy-duty model tower raising fixture for TX and HDX series towers.	155#

Both TRX-80 and 80HD are designed to be easily mounted on your tower's hinged T-base for quick and safe one-man installation or antenna servicing.



## Remote Control

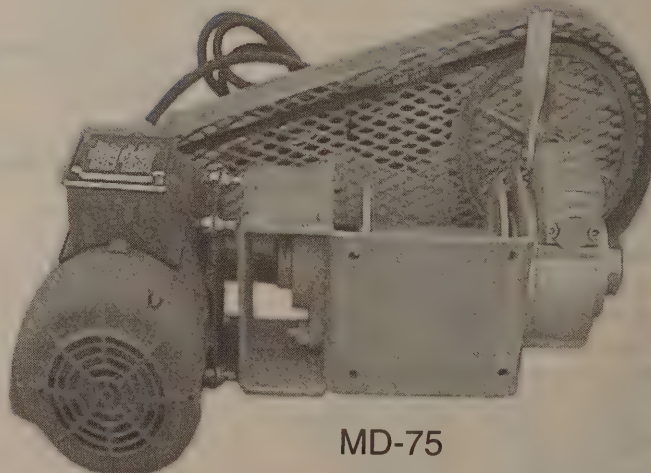
Model	Description	Weight
RMC-1000	Relay operated remote control for raising and lowering your tower from your ham shack or other remote location. The RMC-1000 includes limit switches, limit switch brackets, and two relay boxes. The RMC-1000 can only be used with the MDP-750 and MDPL-1000 motor drives.	18#
MCL-100	Limit switch control package. The MCL-100 includes limit switches, limit switch brackets and control box at the base of the tower. The MCL-100 allows you to raise and lower your tower with automatic shut down when maximum or minimum height is reached. The MCL-100 can only be used with the MDP-750 and MDLP-1000 motor drives.	7#



## Motor Drives

Model	Description	Weight
MD-75	Heavy-duty motor drive with 1 HP motor and gear box.	155#

Call factory for replacement 1 HP motors, handwinches, limit switches, 3/16" x 7" x 19" and 1/4" x 7" x 19" aircraft cable, anchor bolts, belts, pulleys, sprockets, and modified bases. Tower dolly rentals are available. The factory reserves the right to make changes or modifications without notice.



MD-75

**The Customer is Responsible**  
for obtaining all local city or county  
building and tower permits **AND**  
for taking the tower off the freight truck when it is  
delivered. Please arrange for adequate help.



# CRANK-UP ACCESSORIES

## Service Platform

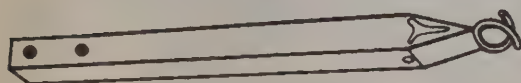
Model	Description	Weight
HDP	Large service platform with safety railings to provide a safe and comfortable surface while installing or maintaining your antenna and rotator.	125#

## Mast Raising Fixture

MRF	Mast raising fixture with winch and cable that attaches to the top of your tower to assist in raising and lowering your antenna mast.	20#
-----	---	-----

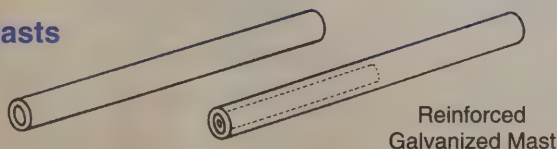
## Coaxial Arm Sets

IV-16	The IV-16 slips over the top of the mast and rests at the top of the tower to hold inverted vee antennas. The IV-16 cannot be used with MARB rotator base.	5#
-------	--	----



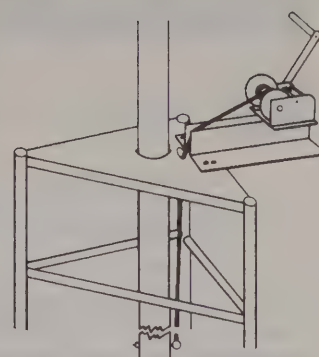
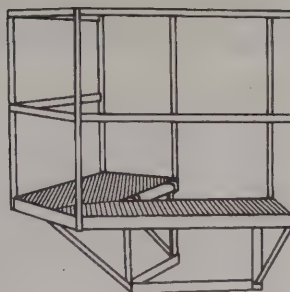
CX-2	Set of 2 coax standoff arms	6#
CX-3	Set of 3 coax standoff arms	8#
CX-4	Set of 4 coax standoff arms	10#
CX-5	Set of 5 coax standoff arms	13#

## Masts



US Tower offers two different types of masts. The M-5, 10, 15 and 20 masts have .120" wall thickness. The M-15R and 20R have steel pipe inserts in the lower half of the mast which provides extra strength where most needed without adding unnecessary weight in the top portion. The M-15R and 20R have a wall thickness of .250".

Model	Description	Weight
M-5	2" O.D. x 5 foot galvanized mast	14#
M-10	2" O.D. x 10 foot galvanized mast	25#
M-15	2" O.D. x 15 foot galvanized mast	40#
M-15R	2" O.D. x 15 foot reinforced galvanized mast	50#
M-20	2" O.D. x 20 foot galvanized mast	55#
M-20R	2" O.D. x 20 foot reinforced galvanized mast	70#
CM-20	2" O.D. x 20 foot chromolly mast	140#
3/4" x 27"	Anchor bolt with 2 nuts	5#
1" x 27"	Anchor bolt with 2 nuts	10#
1-1/8" x 27"	Anchor bolt with 2 nuts	12#
RP-3	Rotator plate for 10" section	5#
RP-4	Rotator plate for 12.5" section	7#
RP-5	Rotator plate for 15" section	9#



## Thrust Bearing



TB-2US	Thrust Bearing for 2" mast, 2 flange holes	10#
--------	--	-----

## Tower Accessories

	TX-438	TX-435	TX-472	TX-472MDP	TX-489	TX-489MDPL	HDX-538	HDX-535	HDX-572	HDX-572MDPL	HDX-589MDPL	TMM-433SS	TMM-433HD	TMM-541SS	HRD Price
<b>MASTS</b>															
M-5	O	O	O	O	O		O	O	O	O		O	O	O	\$40.95
M-8												S	S	S	\$69.95
M-10	O	O	O	O	O		O	O	O	O		O	O	O	\$77.95
M-15	O	O	O	O	O		O	O	O	O		O	O	O	\$109.95
M-20	O	O	O	O	O		O	O	O	O					\$139.95
M-15R	O	O	O	O	O		O	O	O	O					\$159.95
M-20R	O	O	O	O	O		O	O	O	O					\$209.95
CM-20	O	O	O	O	O		O	O	O	O					\$449.95
<b>RAISING FIXTURE</b>															
TRX-80	O	O					O	O				O	O	O	\$439.95
TRX-80HD			O	O	O				O	O	O				\$569.95
<b>SERVICE PLATFORM</b>															
HDP			O	O	O				O	O	O				\$819.95
<b>COAX STANDOFF ARMS</b>															
CX-2	O						O								\$55.95
CX-3	O						O								\$77.95
CX-4			O	O					O	O		O	O		\$109.95
CX-5				O	O					O			O		\$149.95
<b>MOTOR DRIVES</b>															
MD-75	O	O					O	O				O	O	O	\$999.95
MDP-750	O	O	S				O					O	O		\$1549.95
MDPL-1000		O		O	S				O	S					\$2109.95
<b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>															
RMC-1000	O	O	O	O	O		O	O	O	O		O	O		\$999.95
MCL-100	O	O	R	O	S		O	O	S	S		O	O		\$469.95
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>															
3/4" X 27" bolts	S											S	S	S	\$26.95
1" X 27" bolts	S			S	S		S	S	S						\$32.95
1-1/8" X 27" bolts			S	S			S		S						\$43.95
RP-3												S	S		\$39.95
RP-4	S	S	S	S	S	S									\$47.95
RP-5							S	S	S	S					\$52.95
MRF	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		O			\$269.95
TB-2US	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		O			\$109.95
IV-16	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		O	O	O	\$41.95



# WEATHER STATIONS

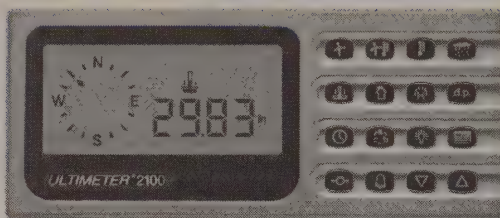
## Weather Stations

**NEW!**

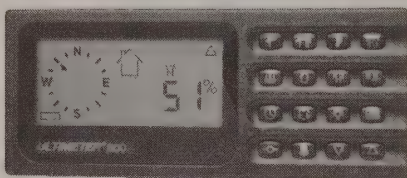
### Ultimeter 2100

HRO Price \$399.95

*Tracking more than  
100 weather values*

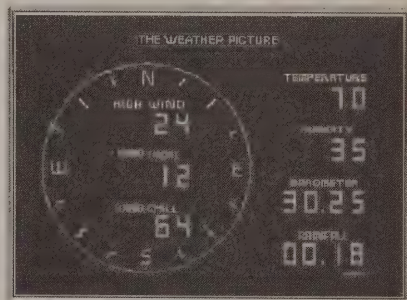


The Ultimeter 2100 features a stunning platinum-tone housing with brilliant blue display backlighting. To enhance the user interface still further, an illuminated keypad provides exceptional visibility in darkness or low-light conditions. The unit utilizes Peet Bros. patented and proven weather sensor technology, including a unique all-digital wind sensor. Its microprocessor is 8 times faster and has 4 times the memory of their earlier weather stations. Major features include:



### Ultimeter 800 HRO Price \$239.95

The Ultimeter 800 has nearly all the features of the Ultimeter 2000 except the barometer. It has wind speed, wind direction, outdoor temperature, indoor temperature, wind chill temperature, time, date, automatic leap year adjustment and automatic scan mode as standard functions. With optional sensors, rain, outdoor humidity, indoor humidity and dew point reading are available. It automatically stores today's and yesterday's highs, lows and total rain fall. It also stores long term highs and lows. Alarms are provided for high wind, high and low outdoor temperature, high and low indoor temperature. The serial port has three output modes.



### Weather Picture HRO Price \$169.95 (aluminum version)

The Weather Picture receives data from an Ultimeter and continuously displays your pre-selected data. The 8 inch compass rose and big 0.8 inch illuminated red numerals are clearly visible day or night. View even from across the room.

- Barometric pressure and numeric pressure change over a 3 hour period plus preset barometric Storm Alert, Wind Speed, Wind Direction, Outdoor Temperature, Indoor Temperature, Wind Chill, Time, Date and (with optional sensors) Indoor Humidity, Dew Point and Rainfall.
- Two versatile 4-mode serial ports can accept remote commands, making it easy to communicate with external devices to transmit data or collect it remotely by phone, modem, or radio link. The 5 minute packet mode is perfect for economical radio "beacon" transmission. The 2100 comes "APRS-Ready," requiring only direct cable connection to a TNC (cable not provided).
- The second serial data port is in the 2100's sensor junction box, delivering greater flexibility in the location and connection of the Weather Picture, PC Weather Data Logger or other peripheral weather accessory.
- An exclusive Triple-Bank Memory System stores highest and lowest readings – today's, yesterday's and long term – and the date and time that every high and low occurred.
- Each long term high and low can be reset individually or you can use a Master Reset to clear all long term memories simultaneously.
- The system includes built-in static electricity discharge protection for all outdoor sensors. Also includes a 3 prong grounded AC adapter.
- Features a unique Rain Rate Alarm serving as a flash flood alert. It is compatible with all of our optional rain gauge models.
- The 2100 has a full array of adjustable alarms and an optional electrical external alarm output. A predictive battery test circuit warns when the battery is getting weak.
- Optional sensors include humidity sensors and rain gauges.

### Ultimeter 100 HRO Price \$189.95

The Ultimeter 100 automatically stores today's and yesterday's highs, lows and total rainfall so you can compare the readings. Also stores long term high, low and rain information since it was last reset. Has a 3-mode serial port for interfacing telephone, modem or radio reporting.

## Catalog Prices

**HRO discount prices shown are current as of March 1, 2003, when this catalog was assembled.**

**Prices change both up and down. Please be sure to call one of our toll-free numbers or check our Web page for the latest prices.**

**We at HRO strive to offer the most competitive prices in the industry on a full line of quality ham radio products.**

**Many manufacturers offer "coupons" or similar promotions. Call or check our Secure Web Page at <http://www.hamradio.com> for the latest manufacturer promotions.**



# General Information for Our Valued Customers

## Easy Ordering

Six toll-free 800 numbers are available for orders. They are located throughout the United States. This provides personnel at one location or another to answer your questions for extended hours Monday through Saturday. You will find the same low prices at all locations and, thanks to computers, we have the stock levels of all locations available to each salesperson for estimates of availability and delivery.

**24 Hour "On-Line" Ordering** is now available on the INTERNET! URL is <http://www.hamradio.com>

**Shipments** are made from any of our 12 locations that has the particular items you need in stock. In most cases, the shipment will be made from the location nearest you (if stock is available). HRO is trying to provide the quickest shipments in the industry using these methods.

**California customers** can now order using a toll-free number. The number is 1-800-854-6046. It is no longer necessary for California customers to pay for the phone call.

## Sales Tax

State and local laws require us to collect and remit State sales / use tax on orders shipped from any of our 12 locations INTO Arizona, California, Colorado, Georgia, or Virginia.

You will find that this small extra charge will be more than overcome by the convenience of the largest ham radio inventories in the United States. You will also find courteous and knowledgeable salespeople to assist you. We think you will find HRO to be the company you want backing you when it comes to dealing with any problems you might have with manufacturers or shipping companies.

## Phone Orders

To place a phone order using a credit card, please have the following information available if you are a first-time caller or have not made a recent purchase from HRO. We will ask for your callsign (if any), credit card number, expiration date, your home telephone number, and possibly the name, address, and telephone number of the bank listed on your charge card statement.

## Payment

We accept Visa, MasterCard, American Express, and Discover Card. Personal checks are also accepted; however, processing time will delay shipment by some 10 days. When using a credit card, please have the card in front of you since we will need all the information, including the name of the issuing bank. If the card holder's BILLING address differs from the shipping address, please be sure to specify both addresses and telephone numbers. For your protection, we thoroughly investigate the validity of all credit card purchases.

## COD Orders

COD payments must be made in cashiers check or money order at the time of delivery. There is a small fee for COD shipments.

## Commercial Sales Purchase Orders

Written purchase orders will be accepted from city, state, and federal agencies, and, with prior approval of credit, from commercial organizations. HRO quotes, in most cases, prices that require payment on receipt of merchandise. You may find a surcharge for credit terms applied to your pricing. Please indicate that you require terms when calling for price quotes.

## Delivery

**Free UPS Ground Transportation** in the continental US on most items over \$100.

**All Alaska and Hawaii** shipments via UPS must be shipped by Blue Label (2nd Day Air) or Red Label (Overnight). Please ask for charges.

**In a Hurry?** If necessary to expedite shipments, UPS has Red Label (overnight), Blue Label (2nd-day) and Orange Label (3 day) services available at an extra cost. Please request charges for these services.

**Foreign Deliveries** We ship world-wide. Contact our stores, preferably by fax, with your needs. We can give you quotes and details for placing your foreign order. Payment methods include wire transfer direct to our bank as well as payment by VISA/ MC charge cards or check drawn in U.S. Funds from a U.S. Bank. Shipments are made (depending on size) by UPS, FED EX, Emery, DHL, or international air mail. Some orders to some foreign countries cannot be insured to the full value.

**Truck Delivery** On day of delivery, if by truck, please be sure to have enough help, and / or proper equipment on hand for unloading merchandise. Truck drivers are NOT required to provide assistance. If you are not experienced at handling large, awkward items such as towers, antennas or amplifiers, please ask properly trained people to assist you.

**Canadian Orders** can now be shipped via UPS. These costs will be added to your invoice.

## Damaged Items

**UPS** If the item is obviously damaged, note this with the driver and refuse shipment. This item will be returned to HRO and another will be sent at no additional charge. If hidden damage is noted, contact UPS as soon as possible. They will arrange pickup. Once the item is received by HRO, a replacement will be sent.

**TRUCK** If there is damage or the shipment is short, it is the customer's responsibility to file the claim with the trucking company. At the time of receipt of item, it is recommended that you have the driver write "damaged" or indicate shortage on the bill of lading he gives to you. Be sure to have the same notation as well as drivers signature on his copy also.

**MAIL** It is the customer's responsibility to file all loss or damage claims with the postal department.

## Prices

Many prices shown are suggested list price. In most cases we offer large discounts. Equipment manufacturers constantly change prices, offer specials or react to the Dollar / Yen exchange rates. Simply call one of our 800 numbers and our staff will be happy to quote you the current selling price of the item you are interested in. Prices are subject to change without notice or obligation to the customer. Sorry, we cannot honor typos in this catalog.

## Software

Software is sold on a non-returnable basis. Any software problems will be resolved under the terms of the manufacturer's warranty.

## Lost Items

When your order is delivered, please carefully count items and if anything is missing, notify HRO at once.

Occasionally, cartons shipped at the same time will arrive at their destination two or three days apart.

If you notify HRO within 10 days, we will replace lost or damaged items after completion of proper documentation and acceptance by the shipping agency.

## New Equipment Returns

Products are not sold for evaluation. Under some circumstances (at the discretion of HRO) and with prior approval of the store of purchase, HRO will accept an item for return. Under most circumstances a 15% restocking fee and all freight charges will be assessed.

Your means of refund for returns will be the same as that used for your original payment except for cash, which will be refunded by check. HRO will pay from its corporate offices. It can take up to two weeks.

Defective merchandise may be returned within 10 days of the original purchase for exchange. Original receipt must accompany the return. Items returned for warranty replacement consideration must also include a completed, signed, "Warranty Replacement Certification Form." Customers who return equipment for replacement consideration without this form completed and signed cannot be considered for any possible warranty replacement, only warranty repair. No exceptions. Contact your salesman for details.

## Manufacturer's New Equipment Warranties

Ham Radio Outlet supports all manufacturers' warranties. Actual warranty terms are included within the shipping container of most items. If needed, you may request from any of our locations a free copy of the manufacturer's written terms for any warranted product. Please request by model number and indicate the page in this catalog that represents the product.

Ham Radio Outlet will in many cases provide in-store repairs; please contact the store of purchase for information. It will be necessary to provide us with the invoice number and purchase date, as most manufacturers need this information to process under their FREE warranty repair terms.

## New Equipment Warranty Returns

When returning equipment for repair, please pack the item in original packing material or something similar to provide adequate protection during the shipping process. Note on box: "ATTENTION SERVICE." Include a copy of your purchase invoice, and a complete and detailed description of the problems. Without the invoice or a complete description, delays will be experienced in providing the proper service and returning the item to you. Be sure to insure the package for its replacement cost.

HRO will repair or replace the defective item at our option. If the item is found to be defective under the terms of the manufacturer's warranty, no charge will be made for service or return shipping within continental USA. It is the customer's responsibility to ship all defective items to the service center for warranty repair.

## Problems

HRO prides itself in its ability to service the customer. If there is a problem please contact the manager of the store from which you purchased the merchandise. If for some reason, your problem cannot be corrected by that store manager, please feel free to call Ham Radio Outlet Corporate Headquarters at (925) 831-1771 and explain the situation. At this point our national sales staff will see that your problem is corrected.

Thank You for choosing

**HAM  
RADIO  
OUTLET**

The World's Largest Ham Outlet





**Serving You From  
Coast to Coast  
and Around the World**



## Order Toll-Free From a Location Near You

*If your closest 800 number is busy, please call one of our other numbers.*

*Phone Hours: 9:30 AM to 5:30 PM Monday - Saturday*

**Secure 24-Hour Ordering: <http://www.hamradio.com>**

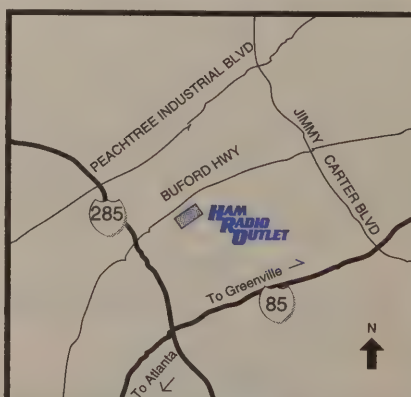
**24-Hour FAX Order Lines: At All 12 Locations**



### ANAHEIM, CA 92801

933 N. Euclid St.  
Near Disneyland  
(714) 533-7373  
(800) 854-6046  
24 Hour FAX (714) 533-9485  
Email: [anaheim@hamradio.com](mailto:anaheim@hamradio.com)

Janet KL7MF Mgr  
Terry N6WI, Dale KB7UB  
Bruno KC6WGR  
Bill W1HIJ, Mike WB6VUB  
Dan N6PEQ  
Art K6MIV  
Ted KB6CUS



### ATLANTA, GA 30340

6071 Buford Hwy.  
Doraville, 1 mi. north of I-285  
(770) 263-0700  
(800) 444-7927  
24 Hour FAX (770) 263-9548  
Email: [atlanta@hamradio.com](mailto:atlanta@hamradio.com)

Mark KJ4VO Mgr  
David KE4VDH  
Smitty W4MMS  
David KE4QME  
Bill K8WF, Dale W4GCL  
Tim W4EGT, Denise  
Josh W4JDH



### BURBANK, CA 91506

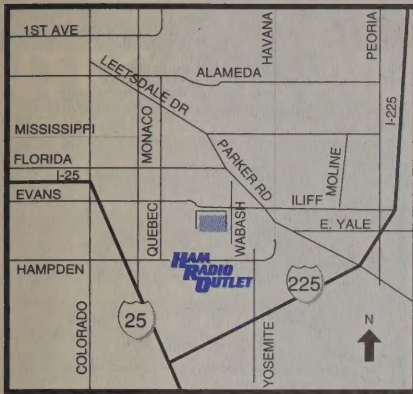
2416 West Victory Blvd.  
(818) 842-1786  
(800) 854-6046  
24 Hour FAX (818) 842-5283  
Email: [burbank@hamradio.com](mailto:burbank@hamradio.com)

Eric KA6IHT Mgr  
Ken AD6KA  
Christie K0IU  
Sud AC6VP  
Al W2WJ  
Rick K6VE  
Steve K6CZA



All Stores Open 10am - 5:30pm Monday - Saturday

# STORE LOCATIONS

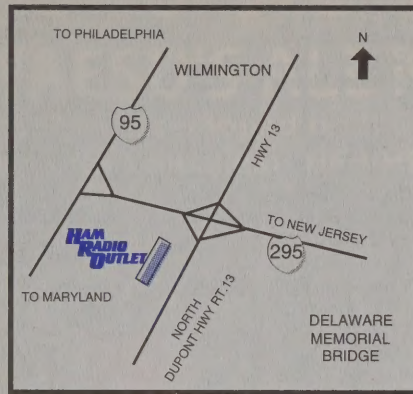


## DENVER, CO 80231

8400 E. Iliff Ave. #9  
(303) 745-7373  
(800) 444-9476  
24 Hour FAX (303) 745-7394  
Email: denver@hamradio.com

Joe KDØGA Mgr

John N5EHP Mgr  
Jay KØRKK  
Russ KAØULN

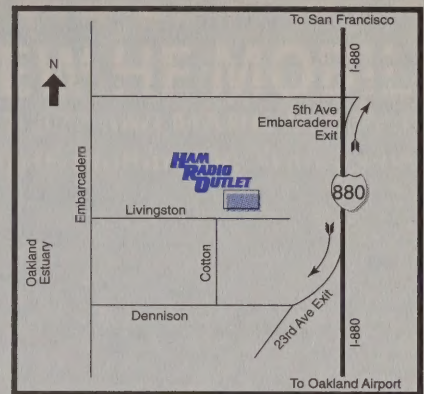


## NEW CASTLE, DE 19720

1509 North Dupont Hwy, US13  
Parkway Plaza  
(302) 322-7092  
(800) 644-4476  
24 Hour Fax (302) 322-8808  
Email: newcastle@hamradio.com

Rick K3TL Mgr

Gene K1NR,  
Jim N3JJA,  
Bob N9GG,  
Ron W3TU  
Joe K3JV  
Andrew N3NZS



## OAKLAND, CA 94606

2210 Livingston St.  
I-880 at 23rd Ave. Ramp  
(510) 534-5757  
(800) 854-6046  
24 Hour FAX (510) 534-0729  
Email: oakland@hamradio.com

Mach K6KAP Mgr

Paul W6EQB  
Don W6ER  
Glenn WA7OGB  
Bob KK6F, Vern K6VXY  
Javier NM6E  
Ed N6EIK  
Bill NE6M

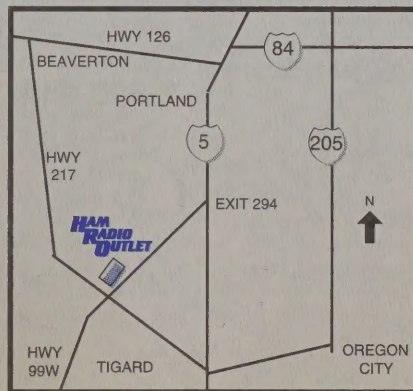


## PHOENIX, AZ 85021

1939 W Dunlap  
(602) 242-3515  
(800) 444-9476  
24 Hour FAX (602) 395-1244  
Email: phoenix@hamradio.com

Gary N7GJ Mgr

Morgan WW7B  
Kathy N7AQM  
Mike KØQZ  
Rick N7VAB  
Ron WB7ADO

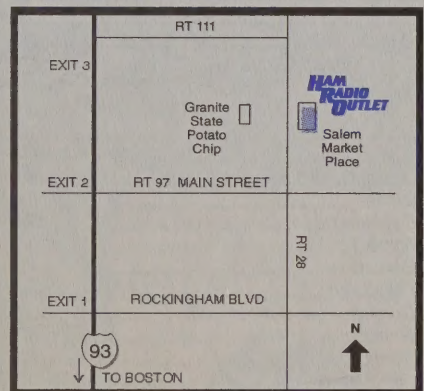


## PORTLAND, OR 97223

11705 S.W. Pacific Hwy (99W)  
Suite Z  
(503) 598-0555  
(800) 854-6046  
24 Hour FAX (503) 684-0469  
Email: portland@hamradio.com

Leon N7IXX Mgr

Duane K7ZH  
Mike KD6LVP  
Eirik AC7RZ  
Dan KD7FBC  
Ron W7ATX  
Pat KB7LKG  
Phil W7AR

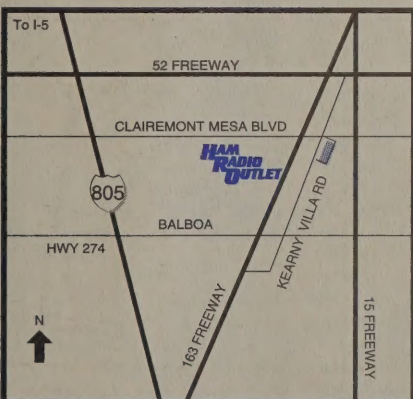


## SALEM, NH 03079

224 N. Broadway D-12  
28 mi. N of Boston, Exit 2, I-93  
(603) 898-3750  
(800) 444-0047  
24 Hour FAX (603) 898-1041  
Email: salem@hamradio.com

Chuck N1UC Mgr

Nick K1JYA, Bob N1EUN  
Barry N1DNU, Peter K1IM  
Manuel W1MLT  
Larry W1MW  
Malcolm GØUCX  
Brian N1IK, Steve W1FSK  
Richard K1RAB, Valdo

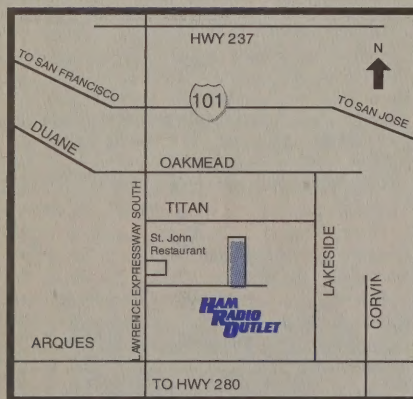


## SAN DIEGO, CA 92123

5375 Kearny Villa Rd.  
Hwy. 163 & Clairemont Mesa Blvd.  
(858) 560-4900  
(800) 854-6046  
24 Hour FAX (858) 560-1705  
Email: sandiego@hamradio.com

Tom KM6K Mgr

Ron N6OMW  
Jose XE2SJB  
Gerry N5MCJ  
Hank W6NXS

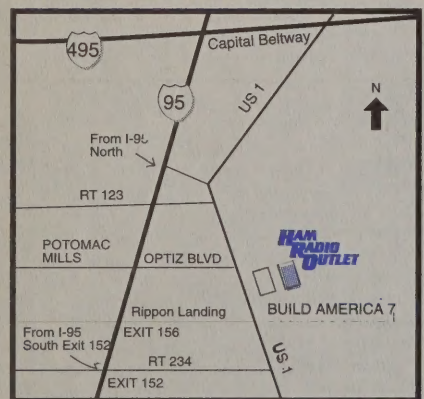


## SUNNYVALE, CA 94085

510 Lawrence Expwy, #102  
(408) 736-9496  
(800) 854-6046  
24 Hour FAX (408) 736-9499  
Email: sunnyvale@hamradio.com

Mark W17YN Mgr

Rob W6KR  
George K6SV  
Rick N6DQ  
Art N6RKS  
Howard KE6PWH



## WOODBIDGE, VA 22191

14803 Build America Drive  
Exit 161, I-95 South to US 1  
(703) 643-1063  
(800) 444-4799  
24 Hour FAX (703) 494-3679  
Email: woodbridge@hamradio.com

Steve N4SR Mgr

Ed W4NEZ, Scott KT4ER  
Joe N4JCS  
Brian N8FK  
John AE4DB  
Gene AI4W  
Corey KG4ZBZ



# INDEX

## MANUFACTURERS

ADI / Premier .....	3, 103
Adonis USA .....	34
Alinco .....	4-6, 72-73, 82
Alpha Delta .....	37, 81-82, 85, 103
Ameritron .....	70, 76
Andrew .....	78
Antenna Specialists .....	101
Antenna Supermarket .....	103
AOR .....	39
ARRL Products .....	47-49
Artsci .....	46, 50
Astron .....	72
ATOC Technologies .....	93
Austin Antennas .....	101
B & W .....	85
Benchner .....	37, 80, 87
Belden .....	78
Buckmaster .....	50
Butternut .....	85
Cal-Av Labs .....	83
Cable Xperts .....	79
Callbook .....	50
Centaur .....	83
Comet .....	94-95
Communication Specialists .....	67
Create .....	102
CSI (Connect Systems) .....	69
Cushcraft .....	88-89
Daiwa .....	73, 77, 81
Deka .....	75
Diamond .....	72, 77, 98-100, 102
Digital Communications .....	80
Dymek .....	103
E Z Hang .....	79
Force 12 .....	86
Garmin .....	38, 44-45
Geochron .....	46
Gordon West School / W5YI .....	47
Grundig .....	40
Ham Sticks .....	92
Heil Sound .....	32-33
Hustler .....	90-91
HyGain .....	70, 83
Icom .....	7-15, 39, 42, 72-73, 76, 82
International Antennas .....	86
JRC .....	38
Kantronics .....	68
K-Com .....	80
Kenwood .....	16-21, 72, 82
LDG Electronics .....	82
Logikey .....	37
M <sup>2</sup> .....	84, 102
Maha .....	74
Maldol .....	87, 92
MFJ .....	70-71
Millennia Arts .....	46
Mirage .....	76
NCG .....	77, 101, 103
Niljon Antennas .....	101
Nye Viking .....	37
Outbacker .....	92
Palomar Engineers .....	79
PanaVise .....	68
Par Electronics .....	80
Peet Brothers .....	110
PolyPhaser .....	81
PortaGrip .....	67
Pouch, The .....	67
Pryme Radio Products .....	35
QRZ! .....	50
Radiall/Larsen .....	96-97, 101, 103
Ranger .....	38
RF Limited .....	38

Rip-Tie .....	79
Samlex America .....	72-73
Sangean .....	41
Scanner Master .....	43
SGC .....	30-31, 76
Siemens .....	75
Sony .....	41, 103
SunWize .....	75
SuperAntennas .....	87
Swiech Communications .....	102
Synthetic Textiles .....	79
Times Cable .....	78
Timewave Technology .....	80
Unarco-Rohn .....	83
Uniden .....	43
US Tower .....	104-109
Valor .....	101-102
Van Gorden .....	77, 86
Ventenna .....	87
Vibroplex .....	36-37
Weller .....	69
Yaesu .....	22-29, 39, 42, 72, 76-77, 82, 84, 92

## PRODUCTS

Amplifiers .....	8, 13, 26, 30, 70, 76-77
Antennas .....	
ATV .....	101
Handheld .....	94, 100, 103
HF .....	8, 30, 71, 85-92, 100, 102
HF Mobile .....	90, 92-95, 100
On Glass .....	71, 93, 97, 101-102
SWL / Scanner .....	96, 100, 102-103
VHF / UHF .....	85, 87-90, 98, 102
VHF / UHF Mobile .....	71, 90-98, 101
Baluns / Insulators .....	83, 86
Batteries .....	5, 13, 15, 21, 27, 29, 74-75
Books & Magazines .....	39, 44, 46-50
Cables .....	
Coax .....	77-79, 95
Packet / Data .....	18
Power .....	5, 18, 21
Rotator .....	78
Cases, Radio .....	5, 26, 29, 67
Chargers, Battery .....	5, 13, 21, 27, 29, 74
Clocks .....	46, 71
Computer Software .....	
Cloning / Radio control .....	10, 26, 43
Databases .....	45, 49-50
Packet .....	47
Study aids .....	47
World time .....	46
Connectors / Adapters .....	78, 91
Dummy Loads .....	71, 100
Duplexers .....	95, 99, 100-101
Email: .....	sales@hamradio.com
Encoders / Decoders .....	5, 8, 18, 21, 29, 67
Filters .....	
Band / High / Low Pass .....	8, 17, 71, 80
Noise .....	18, 26, 30, 71, 80
Telephone .....	80
Global Positioning Systems .....	38, 44-45
Headsets / Earphones .....	5, 15, 21, 29, 32-33
Internet .....	http://www.hamradio.com
Keys / Keyers .....	36-37, 71
Lightning / Surge Protectors .....	71, 81, 100
Maps .....	46, 49-50
Mikes .....	5, 8, 15, 18, 21, 26, 29, 32-35
Mounts / Brackets .....	
Equipment .....	67
Mobile Antennas .....	31, 91, 93, 95-96, 99-100
Mobile Radios .....	5, 8, 15, 18
Owl .....	86
Packet Controllers .....	68
Phone Patches .....	69



**Serving You From Coast to Coast  
& Around the World**

**Order Toll-Free  
From a Location Near You**

**Western U.S. / Canada  
800-854-6046**

**Mountain / Central  
800-444-9476**

**Southeast / Central  
800-444-7927**

**Mid-Atlantic / Central  
800-444-4799**

**Northeast 800-644-4476**

**New England / Eastern Canada  
800-444-0047**

*If Your Closest 800 Number Is Busy,  
Please Call One of our Other Numbers.*

**24-Hour FAX Order Lines:  
See pages 112 & 113**

Power Supplies .....	4, 8, 21, 26, 71-73
Preamps .....	8
Radios, Amateur .....	
Base .....	7, 9, 11, 16-17, 22-23
Handheld .....	3-4, 14, 20, 28
Mobile .....	3, 6, 9-11, 18-19, 24-25, 30, 38
Radios, Other .....	
Aviation Nav/Com .....	42
Family / GMRS .....	14, 21, 38
SWL Receivers .....	5, 12-13, 27, 39-41
Scanners .....	43
Rope .....	79
Rotators .....	70, 83-84
Scanners .....	
Antennas .....	96, 100, 102
Books / Software .....	47, 50
Radios .....	43
Short Wave Listening .....	
Antennas .....	100, 102-103
Books .....	39, 47, 50
Receivers .....	5, 12-13, 27, 39-41
Solar Power Systems .....	75
Soldering Equipment .....	69
Speakers .....	5, 8, 15, 18, 21, 29, 35
Store Locations .....	112-113
Switches .....	8, 70, 81, 100
SWR / Watt Meters / Analyzers .....	26, 70, 77
Towers / Roof Mounts .....	83, 85, 92, 104-109
Tuners, Antenna .....	4, 8, 13, 21, 26, 31, 70, 82
Vises .....	68
Voice Synthesizers .....	5, 8, 18, 71
Weather Stations .....	110
Worldwide Web .....	http://www.hamradio.com



# HF EXCITEMENT

## INTRODUCING YAESU'S ALL NEW HF MOBILE

Blending leading-edge technologies developed on the FT-897 and MARK-VFT-1000MP transceivers, the FT-857 is the world's smallest\* HF/VHF/UHF Multimode Transceiver, and it's available now!

\*Jan. 2003

### FT-857 DESIGN HIGHLIGHTS

The FT-857 is a high-performance, ultra-compact transceiver operating on the 160-10 meter HF bands, plus the 50, 144, and 430 MHz VHF/UHF bands. Providing 100 Watts of power on HF/6 meters, 50 Watts on 2 meters, and 20 Watts on 70 cm, the FT-857 is ideal for mobile, vacation, DX-pedition, or home use when space is at a premium.

Utilizing the renowned receiver performance of the FT-897 and MARK-VFT-1000MP, the FT-857 features wide dynamic range, optional Digital Signal Processing, and outstanding audio.

The wide array of convenience features includes a 32-color display; Spectrum Scope; built-in keyer with memory and beacon mode; U.S. Weather Band reception; 200 memories with Alpha-Numeric labels; AM Aircraft reception; detachable front panel (optional YSK-857 required); and much, much more.

You've asked for it, and it's here today:  
the FT-857 New Mobile... from  
the engineers at Yaesu!

### New Remote Control DTMF Microphone MH-59A8J (Option)

The optional MH-59A8J Remote Microphone provides control of the major functions of the FT-857 from the microphone's keypad. The MH-59A8J includes a rotary control knob for adjusting the operating frequency and the receiver volume level.

UP/DWN keys		SEL/DIAL key and Indicator	
LOCK Switch		SEL knob	
PTT Switch		9(BAND UP) key	
Keypad		* key	
1(DSP) key		0(CNTL) key	
2(MHz) key		ENT(■) key	
3(CLAR) key		A key	
4(HOME) key		B key	
5(←MODE) key		C key	
6(MODE▶) key		F(D) key	
7(V/M) key		ACC key	
8(BAND DWN) key		PWR(FAST) key	
		P1 key	
		P2 key	

# HF EXCITEMENT

## FT-857

ULTRA-COMPACT HF/VHF/UHF  
100 W\* ALL-MODE TRANSCEIVER  
(HF/6 m 100 W, 2 m 50 W, 70 cm 20 W)

Actual Size

**YAESU**  
Champion of the World's top DXers™  
Vertex Standard  
US Headquarters  
10900 Walker Street  
Cypress, CA 90630 (714)827-7600

For the latest Yaesu news, visit us on the Internet:  
<http://www.vxstdusa.com>

Specifications subject to change without notice. Some accessories and/or options may be standard in certain areas. Frequency coverage may differ in some countries. Check with your local Yaesu Dealer for specific details.



# D-Star & ID-1: Amateur radio will never be the same!



## Fast>Digital>Now!

The D-Star system is an off the shelf, 128K open protocol DATA system that combines the analog and digital worlds into a seamless communications network at 1.2 and 10 GHz! Just picture being in your vehicle, helping with emergency communications with the 128K DATA - you can visually communicate what is happening simply by e-mailing a photo or live video. "A picture is worth a thousand words." The power of the D-Star system is limited only by your imagination!

While the ID-1 transceiver is a vital part of a D-Star system, you won't have to wait for a new repeater to be set-up in your area. This rugged little rig operates with cur-

rent analog 1.2GHz repeaters, plus simplex digital operation with another ID-1. Its operating frequency range is 1240-1300 MHz, with FM and GMSK (Digital) modulation formats. The ID-1 includes all the usual features that you expect - 105 alphanumeric memory channels, CTCSS encode/decode and scanning, *PLUS* full PC control via the USB port (a black box 1.2 GHz radio!). Now for the fun part... the ID-1 supports a 10BASE-T Ethernet cable for the 128K DATA operation! Explore the benefits of wireless high-speed integrated digital connections! See HRO - the future begins today!

### COMPONENTS OF THE D-STAR SYSTEM

#### ID-RP1L

##### AH-1045/1080 Parabola Antenna

These antennas are designed for use with the D-Star System.

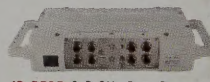
##### ID-RP1L 10 GHz Backbone

The wireless link supporting the RP-1, 1.2 GHz repeater, with a data rate of 10 mbps

#### ID-RP1

##### Digital Repeater System

Icom has a complete line of digital repeaters to build out your system, with the RP-1 supporting both digital voice and data.



ID-RP1D 1.2 GHz Data Repeater



ID-RP1VS 1.2 GHz Voice Repeater

#### RC-24

##### Control Head

Included with ID-1, the control head shows all operating information.



The future begins here!

[www.icomamerica.com](http://www.icomamerica.com)

**ICOM**

HAM RADIO OUTLET  
933 N. EUCLID ST.  
ANAHEIM, CA 92801

PRESORTED  
STANDARD  
US POSTAGE  
PAID  
INDUSTRY, CA  
PERMIT #4048